

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 30

Nos. 8420 - 8684

March 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

Beaufort ¹⁵³ N.C.
8420
March 3^d 1864

Van Antwerp J. D.
Chaplain U. S. A.

Report of amount of
funds in his hands,
subject to the order of
St. Paul's Pastor, for benefit
of indigent families

2 or more - March 6th
sent files

17 2nd 2^d N.C. U. March 3^d 1864

Bear for March 3-1864

Sir-

In compliance with your instruction, I have the honor to report that the Amt of Funds left in my hands subject to your order is

\$523,00

Amt expended per your order 188,75

Balance subject to " " \$334,25

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

D. D. Van Antwerp
Chap. U. S. A.

Lt. Col. C. H. Foster
2^d N. C. U. S. A.

P.S.

Am greatly obliged for the notice
I received of the confirmation of my appointment -

D. D.

Plymouth N.H.
March 2, 1864

List of names of
contributors to the fund
for promoting settlements
in the 2^d N.H. U. Vols.

2 or more names
each

Filed Oct 18th 1911

~~W.H.~~

W.H.

We the undersigned, agree to pay the sum set opposite our names into a fund for promoting enlistments in the 3^d Regt North Carolina Union Volunteers; the subscriptions to be paid into the hands of the Rev. D. D. Vaughn, ^{Capt.} U.S. Chaplain at Bluffton, N.C. to be by him held subject to the order of the Trustees either for the purpose of maintaining the families of enlisted men or for the defrayment of necessary recruiting expenses, and to be acknowledged in the columns of the North Carolina Times

Names	Amount	Names	Amount
Thos L Bell Paid	50.00	W. W. Hough Paid	5.00
M. G. Coggins Paid	25.00	R. B. Smith Paid	5.00
J. R. R. Harriott Paid	10.00	Friend Paid	2.00
David Thompson Paid	5.00	A. Krebs Paid	5.00
Wm. Thompson Paid	1.00	C. Burgess Paid	2.00
Thomas M. Hankins Paid	2.00	J. D. Lumber Paid	1.00
Wm. Mays Paid	2.00	Friend Paid	2.00
J. Lencley Paid	2.00		
J. B. Helms Paid	2.00		
J. M. Barrett Paid	3.00		
W. D. Bradley Paid	1.00		
J. Hanes Paid	5.00		
C. J. Strait Paid	5.00		
Leamy Paid	5.00		
J. T. Mackintosh Paid	5.00		
Richard Mervin Paid	1.00		
E. Jones Paid	1.00		
Calvin Hoggard Paid	1.00		
Alfred Burnett	2.00		
Friend Paid	2.00		
			12.00
			13.00
			153.00

No 18 8421

Amnesty Path taken
at Pine Bluff Ark
March 9th & 10th 1864

John

etc

Retained Copy

States of America.

ed States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that we will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that we disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so- sacred performance of this our solemn Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America. I do further solemnly ion of the United States and the Union of States thereunder, and I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all acts of Congress d void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all Procla- modified or declared void by decisions of the Supreme Court, so help me God.

DESCRIPTION.				VOLUNTEER OR CON- SCRIPT.	SIGNATURES.	P. O. ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
HAIR.	EYES.	HEIGHT.	AGE.				
brn	blue	5-10	53	Volunteer	William Schuchow	Pain Bluff	Witness: - Charles S. Quinn
bl	black grey	5-7	50	citizen	Joseph Murrell		
bl	dark grey	5-9	37	"	James W. Foyner		
bl	dark	5-10	21	Conscript	Paulton S. Wofford	Woods Bluff	
bl	dark brown	5-8 1/2	38	Volunteer	Edmundton St. David	W. C. C. Co. Bluff	
br	dark brown	5-11	28	Conscript	Louis C. Gammill	Boonville, Mo.	
bl	light blue	5-6 1/2	35	"	George W. Brown	Pain Bluff	
bl	black grey	5-8	22	Volunteer	James F. Fry		
bl	dark blue	5-9	37	citizen	Walter C. Rogers	Walden, Mo.	
bl	black brown	5-10	27	Conscript	Joseph H. Hargrave	Woods Bluff	
bl	light grey	5-4	29	Volunteer	Henry W. Crook	Woods Bluff	
bl	brn	5-10	49	citizen	John W. Kelly		Witness: - Charles S. Quinn
bl	dark brown	5-4	53	"	Walter W. Jones	Pain Bluff	
bl	black blue	5-8	41	"	Andrew J. Scott		
bl	black blue	6-4	43	"	James J. Smith	Woods Bluff	
bl	dark blue	5-8 1/2	33	"	John C. Johnson	Pain Bluff	
bl	black blue	5-11	44	"	Samuel H. Johnson	Woods Bluff	
bl	dark blue	5-8	53	"	James W. White	Pain Bluff	
bl	light blue	5-10 1/2	21	Volunteer	Joseph W. Manning	Woods Bluff	
bl	light blue	5-8	31	"	William W. Adams		
bl	dark brown	5-5	27	Conscript	George W. Adams	Pain Bluff	
bl	dark black	5-11	33	citizen	John B. Rogers		
bl	black blue	5-7	35	Conscript	John B. Rogers		
bl	light blue	5-7	43	citizen	John W. Johnson		
bl	black blue	5-11	37	"	James J. Smith		
bl	blue	5-6 1/2	45	"	James J. Calhoun		
bl	brn	5-7 1/2	36	"	John C. Johnson		
bl	brn	5-9 1/2	45	"	Richard C. Foster	Woods Bluff	
bl	light brown	6-0	62	"	John C. Johnson	Woods Bluff	
bl	grey	5-11	60	"	Clam Wallace	Woods Bluff	
bl	grey	5-10	69	"	Louis Anderson	Woods Bluff	
bl	light blue	5-9 1/2	35	Volunteer	William M. Skaggs	Pain Bluff	
bl	dark grey	5-7	48	"	Charles W. Jones		
bl	grey	6-12	61	citizen	Sampson Pratt		

me this 9th of 10th day of March

A. D. 1864. at Pain Bluff Jefferson Co. Arkansas

John C. Johnson
Capt P. Brown - Mauldin

No 14 8422

Amnesty Oath taken
at Bear Bluff, Ark
March 8th 9th 1864

Retained Copy

No 35

8433

David Schell et al

~~of~~

A Winston and

J P Warr

Warr

Warr

No 1952

Warren Chancery Court

David A. Shell et al

vs
Transcript

Henry Verdell

SWORTH
Mfg. Co.
505 Minor St.
Chicgo.

David A. Shull et al Complainants
Warren Chancery
No 195. vs Chancery Day Court Dec
Term 1861
Henry Verdette Defendant.

Be it remembered that on the eleventh day of June in the Year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Sixty One the following Petition together with Exhibits A. B. C & D. were filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Chancery Court of Warren County, State of Mississippi directed to be in words and figures following to wit:

Petition

To the Honorable J. P. Yerger, Judge of the third Judicial District of Mississippi and of the Chancery Court of Warren County, in said Chancery Court sitting:

The Bill of Complaint of David A. Shull and Mary E. Shull, Charles Schweigl and Catherine Schweigl, Henry Grothaw and Agnes Grothaw, Henry Vogelsch, Otto Peters, Frederick and Henri Peters, minor children of Otto Peters and Mari Anna Peters, deceased, by their next friend Otto Peters; all heirs at law and distributees of Sophronia Ferrani, deceased, the complainants, against Henry Verdette, the Defendant:

Humbly Complainin' Your Orators shew unto Your Honor that Sophronia Ferrani died in the month of August A D 1860. That Your Orators Mary E. Shull, Catherine Schweigl,

and Agnes Grothaus are the sisters of said Sophronia Perrani, intermarried with Yous Crater, David, A. Shull, Charles Schuiegl and Henry Grothaus, and that Yous Crater Henry Vogelpohl is the brother of said Sophronia Perrani, whilst Yous Crater, Otto Frederick and Henri Peters are the children of Maria Anna Peters, deceased, who was the sister of said Sophronia Perrani, and who died prior to the death of said Sophronia, and that Yous Crater are all the heirs at law and distributees of said Sophronia.

Your Orators further shew unto Your Honor, that Sophronia Perrani, deceased, was during his life the lawful wife of Louis Perrani, and was after his death his widow; that said Louis Perrani departed this life in the month of January A.D. 1860; that on the Thirtieth day of May A.D. 1855 the said Louis Perrani declared and Ordained and published his last will and testament, thereby giving and bequeathing unto said Sophronia "the two Houses and lots situated on the east side of Washington Street in the City of Vicksburg, Mississippi, opposite the house known as the Washington Hotel, between China and Grove Streets, and being the third and fourth tenements or stores North of China Street" which said last will and testament, after the death of said Louis was duly admitted to Probate in the Probate Court of Warren County; a duly certified copy of which said will is herewith filed marked exhibit "A" and made part hereof.

Your Orators further shew unto Your Honor that said Sophronia Perrani died intestate, and

entirely free from indebtedness of any kind, and
Your Orators are advised, informed and believe
that said Sophronia, under the said will, took
the property and estate described therein, and so
Your Orators charge that at the time of her decease
the legal as well as equitable title thereto was in
the said Sophronia, and at her death passed to
Your Orators who are her heirs at law and distribu-
tees as aforesaid; and that Your Orators are advised
informed and believe that said Louis Perrani
did owing but little if any, indebtedness.

Your Orators would further shew unto
Your Honor that the most confidential intercourse
and relations existed between the said Louis Perrani
and the said Henry Verdette; that the said Perrani
placed great trust and confidence in the said
Verdette as his friend, trusting and confiding im-
plicity in him; that many transactions had been
carried on between them, amounting as by an
account made out by the said Verdette against
Perrani, up to Aug 22nd 1855, to a balance in
favor of said Verdette, in the sum of Four Thousand
six Hundred and thirty five $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars for which
as will be seen by reference to said account, said
Perrani executed and delivered to said Verdette his
three promissory Notes, which said account is herewith
filed, marked Exhibit "B," said account being
opened and commenced on the seventeenth day of
March 1855.

Your Orators would now shew unto Your
Honor that sometime during the Year A.D. 1856, (after
the said account had been closed as aforesaid by
Notes, and by the Mortgage hereinafter referred to,) as

Your Orators are informed and believe, a Bill of Indictment for some misdemeanor charged was found by the Grand Jury of Warren County, against said Louis Perrani and in consequence, as Your Orators believe, said Louis being greatly terrified and alarmed removed from the jurisdiction of said Court beyond the limits of the State of Mississippi to Victoria Texas, where he resided at the time of his death. That at the time of his removal, he said Louis left his business in the hands of said Verdette, and in about the following conditions as Your Orators are informed and believe. About the seventh day of March A.D. 1855, about the time said account, exhibit "B," was opened, said Louis and Sophronie signed, sealed, and acknowledged and delivered to said Verdette, the Defendant a mortgage upon said Houses and Lots, the Consideration named being the amount to be advanced by said Henry Verdette upon the construction and erection of said Houses; the Original of which Mortgage found amongst the papers of said Perrani, after his death, is herewith filed, marked exhibit "C." Your Orators are informed and believe, and so charge that the balance named and shown in said account, for which said Notes were given was the Consideration of any of said Mortgage, Exhibit "C."

Your Orators would now further shew unto Your Honor that after his said flight, in consequence of his said fear and flight, said Perrani signed, sealed, acknowledged and delivered a deed, conveying said houses and Lots to said Verdette, on the sixth day of March A.D. 1857, a duly certified copy thereof is herewith filed, marked Exhibit "D," by reference

wherein it be observed that said Perrani acknowl-
edged said deed before a Justice of the Peace of
Louisiana, out of said state of Mississippi.

Further Your Orators would show that
They are advised, informed, believe and so charge,
that at the date of said deed on the sixth day
of March 1857, there was due and owing but
a small balance, if any, from said Perrani to
said Verdelt on said Notes, accounts and Mortgage,
and they charge that the deed, Exhibit "D," was
made by Perrani in consequence of his fear and
fright to protect his property, if possible, and
was made to said Verdelt in trust and confidence
for Perrani's security, by the advice, aid and assist-
ance of said Verdelt, and Your Orators believe
no consideration as made in said deed passed
between said Verdelt and Perrani and so they
charge. Your Orators further show unto Your
Honors, that said Verdelt took the said deed as they
are advised, informed and believe to himself with
the promise and view of holding, using and controlling
and pretending said Houses and property, for the
benefit and advantage of Perrani and that said
Verdelt well knew that he was merely the friendly
agent of said Perrani, acquiring in equity and
good conscience no title, whatever to said property,
by said deed, and that said Perrani made it to him
in friendly trust and confidence, so, Your Orators
charge that said deed was given in trust and
confidence to hold the title for Perrani and to
secure, without foreclosing of said Mortgage, some
small balance due Verdelt at that date, and
not with the view by either Perrani or Verdelt.

of passing title fully to Verdelt; in either event
Your Orators now charge that as against Your
Orators said deed is wholly null and void.

Your Orators now further shew unto Your Honor
that said Verdelt wrote several letters, two of
which are of date, the one on the tenth of April
A. D. 1858, the other on the 27 of January A. D.
1859, from Vicksburg, Mississippi to Louis
Perrani, Victoria Texas, relative to the property
and their business connection, which letters were
found amongst the papers of said Perrani
after his death, in the hand writing and signature
of said Verdelt, which will be offered in testimony
herein, and which Your Orators believe will fully
establish the truth of this Bill.

Your Orators further shew that said House
and Lots have rented from One Thousand to
Twelve Hundred Dollars per Annum, and that
since the fall of the Year A. D. 1855, the said Verdelt
has received the rents therefor, and so Your Orators
charge that whatever balance may have been owing
to said Verdelt from said Perrani has long since
been paid, and Your Orators believe there is a
balance due to and coming to them.

Your Orators further shew that said Verdelt
is now claiming to be the true owner of said House,
and since the death of said Perrani, Your Orators
fear his intention has been to defeat the trust and
confidence placed in him by the said Perrani.

Your Orators further shew that said Verdelt has
removed from the state of Mississippi, as is now a
resident, as Your Orators are informed of France,
Europe and has left the members of the firm of

West Adams & Co., in Tickerburg as his agents -
Your Orators therefore state, that they are
informed advised and believe by the will of Louis
Perrani said House and Lots became the property
of Sophronia Perrani, and by her death passed to
Your Orators, that the deed of sixth of March A.D.
1857 Exhibit "D," is null and void, and should
be cancelled; that there is some balance of rent
due to and coming to Your Orators; that said
Verdelitt should be required to deliver up said
deed to be cancelled, and restore the possession
of said House to Your Orators; that he should be
required to account for said Notes as made to him
by Perrani and that should there be found any
balance still due to Verdelitt, Your Orators offer
to pay the same, wherefore in tender consideration of
the premises, as Your Orators are wholly without
relief, save in a Court of Chancery, where such mat-
ters are peculiarly cognizable and relievable
Your Orators pray that said Henry Verdelitt
be by due process of Law made party Defendant
to this Bill, and that he be required to answer
the same fully and unequivocally, that Your Honor
will grant to Your Orators the States most gracious
writ of injunction, enjoining, restraining and
prohibiting the said Verdelitt from selling or attempt-
ing to sell the said House and Lots, and enjoining,
restraining and prohibiting the said agents of said
Verdelitt from selling or attempting to sell the said
House and Lots, until the decree of Your Honor is
had hereing that Your Honor will decree the said
Verdelitt to surrender up his said deed of sixth
of March A.D. 1857 to be cancelled and that Your

Honor will cancel the same: that Your Honor will require the said Verdict to account full for all matters of indebtedness between himself and said Person as well as for all matters of Rent between himself and Your Orators; that Your Honor will decree the said Verdict to pay over such balance of Rent as may be found coming to Your Orators; that Your Honor will decree the said Verdict to deliver up to Your Orators the said House and Lots; and should there be found to be any balance due to the said Verdict that Your Honor will permit Your Orators to pay the same: and Your Orators pray for all such other further and general relief as from the premises Your Honor shall find Your Orators entitled to receive.

J. M. Marris Sol for
Complainants

State of Mississippi }
Warren County } S.S.

Personally appeared before me
Lazarus Lindsay, for the County and State aforesaid
David A. Shull who being duly sworn, states that the
matters and things contained in the foregoing Bill so far
as made of his own knowledge are true, and so far
as made from information derived from others, he
believes them true.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 11th day of June 1861 } David A. Shull
Laz Lindsay J.P.

The State of Mississippi }
Warren County S.S. } Personally appeared before
me J. B. Hammond Clerk of the Chancery Court in and

for said County and State, the within named David
A. Skull one of the within named Complainants
who being sworn says that the Defendant to said
Bill Henry Verdill is a non resident of the
State of Mississippi.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 11th day of June A.D.
1861.

David A. Skull

J. L. Howard Clk

and on the same day of the filing of said Bill
the following Exhibits A. B. C. & D. were filed herein
in the words and figures following to wit:

Exhibit A to Bill

In the name of God amen

I Louis Perrann of the City of
Vicksburg, County of Warren and State of Mississippi
being at this time sound in body and mind do
ordain this my last will and testament hereby
revoking any and all other testaments or devices
whatsoever for and on behalf of the love and affection
which I bear unto my dearly beloved Wife Sophronia
Perrann. I do give and bequeath unto her the said
Sophronia the two Houses and Lots situated on the
East side of Washington Street in the City of Vicksburg
Mississippi. Opposite the House known as the Washington
Hotel between China and Crow Streets, and being the
third and fourth tenements or Stores North of China
Streets. Also any other Land or Lands of which I
may be seized or possessed at the time of my death
in the State of Mississippi, or in any other State or
Territory within the United States of America. I also
do give and bequeath unto her the said Sophronia

a certain Negro Woman now owned by me by the name
of Charlotte. And I do also give and bequeath unto her
the said Sophonia all the stock of Lands, Ware, Merchandise,
Notes, accounts, Liquors, Furniture and any and all of my
effects whatsoever both real and personal, for her own
use, behoof and disposal, and at my death she is to
come into the full use, possession and control of all
my said Estate hereinbefore devised. She shall or may
collect all debts and demands due me, and after
paying my just debts appropriate the residue to
her own sole use and benefit, and shall at all
times sell, give or bequeath the same as she may think
best, without hindrance from any one.

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this Thirtieth day of May in the Year of our
Lord Anno Domini One thousand eight hundred
and fifty five at Vicksburg Mississippi

We the undersigned witnesses do
certify that we were present when
the above and foregoing Will was
signed and that he acknowledged
the same to be his last Will and
Testament.

Louis Perranni
Mark

Henry Burkes

W. H. Petkus

J. F. Smith

D. S. Moughton

The State of Mississippi }
Warren County S. S. } J. A. James to
Chapman Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do
hereby certify that the foregoing two pages contain a true and
correct Transcript of the Original last Will and Testament
of Louis Perranni dec'd. as fully and completely as

307 N. WORTH
N.Y. Co.
505 Minor St.
Phila.

The same appears on file in my office.

Given under my hand and Seal
of Office this 8th day of May 1861
J. C. Chappell Clk

Exhibit "b"

This Indenture made and entered into this Seventh day of March A.D. 1855. by and between Louis Perranni and Pophsina Perranni his wife of the first-part of the City of Vicksburg County of Warren and State of Mississippi and Henry Verdell of the same County and State of the second part. Witnesseth that the parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars to them the parties of the first ^{Part} in hand paid by the said party of the second part. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for the further consideration hereafter to be performed by the said party of the second part. the said parties of the first part have this day bargained sold and conveyed to the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns the following described Real Estate in the City of Vicksburg County and State aforesaid together with all the improvements thereon and which may be added thereto of a permanent character To wit the North half of Lot Number One Hundred and Ninety Nine (199) in square Number twenty Nine (29) fronting on the east side of Washington Street in the City of Vicksburg between China and Cross Streets and being the third and fourth store or tenements North of China Street and lying between the property of Mendius Children and a lot owned by Estate of N. J. Welmes - being forty feet front and running back ninety five feet east from Washington Street. The same be more or less in the City of Vicksburg County of Warren and State of Mississippi to have and to hold the

same to the said party of the second part but upon
the following conditions. The said parties of the first
are about rebuilding two two story tenements upon
the property or lots described in the foregoing and
they have borrowed of the party of the second part
One Hundred Dollars which is hereby acknowledged
as before stated; and as there will be more money need
any the said parties of the first part have contracted
with the said party of the second part to pay his checks
(or Orders) for such an amount, or in such amounts
as may be necessary to pay the costs and expenses of
repairing putting up and refitting said tenements,
so as to make them tenable such checks (or Orders)
to be drawn by the parties of the first part or either
of them on the said party of the second part for the
purpose as herein set forth at such times or times
as may be necessary during the progress of said
building or after the same shall be finished to
pay for work done thereon or materials furnished
therefor should the said Louis Peranni live until
the completion of said work all orders are to be drawn
and signed by him, but should he die before the
completion of said improvements then the said orders
are to be drawn by the wife of said Peranni and
all of said checks (or orders) so drawn are to be
considered as included herein and all the money
so advanced by the party of the second part to the
parties of the first part herein shall bear interest
at the rate of ten per cent per annum from the
date of these presents for the first One Hundred
Dollars so ~~advanced~~ advanced, and all
after payments from ^{the} date of the checks (or orders)
on which the same shall be drawn. To which terms

and Conditions the parties of the first and second
Part herein do agree. Should the parties of the
first Part herein redeem and pay all the
Checks (or Orders) so drawn and the One Hun-
dred Dollars now advanced on the dealing of
these presents with the interest which shall be
due thereon to the said party of the second Part
within One Year from the date of these presents
then these presents to be null and void. But
should should the parties of the first Part herein
fail to pay the same to the party of the second Part
when the same shall become due or their representatives
for them shall pay the same when the same shall
become due and payable. This shall continue in
force as a special lien and Mortgage on the
estate herein granted to secure to the party of the
second Part all that may be due and unpaid,
and the party of the second Part may at any time
after the expiration of One Year from the date of
these presents proceed to sell the Estate herein
granted or so much thereof as may be necessary
to pay to him the said party of the second Part
the advances so made by him and after paying
the expenses incurred in such sale. Thirty days
Notice of the time and place of sale shall be
given in some Newspaper Published in the City
of Vicksburg before said sale shall take place.
Should said sale take place the party of the second
Part after paying himself as before written and
the expenses incurred herein shall pay the
residue (if any) over to the parties of the first Part
or to their heirs administrators or assigns.
In testimony hereof the parties of the first Part

and second part have hereto set their hands and seals on the day and Year herein before written.

The word shall as their
 line from top of 4th page
 was erased before signing

Louis Perranni Seal
 Sophia Perranni Seal
 M. Verdell Seal

L. S. Naughton J. P.
 Attest
 J. F. Smither to Perranni
 and Wife signatures

State of Mississippi
 Warren County S.S. } Personally appeared before
 me Laurence S. Naughton a Justice of the Peace
 in and for the County and State aforesaid Louis
 Perranni and Perranni his wife and
 Harry Verdell, who each acknowledged that
 they signed sealed and delivered the above forego-
 ing instrument on the day and Year therein
 written as their act and deed and for the purposes
 therein expressed. And the said Sophia Perranni
 on a private examination made by me separate and
 apart from her said Husband acknowledged that
 she voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the above
 and foregoing instrument on the day and Year therein
 written as her act and deed for the purposes therein
 expressed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion
 of her said Husband;

Given under my hand and seal
 this 7th day of March 1855.
 L. S. Naughton J. P. Seal

The State of Mississippi
 Warren County S.S. } I Charles E. Gammon Clerk
 of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify

that the foregoing Deeds of Mortgage (or instrument of Writing) and Certificate were filed for Record in my office on the 8th day of March A.D. 1855. whereof I have made the same of Record in my office in Deed Book 3 pages 113, 114, and 115.

Given under my hand and seal
of Office this 5th day of April
A.D. 1855.

L. O'Garrahan Clk

Exhibit "D" to Bill

This Indenture made and entered this sixth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven between Louis Perrami and Sophronia Perrami his wife the Parties of the first part and Harry Verdette Party of the second part.

Witnesseth that the said Parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Six thousand Dollars to them in hand paid by the Party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns all and singular the following described lot or parcel of Land situated lying and being in the City of Vicksburg State of Mississippi Viz; The North half of Lot Number One hundred and Ninety nine (199) in Square Number twenty nine (29) fronting on the east side of Washington Street in the said City of Vicksburg between China & Elm Streets and being the third and fourth store or tenement North of China Street and lying between the Property of Mendrens Children & a lot owned by the Estate of J. Adams being forty feet front and running back

Ninety five feet east from Washington Street, to the same
More or less to have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land
together with all and singular the rights, privileges and
appurtenances thereunto legally and of right belonging
to the said party of the second part and to his heirs and
assigns in fee simple absolute forever and the said parties
of the first part for themselves their heirs executors administrators
and assigns Covenant and agree to warrant and forever
defend the right title interest and possession of the estate herein
granted to the said party of the second part, his heirs and
assigns against the claims or claims of any and all persons
claiming or to claim the same, whosoever either in law or
equity. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first
part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
Year first above written.

W. Trip
W. A. Fairchild

Louis Peranni Seal
Sophronia Peranni Seal
mark

State of Mississippi

Warren County, S. D. Be it remembered that on this day
personally appeared before me Lazarus Lindsey a Justice of the
Peace of the said County the above named Sophronia Peranni
wife of Louis Peranni who acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and
Year therein ~~written~~ mentioned as her act and deed
for the purposes therein named, and on a private exam-
ination made by me separate and apart from her hus-
band and the said Sophronia wife of said Louis Peranni
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same
as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear, threat
or compulsion of her said husband.

Given under my hand and seal this sixth
day of March 1857.

Laz Lindsey J. P. Seal

SOUTHWORTH
Mfg. Co.
505 Minor St.
Phila.

State of Louisiana }
Parish of West Feliciana } Before me Edwin Lest a
Justice of the Peace within and for the Parish and State aforesaid
said personally came and appeared Louis Peranni who
acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the
foregoing on the day and Year therein written as his act
and deed for the purposes therein named.
Given Under my hand (The law does not require any seal)
officially this 10th day of March A.D. 1857.

Edwin Lest

Justice of the Peace

State of Louisiana, Seventh Judicial District Court in
and for the Parish of West Feliciana Clerk's Office

I hereby certify that Edwin Lest whose
genuine signature is affixed to the foregoing Certificate
is and was at the date of signing the same an acting
Justice of the Peace in and for said Parish duly Commis-
sioned and Sworn and Qualified as such.

March 10th 1857.

Charles B. Collins Clerk

Seal

The State of Mississippi }
Warren County, S.D. } I, Charles E. Yeaman Clerk of

the Probate Court of said County; do hereby certify that the
foregoing Deed and Certificate were filed for Record in
my Office on the 17th day of March 1857 whereupon I
have made the same of Record in Books A. A.
Pages 87 & 88.

Given Under my hand and Seal
of Office this 31st day of
March A.D. 1857.

C. E. Yeaman Clerk

Seal

The State of Mississippi

Warren County, ss. I, James C. Chaffin Clerk of the Probate Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing four pages contain a true and correct transcript of the Original Deed from L. Permann & wife to H. Verdette as fully and completely as the same remains of Record in my Office in Deed Book "A. A." pages 87 & 88.

Given Under my hand and seal of Office this 8th day of May 1861.
J. C. Chaffin cl^k

Afterwards to wit on the 12th day of December A. D. 1861 the following Demurrer to Bill was filed herein in the proper figures following to wit:

Demurrer To Bill

David Shull et al

vs 370-195

In Chancery

Henry Verdette def^t

In the Chancery Court of Warren County, Mississippi Dec Term A. D. 1861.

The Demurrer of the Henry Verdette to the Bill of Complaint of David Shull et al Complainants.

This Defendant by protestations, not confessing or acknowledging, all or any of the matters and things in the said Bill of Complaint contained to be true in such manner and form as the same are therein and thereby set forth and alleged doth demur in law to the said Bill, and for cause of Demurrer sheweth that the said Complainants have not by their said Bill made such a case as entitles them in a Court of equity to any discovery or relief from or against this Defendant touching the matters whereof and


for divers other good Causes of Demurrer appearing
in the said Bill of Complaint this Defendant doth
Demur to the said Bill of Complaint and to all the
Matters and Things therein contained and prays the
Judgment of this Honorable Court whether he shall
be Compelled to make any further or other Answer
to the said Bill and he humbly prays to be here
discharged with his reasonable Costs in this behalf
sustained.

Brewster & Souders
Sol. for Defendant

The State of Mississippi }
Warren County S.S. }

I John L. Harwood Clerk
of the Chancery Court of Warren County do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Twenty Pages inclusive
contain a true perfect and complete Transcript
of the Papers now on file in my said Office in the
above styled Cause.

Given Under my hand and Seal
of said Court this 22nd day of
October A.D. 1863.

John L. Harwood clk


David Schell et al

Vs

A Weston et al

Comme

In this case it is ordered that Joseph Botto be appointed to take possession of the two houses referred to and to collect the rents due therefor, both what have accrued since the 4th of July 1863, and all future rents, and have the same subject to the rights of the heirs of L Perrani and Henry Verdier and to pay the same to the party who may be adjudged to be entitled to the same by any Court of competent jurisdiction. It is ordered that out of the rents so collected said Botto pay the costs of this suit and the fees of Counsel who brought this suit; the judgment being for the benefit of all parties interested in the said property. It is further ordered that the said Botto hold the rents subject to the future Order made in the premises by any competent authority, and account when called upon, and that he give bond in the penalty of Five thousand Dollars conditioned to account for the rents to the parties or to any competent Court which may adjudicate the rights to the said rents of the parties claiming the same. The fees of Plaintiffs Counsel shall be Two thousand Dollars.

James W. Dods
Reader & Judge Advocate
Civil Commission

Ch 25

David Hull & Others

vs Samm

W. P. Munton and J. W. W. W.

Issued March 10th 1824.

J. W. W. W.
Randy

Executed the within writ personally upon
A. P. Grant and J. P. Greer the within named
Defendants this 30th day of March 1864

C. R. Dickinson
Deputy Marshal
Or. Com.

Circuit Commission Dist. of Vicksburg.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

To the Sheriff of Warren County GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

W. Winsten and J. P. Wine,

if to be found in your ^{District} County, to be and appear before the ~~Circuit Court~~ ^{Circuit Commission at their} ~~to be held at the Court~~
~~Rooms in the City of Vicksburg~~ ^{within three days}
~~House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~

next, to answer to the complaint of

David Hull & others,

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 25th day of March A. D. 1864

J. P. [Signature] Clerk.

Render

We acknowledge ourselves the above named petitioners securities and bind ourselves to defendants in the sum of Two Hundred and fifty Dollars for prosecuting this suit with effect or payment of full costs and damages incident thereto.

Witness our hands and seals this 25th day of March 1864.

D. A. Hull Seal

his Partner Seal

Joseph + Mark

Witness
O. H. Dickinson

No. 35.

David Schull
Solker,

by J. Peterson

Alvaster &

J. W. Rice

Filed March 25, 1864.

Wm. W. Rice

Recorder

In the Court of the Civil Commission
of the State of Kentucky, and to the
Honble Judges thereof

The Petition of David
A. Schull, & Mary E. Schull his wife, Charles
Schuingel, & Catharine Schuingel his wife,
Henry Knochen and Agnes Knochen, Henry
Vogelpohl, Otto Oster, & Henry Oster,
minor children of Otto Oster and Maria Oster
deceased by their next friend Otto Oster, and
Friedrich Oster, all heirs at law and
distributors of Sophronia Perenna de-
ceased, and loyal citizens of the
United States. vs A. Winters
and J. P. Mine residents of the
said City of Hicksburg, would
respectfully shew unto Your Honble
Body that as herein before stated Your peti-
tioners are the heirs at law and distributors of
one Sophronia Perenna who departed this life
sometime between January 1860 and June 1861,
& who at the time of her death was posses-
sed in her own right, of two brick
houses, and lots situated on the east side
of Washington Street in the said City of
Hicksburg, opposite the Washington Hotel
between China and Green Streets, and
being the third and fourth segments,
or lots north of China Street. The

owner being now occupied by the said
defendants herein. Martin and Davis,
who, as Your Petitioners represent and
charge, have no lawful warrant or authori-
ty whatever for said occupancy, but
are mere intruders upon the premises
aforesaid. Your Petitioners further
represent, ~~and~~ that after the death of
the said Spheronia Perrine - to wit in
June 1861, they commenced proceeding
in the Chancery Court of Warren County
Mississippi for the purpose of establishing
their ~~own~~ title, and obtaining ^{actual} possession
of the property aforesaid, but in conse-
quence of the breaking out of the rebellion
they were prevented from prosecuting their
suit, and, until the present time, have
had no opportunity of obtaining posses-
ion, or becoming the beneficiaries of
the aforesaid property, as they are they
are justly entitled to - and, as Your
Petitioners further represent & charge,
by reason of the same cause that ^{has} oper-
ated for so long a time to prevent them
from the rightful possession of said pro-
perty, and its profits, they, the said
defendants, have been enabled to enjoy
their unlawful occupancy of said
property uninterrupted, and in front of

The Rights of Your Petitioners -
Your Petitioners further Represent
that they are advised and believe
that the said Defendant Minister
exercises the Authority of Collecting
Rents for the use of the said Monuments
occupied by said Mine, for which
as Your Petitioners charge he has no
Warrant or Authority whatever, but the
same being in front of the just
Rights of Your Petitioners, that said
Minister as they are advised and believe,
is involunt and wholly impoissible,
and that said Rents, ^{as well as those due by Minister} or collected, will
be wholly lost to those who are justly
entitled to the same.

Your Petitioners further Represent
that by reason of a recent Act, they
are justly entitled to the possession
of said property together with the
Rents and profits growing out of
the same, and that they have been
debarred from the successful pros-
ecution of their claim to the same
only by consequence of the Rebellion
as aforesaid. Wherefore Your Petitioners
have filed this their Petition in Your
Honor. Court, and the premises, consistent
with judgment of said Defendants

(they being made parties defendant
to this suit &c.) that they believe
Your Petitioners possession of the
Property aforesaid and ~~faithfully~~
accounting to them for all reasonable
rents due for said property since
they have ^{unlawfully} occupied the same, or,
if in the judgment of the Court this
be not the proper remedy in the premises
that a Receiver be appointed, giving bond
a security under the order of the Court
to receive the rents of said property
to the parties interested or ~~parties~~
to be except for the same to such Court
as may have the jurisdiction the determining
of the title to said property in manner
or form as prayed for in the Bill filed
by Your Petitioners in the Chancery Court of
Warren County Miss. as hereinbefore stated, and
that their commission grant relief by ap-
pointing a Receiver, as prayed for in said
Bill heretofore filed & here made part
of this petition & filed marked 13.

David A. Hull

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 25th day of March 1864.

W. D. DORR
Recorder

8424 No 34

Alexander Jeffrey
3^d

Benj. S. Yappan^{ma}

Peter Clark

Wm. ...

~~...~~

No 37

Alexander Jeffrey

No. 3

Summer

Benj. S. Jackson and

Peter Clark

Given March 30th 1864

W. D. [Signature]
Reader

Executed the within writ personally upon
Peter Clark. - Benjamin S. Gappan is not to
be found in my District, this 11th day of April 1864

C. R. Dickinson

Deputy Marshal
Cir. Court

10/24/1864

Civil Commission, Dist of Vicksburg

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To the ~~Sheriff of Warren County~~ ^{Marshal} GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

Benjamin S. Sappan ^{and}
Peter Clark

^{District} if to be found in your ~~County~~, to be and appear before the ~~Circuit Court~~ ^{Civil Commission at their} ~~to be held at the Court~~
~~Rooms in the City of Vicksburg, within three days~~
~~House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~

next, to answer to the complaint of

Alexander Jeffrey,

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and ~~the seal of said Court~~ at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 30th day of March A. D. 1864

J. W. Morris ~~Clark~~
Recorder.

We acknowledge ourselves the above named petitioners securities and bind ourselves
to defendants in the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars for prosecuting this suit
with effect or payment of all costs and damages incident thereto.
Witness our hands and seals this 31st day of March, 1864.



No 37

Call

~~Alur Jeffrey~~

apt 3 Pithon

Jappan

Ben. J. Patton &

Peter Selat

Filed March 29. 1864.

D. D. B. 1864.

Recorder.

State of Mississippi

Civil Complaint Vicksburg

The plaintiff Alexander Jeffrey a loyal citizen of the United States, says that the defendants Peter Clark and Benjamin J. ^{Tappan} ~~Patton~~ are indebted to him in the sum of Nine Thousand nine hundred and Eight ^{two} dollars for money money had and received to the use of plaintiff and for money appropriated to themselves belonging to Plaintiff.

And that they are further indebted to plaintiff in the sum of Fourteen Thousand dollars for merchandise belonging to said plaintiff appropriated to their own use. in this that on the 3d day of May 1862, Benjamin J. Patton then being President of the Vicksburg Gas. Company and defendant Peter Clark being a director thereof, of which Company Plaintiff was a large stockholder bought and sold said defendants against all right and in violation of the trust reposed in them - said of the local and other property belonging to said Gas Company to the value of Twelve Thousand dollars and invested said sum in the bonds of the Confederate States ~~with~~ ^{without} Plaintiff charges that said sale and investment were unauthorized, by the Company and was in fraud of the rights of Plaintiff. By their several acts of wrong and misappropriation of moneys belonging to Plaintiff the defendants became and are indebted to Plaintiff in the sum of Twenty three Thousand

said dollar, for which he prays judgment
and for damages and his costs herein &c.
Isaac E. West.
Agt. for Alex Jeffrey.

Isaac E. West states that he is the agent of
the Plaintiff Alexander Jeffrey who is
absent from the State of Mississippi, and
he believes the allegations of his petition
are just and true. Isaac E. West
Agt. for Alex. Jeffrey.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
this 29th day of March, 1864.

D. D. Rorer.
Recorder.

No 37
Alexander Jeffrey

No. 1111 Bond in Attachment

Berj. S. Zappan vs Peter Clark

Filed March 30th 1874

Attest
Recorder

Know all men by these presents:

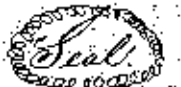
That we, Alexander Jeffrey, as principal, and Duff Green, Security, are held and bound unto Benjamin S. Duffman in the penal sum of Forty Six Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly, by these presents.

Witness our hands and seals this 30th day of March 1864.

The Condition of the above obligation is, that, whereas Alexander Jeffrey has sued out a writ of Attachment from the Civil Commission for the District of Maryland, against the Estate of the said Benjamin Duffman, in the sum of Twenty Three Thousand Dollars, now if the said Alexander Jeffrey shall prosecute the said Attachment with effect, or, in case of failure, pay the defendant all costs which may be assessed against him, and also all damages which he may sustain by the wrongful suing out of such Attachment, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Isaac E. West.

Duff Green



1874

Alfred Jeffrey

apt 3 Affidavit

Ben. J. Patton

Peter Clark

Filed March 29. 1864.

W. D. D. D. D.
Recorder

Alex. Jeffery
agent of Affidavit
Benj. S. Patton

State of Mississippi
City of Natchez

Isaac E. West states that he is the agent
of Alexander Jeffery the plaintiff in the action
who is absent from the State of Mississippi. He
states that the defendant Benjamin S. Patton
fraudulently contracted the debt and incurred
the obligation for which ^{the} suit has been brought.
That said Benjamin S. Patton ^{Jeffery} has in the city
of Natchez the following property.

The N. 1/2 of lot no. 217 in square no 33
east side of Adams Street, and part of
lot no. 207 in square ^{no} 31 on east side of
Washington Street. - that he has no other
property known to affiant out of which
his principals demand herein can be made.
He therefore prays that said property may
by the proper order of the Court be attached
and held and appropriated to the payment
of the demand herein and for such other
uses in the premises as may be just
and proper.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 29th day of March 1864.

Isaac E. West
J. H. Brown,
Recorder.

No. 37.

~~By~~ Alexander Jeffrey

No. 3 Attachment

Benjamin S. Dutton vs Peter Clark.

Issued March 30th 1864

A. W. Dutton
Recorder.

In obedience to the within writ of Attachment to me directed, I did on this 1st day of April 1864. levy on and attach the following described property to wit! - The north half of Lot No. 212 in Square No. 33, east side of Walnut Street and part of Lot No. 207 in Square No. 131, on east side of Washington Street - all in the City of Vicksburg Miss.

W. Dickinson

Deputy Marshal

Civ. Court. Dist. of Vicksburg

Civil Commission Dist. of Nicksburg.
In the Marshal's Office.

Whereas Alexander Jeffery
has filed his Petition in the Civil Commission for the District
of Nicksburg, alleging that Benjamin S. Daffan is indebted
to him in the sum of Twenty Three Thousand
Dollars, and bond having been given and affidavit filed ac-
cording to law, you are hereby commanded to attach so much
of the Estate of the said Benjamin S. Daffan as will
be sufficient to satisfy the debt and cost according to the
complaint of Petitioner, and such Estate so to secure that
the same may be subject to further proceeding thereon in
our said Commission.

Given under my hand at Court Room this 31st day
of March, 1844.

A. D. D. R. R.
Recorder

No 34 8423

Thomas Purcell

78

Edward Mahoney and

Maika McCabe

Nov 25 61

Reuben

M. 34

James Purcell
vs
petition

Edward Mahaney
& Mike McCabe

Dated March 25. 1864.

J. A. B. B. B. B.

Recorder.

In the Court of Civil Commerce
for the City of Vicksburg, & to the
Honble Judges thereof.

The Petitioner of
Thomas Powell a loyal Citizen of the
United States, and Resident of the City
aforesaid. vs. Edward Drobony, Defen-
dant. Your Petitioner would
respectfully show unto Your Honble
Body that he is the rightful owner
of Lots Nos 60 and 65 in Square
No 9 in that part of the said City
of Vicksburg known and designated
as "Pineknob" with the tenements
of C. Thumme pertaining and that
his previous right and possession
of nature of a certain Military order,
which is here referred to as Exhibit
marked A, & made a part of this
petition, he is entitled ^{immediately} to the quiet
and undisturbed possession of the
same, that the said Defendant
Edward Drobony, in violation of
the right of possession of Your Pe-
titioner to the property aforesaid, and
of said Military order, has unlawfully
possessed himself of the same, and
refuses to vacate said property in
favor of the rightful claim of
Your Petitioner. Wherefore Your

Petitioner files this his petition
praying judgement of said Defen-
-dant (he being made a party Defen-
-dant to this suit &c) that he deliver
to You petition for possession of the
Property aforesaid, with reasonable
rent for the Time that he has
unlawfully occupied the same,
& in part of the just right of Your
Petitioner, & for such other and
further relief as may in the
Premises seem proper &c

Subscribed and sworn to

Thomas Purcell
mark

before me this 25th day of March 1864

J. P. Woodman
Recorder

No. 34.

Thomas Purcell

No. Subpoena to Testify

Edward Mahoney ^{and}

Michael McCabe.

Apr 11
Thos 237
John Howard
Richard Barnett
Alex Maullin

Issued Apr 2nd 1864

A. Rogers
Recorder.

Executed upon Thomas
Doyle John Howard Newell
Steel Richard Barnett ^{and}
Alex Maullin this
4th day of April 1864

W. Dickinson
Marshal

Civil Commission, Dist. of Vicksburg.
O, the Marshal - Greeting: -
You are here-
by commanded to Summon Richard Barnett,
Shwell Steet, Alex. Mullen & Thomas
Doyle, if to be found in your District,
personally to be and appear before the Civil
Commission, at their Rooms in the City of Vicks-
burg, on Wednesday, Apl. 6th, at 10.0 o'clock,
A.M. to testify in a suit, wherein Thomas
Parall is plaintiff, and Edward Mahoney and
Miss McCabe are defendants, in behalf
of the Defendants and this in no wise to
omit under the penalties prescribed by law. And
of this writ make legal service and due re-
turn. Given under my hand at Court Rooms this
3rd Day of April 1864.
D. J. [Signature]
Recorder.

No. 34

Thomas Purcell

No. 3 Summer

Edward Mahoney

Issued March 25 1864.

D. W. Stone

Recorder

Executed the within writ personally upon Edward
McShannery and Mike Mc Cabe this 1st day of April 1864

C. R. Dickinson

Deputy Marshal

Civil Commission Dist. of Vicksburg.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To the Sheriff of Warren County — GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

Edward Mahoney, and ^{and} Miles W. Coker,

^{Defendant} if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the ~~Circuit Court, to be held at the Court~~
~~House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~
^{Term in the City of Vicksburg, within three days}

next, to answer to the complaint of

Thomas Swell,

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 25th day of March A. D. 1864.

J. P. BROWN Clerk.
Recorder.

We acknowledge ourselves the above named Petitioner's security and bind ourselves to defendant in the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars for prosecuting this suit with effect, or paying all costs and damages incident thereto.

Witness our hands and seals this 25th day of March, 1864.

Thomas ^{Hepp} Percell Seal B
mark.

John L. Lynch Seal B

Thomas Percell

vs }
}

Maloney & McCabe

Filed April 5th 1884.

W. D. DORRIS
Recorder

J. J. DORRIS

Recorder

James W. Dorriss }
} Clerk of the Court

1884

Thomas Percell } Plaintiff

vs Pitton }

Edward Mahony }

Michael McCabe }

Defendants

The Defendants saving and reserving to themselves all rights of exception by demurrer or plea &c

Your Respondents deny all and every allegation in the said Plaintiffs Petition and charge that the said Plaintiff has neither the right of possession, nor the right of property to the premises claimed, that the said Plaintiffs pretended cause of action was by the said Plaintiff obtained by fraud. Your Respondents allege that that the said premises belong to the widow and heirs of the late David McCabe and that the said David McCabe during his life time and his widow & relic Mary McCabe since his death have held possessed enjoyed and occupied the same undisturbed with no adverse ^{claim} for more than ~~three~~ ^{two} years before the commencement of the present rebellion. That the said Plaintiff some seven or eight years ago did bring an action of Ejectment in the Circuit Court of the County of Warren State of Mississippi against David McCabe, which said action came on to be heard and determined

by the said Circuit Court aforesaid. And
that by the Judgement of the said Circuit Court
the said premises were adjudged to be the
rightfull property of the said David McCabe
That the said Judgement of the said Circuit
Court remains of record upon the records
of the Judgements and proceedings of the
said Court undisturbed and unreversed
and is now in full force and effect and
precludes the said Plaintiff. Your Petitioner

Your Respondents have been informed and
believe that ^{the} records of the proceedings have been
either lost or mislaid they would therefore
ask permission to introduce the most best
evidence in their power that is the Clerk of
the said Court to prove the existence of the said
record. and your Respondents state

that the said property for a number of years
has been assessed for taxes to David McCabe
and the said taxes regularly paid by the
said David McCabe during his lifetime and
by his legal representatives since his death
as is evidenced by the assessment rolls and the
receipts of the tax collectors of the said County
of Warren.

Your Respondents are informed
and believe that Lt Col. Madell for and Marshall
when called upon to put the said Plaintiff
in possession of the said property now claimed

made a careful examination of the records
and refused to lend his aid or assistance in carrying
out the gross fraud that the said Plaintiff had
practiced upon the Military Commission.

Your respondents respectfully represent
that after the fraudulent obtaining
of the said order of the Military Commissions
etc. by the said plaintiff he attempted
to effect the said Mary McCabe
and your respondents from the
said premises, whereupon the
matter of the then claim was
fairly represented to Major General
W. B. Rhea who directed a
careful examination in to the
right and of your respondents
and the said Mary McCabe
which will more fully and at
large appear by exhibit herewith
filed and marked "A" where it
appears by the endorsement of
the Adjutant General, that said
claim was found correct and
lawful.

And the said property was thereupon
assigned to the said Mary McCabe
and she has since enjoyed the
peaceful and lawful possession
thereof. The assignment is herewith
exhibited marked B, and
made a part hereof -
And said respondents further

20.347

Thomas Percell

173

McClabe & Mahony

Witnesses 1864.

Attest
Recorder

further represent that they have always been loyal and peaceful citizens and serving ~~the~~ and to rebellion,
and they pray that the said petition of the said Percell may be dismissed and the right and possession of said property adjudged and decreed to the said Mary McClabe and heirs of said McClabe and to that end pray judgment

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1864

Edward Mahony

Walter Heale

J. J. [Signature]
Recorder.

Walter Heale

No. 24

Cornelius Ryan

3426

U.S.

N B Lane and

J A Klein

Mar - 1964

1000

No. 24

Cornelius Ryan

No. 10 Summit

W. W. Jones and

J. A. Lewis

Given March 19. 1864.

W. W. Jones
Recorder

Received and executed the within writ personally upon
A. Lane one of the within named Defendants
March 19th 1864

C. R. Dickinson
Deputy Marshal

Executed the within writ upon
A. Lane personally this 30th day of March 1864

C. R. Dickinson
Deputy Marshal

Civil Commission, Out of Vicksburg

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To the Sheriff of Warren County ~~Marshal~~ GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

N. S. and J. A. Lewis

~~if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the Circuit Court, to be held at the Court House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~
Next ~~next~~ *Civil Commission* ~~at their~~ *at their*
~~House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~
Rooms in the City of Vicksburg within three days

next, to answer to the complaint of

Cornelius Ryan

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 19th day of March A. D. 1864

C. W. Brown ~~Clark~~
Recorder

We acknowledge ourselves the above named Petitioner's securities and bind ourselves to defendants in the sum of Two Hundred and fifty Dollars for the successful prosecution of this suit or payment of all costs and damages incident thereto.

Witness our hand and seals this 19th day of March 1864

C. Ryan *Deal*
H. Smith *Deal*

No. 27.

Cornelius Ryan
vs.
W. V. Lane &
J. A. Klein }

Affidavit for
criminal

No. 27.

Com Ryan
vs. affidavit
W. V. Lane &
J. A. Klein.

Filed April 8th 1874.

A. D. [Signature]
Recorder.

United State of America }
State of Mississippi } Civil Commission.

Leornelius Ryan }
vs } Affidavit for new Trial.
N. V. Lane and }
J. A. Klein }

J. A. Klein one of the above depts being duly sworn says that, a few days ago he had a conversation with Mr A. Burwell the atty for plff. in reference to the above cause, and was assured by him that no steps would be taken in the same, prejudicial to the interest of the affiant, until the presence of Mr N. V. Lane the co-defendant in this case had been secured into Court, with the view as affiant understood and verily believed, of an amicable adjustment of the case between said Lane, ^{who is principal on the note sued on,} and plaintiff, without trial.

Affiant says that in pursuance of said understanding and of the representations of said Burwell, he sent two messages to said Lane, requesting his attendance here at ten o'clock Thursday morning, and that accordingly at that precise hour, he and said Lane, appeared in Court on Thursday morning the seventh instant, but was informed that judgment had been rendered against them by default.

Affiant says that he had intended to plead to said action, but was prevented by the representations of said Burwell from doing so, as he thought the case would be settled without a trial. He has a good and meritorious defense to said action and prays that a new trial may be granted, and the case tried upon its merits.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 8th day of }
April 1864 }
W. H. Woodruff, Recorder.

J. A. Klein

Mr. 27

Con Ryan

53 Station

N.W. Lane

La Kien

Dated March 19, 1884.

~~Ed. D. D. D.~~

Reorder

default.

#1390. 20

The United States of America

State of Mississippi

In the Vicksburg Circuit Court

To the Hon^{ble} the Judges thereof

Cornelius Ryan Plaintiff a loyal citizen
of the United States brings this suit against
Newell V. Lane and other A. Klein Defendants
and complains and says that the defendants
are jointly indebted to him in the amount of
a certain promissory note heretofore filed for
the sum of \$1195 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀. That the defendant
Lane executed said note in his own name, and
defendant Klein after said Lane had endorsed
the same, and after the note ~~was~~
by said Klein receiving protest, induced plaintiff
to take and receive same from E. B. Cook
who was indebted to plff as part payment, by
saying to plff that said note was good and
would be paid. By means of which the defts
became and are indebted to the plff in the said sum
of money specified in said note which they promised
to pay. Wherefore plff prays judgment for his
debt secured.

Given to and subscribed before

C. Ryan,

me this 19th day of

March 1864

J. H. Donnell,
Recorder.

076 Pm40 8427 3/14

Mar. 1864

Cits

Report of Onas Craig Keepid of The Military Prison at Saint Joseph Mo of the day Prison held over from last report and received by him from the 1st to 25 of March inclusive With the cost of keeping at 15 cts per day per Prisoner

Names of Prisoners	date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	Remarks
Geo Carter	Nov 8	not dischd	twenty five	25	Sam Booth	Mar 5	Mar 11	seven	7
John Hilderbrand	" 9	"	Twenty four	24	Rufus Carran	" 7	" 10	four	4
Harrison Thompson	" 9	"	"	25	Geo Thomas	" 8	" 25	eighteen	18
C. D. McKinis	Dec 20	"	"	25	John Wheeler	" 9	" 15	seven	7
Henry Gyle	Jan 21	"	"	25	Joseph C. Berry	" 10	not dischd	sixteen	16
Wm Thompson	" 29	"	"	25	Dudley Tolle	" 10	"	"	16
T. J. Allen	Feb 11	"	"	25	C. Cantclair	" 11	"	fifteen	15
W. B. Cleat	Mar 9	Mar 13	five	5	Ambrose Owens	" 11	Mar 23	thirteen	13
Byram Jones	Jan 25	" 7	7	7	A. J. Marshall	" 11	not dischd	fifteen	15
Redmond Worthen	Feb 11	not dischd	twenty five	25	Wm Williams	" 12	"	fourteen	14
W. Kersey	" 15	"	"	25	Jos. Estridge	" 12	"	"	14
Rees Booth	" 26	Mar 8	eight	8	John Honey	" 12	Mar 23	twelve	12
Joseph Wilson	" 27	" 10	ten	10	W. S. Walker	" 12	" 15	four	4
James Morris	" "	" 11	eleven	11	Dat Cunningham	" 12	" 16	five	5
Wm Bradshaw	" 28	not dischd	twenty five	25	M Eastman	" 12	not dischd	fourteen	14
A. C. Saviers	" "	"	"	25	W Cotton	" 12	"	"	14
Jos. Allen	Mar 7	Mar 16	sixteen	16	Richd Pixler	" 13	"	thirteen	13
John Birkhale	" 21	" 11	eight	8	Saml Haiswater	" 13	" 15	"	5
James Greenstaff	" 4	" 12	"	8	John Curran	" 16	Mar 23	eight	8

over from last report and received by him from the 1st to 25th of March 1864 inclusive with the cost of keeping at 15 cts per day per Prisoner

	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of days in Jail	Remarks
James Barry	Nov 17		nine	9
John Barry	" 17		"	9
Geo Miller	" 17	Mar 23	seven	7
David Richardson	" 17	" 18	two	2
Prewitt Sturtevant	" 18		seven	7
R. M. Baird	" 18		"	7
Geo Sargent	" 18		"	7
Thos Pulliam	" 20	Mar 25	six	6
C. Humbolt	" 22		four	4
H. S. Beaman	" 22		"	4
R. Wilson	" 22		"	4
A. Farnie	" 22		"	4
J. N. Winston	" 22	Mar 23	two	2
S. L. Winston	" 22	" 23	"	2
E. F. Johnson	" 22		four	4
C. Harris	" 23		three	3
				81

378
252
81

641
3205
641

3846

I Certify that the foregoing is a true return of the Military Prisoners and the number of days that each has been imprisoned in the Military Prison in St Joseph from the 1st to the 25th day of March at St J, inclusive.

Emas Craig
Keeper of Military
Prison St Joseph Mo

Ms. B. 1. 27 P. 1. 1864 8428

Fort Mifflin
March 14, 1864

Ct.

D. P. Whitney
St. Louis Mo.

Enclosed list of prisoners
at the Fort with an
explanation of their
condition and the prac-
ticability of their release

FORT MIFFLIN, PA.,

March 14, 1864.

General,

In reply to your "unofficial" note, of the 11. Inst. I enclose a list of the prisoners comprised here from the "Army District" -

In compliance with your wishes and suggestions, I communicated to these men, my desire to do them justice & alleviate their present condition, as far as they would justify me in the effort, by pledge of future loyalty & good conduct.

They have readily & eagerly hailed the proposition, and joyfully grasped at such prospect of liberation & return to their homes, without a single exception - and every man of them, earnestly engaged to give whatever pledges may be considered necessary, by the agents of Government, as conditions of their release.

I should think this demonstration may be mainly elicited above, judging from the impulsive effusion that was expressed on the apparent character & bearing of these men, who would seem to have been the victims of traitorous agents & inciters - in their insubordination.

rather, than themselves culpable maligants
or determined insurgents - and such recom-
mendation as might, with propriety, be
returned by myself, would be in favor
of a lenient construction to their past
conduct, and while uncompromising, in
my disposition & judgment towards the
diabolical & rebellious, I incline to the
belief, that the punishment & confinement
~~already~~ efficiency by them incurred, will
probably be as salutary & effective, as a
further continuance in prison -

I think your intention to extend official
clemency in the cases of these men, apparently
by without exception would be judicious
and reasonable -

I would add, that two of them on the list,
(marked #1) state, that they are lately from
the "old Country", & were only temporarily in
the locality, where they were arrested, in-
tending to return, before being "naturalized".
They do not consider themselves, therefore,
as owing "allegiance to the Government", but
are perfectly willing to give all necessary
pledges, to conform to the laws & proper
authorities & to act as peaceable & good
citizens, while remaining in the Country -

There is another ^{English} class of prisoners, known
General, in whose behalf, I would submit
for your consideration, some appeal -
These are southern (17) men, confined
under the head of "Rebel Deserters", who
assert, all of them, that they deserted from
the "Rebel Service" into which they had ^{been}
"proscripted & forced" - at the "first oppor-
tunity" were "opposed to the Rebellion", from
the beginning" - and claim to be, "consci-
entious, good & sincere Union Men" -
Some of them, have taken the "oath of
allegiance" before coming to Phil^a, where
they were arrested & confined at this place
and all of them, are willing to take the
oath, or otherwise bind themselves, by
any pledge or obligation, (several of them,
by "words", if need be), that may be required -
Some of them men, have been confined here,
since the 2^d July last, (8 mos.) and complain
bitterly & feelingly, of the injustice of their
confinement that confines & protracts their
incarceration - Many of them, have been
partially, at liberty, about the Fort, and
employed at the Hospital & beyond the sur-
roundings, having ample opportunity to escape,
which they have exhibited no disposition to
accomplish, and their conduct, confirms their
protestations of loyalty & patriotism -

Several of these men, have appeared to me
and begged for my intercession in their
behalf - and I enclose also, a note, from
one of them, written last night - which
may be taken as the general character
& tenor of their statements & applications
for relief. -

I remain, Sir, yours,

Yours truly

D. A. Whitney

St. Louis, Mo.

Genl. D. N. Couch
Chambray
La.

20/1/1862

Roll of Citizen prisoners
from Morristown Dist. of Penn-
sylvania

Ansford

82- Reech George

83 Shields Dennis

84 Shields Michael

85

Roll of Citizen Prisoners from Mining Districts
of Pennsylvania.

1	Boyle James	✓
2	Burstein Philip	
3	Boner William	✓
4	Boyle ^{2^d} James	✓
5	Burdie Andrew	✓
6	Brannan James	✓
7	Burnes Cornelius	✓
8	Boyle Charles	✓
9	Bristlin Hugh	
10	Cannon ^{2^d} James	✓
11	Cole Dennis	✓
12	Carrigan Martin	✓
13	Campbell John	
14	Chapman John	
15	Close Patrio	✓
16	Coyle Andrew	
17	Cannon Manus	✓
18	Conahan John	✓
19	Donahue John	✓
20	Dugan Hugh	✓
21	Dugan Leonard	✓
22	Duffey Hugh	✓
23	Duffey William	✓
24	Dugan Charles	
25	Dolan James	
26	Dougherty Michael	
27	Duffey Michael	

- 28. Dolin John
- 29. Dugan, Cormac ✓
- 30. Dougherty Patrick ✓
- 31. Ferry Hugh ✓
- 32. Ferry, Patrick ✓
- 33. Flynn John
- 34. Fitzpatrick Peter
- 35. Gallagher Daniel ✓
- 36. Gallagher Patrick ✓
- 37. Gallagher ^{3^d} James ✓
- 38. Gallagher Condy ✓
- 39. Gallagher James ✓
- 40. Gallagher ^{4th} John
- 41. Gallagher, John, B. ✓
- 42. Heady, John
- 43. Gallagher, Barney ✓
- 44. ~~Gallagher, Charles~~
- 44. Gallagher, Owen
- 45. Herron James ✓
- 46. Harity Daniel ✓
- 47. Hartino Edward ✓
- 48. Home Conrad
- 49. Kehoe Michael ✓
- 50. Keating John ✓
- 51. Mulligan John
- 52. Mullin John ✓
- 53. Murkat John ✗ ^{Is a British Subject}
- 54. Maloney Manus

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---|
| 55 | Maquire Thomas | ✓ |
| 56 | Nalley Charles | |
| | Mulligan John | |
| 57 | Munday John | ✓ |
| 58 | Miller Augustus | |
| 59 | McFadden Hugh | ✓ |
| 60 | McKee Columbus | ✓ |
| 61 | McGee Charles | ✓ |
| 62 | McGinley Patrick | ✓ |
| 63 | McKilty Patrick | ✓ |
| 64 | McJaque Patrick | ✓ |
| 65 | McMichael Archy | |
| 66 | McElhenny Patrick | |
| 67 | McGill Francis | |
| 68 | McManamon Condy | ✓ |
| 69 | McLann John | ✓ |
| 70 | McHugh Peter | ✓ |
| 71 | McNulty John | ✓ |
| 72 | McCool John | |
| 73 | O'Donnell Barney | ✓ |
| 74 | O'Donnell Peter | ✓ |
| 75 | O'Donnell William | ✓ |
| 76 | O'Donnell Michael | Is a British Subject disrepute to go to Ireland |
| 77 | O'Connor Michael | ✓ |
| 78 | O'Donnell James | ✓ |
| 79 | O'Donnell Francis | ✓ |
| 80 | Quinnan Roger | ✓ |
| 81 | Reily Francis | ✓ |

Roll of British Names
from Army Bill of 1801
James J

End of roll

82 Beech George ✓
83 Shields Dennis ✓
84 Shields Michael ✓

86 Sweeney Timothy ✓
87 Sharp Charles ✓
88 Smith John ✓
89 Tomor James ✓
90 Toland John ✓
91 Taylor James B. ✓
92 Whelan James ✓
93 White Michael ✓

94 Burns Lawrence ✓
95 Paul John ✓

Rec'd of 1864

March Chunks Rec
Mar 8. 1864.

Cts.
Ranch E. H.
Dep't. Pro. Mar. 11. Dist.

Formative list of persons,
prisoners, subject to trial by
the military, ~~companion~~
who were drafted - all in
the Surgeon's List. (12").

Rec'd of May 3/64

file

Ans'd.

See G. O. Pg. 240.



March 18th P. Mar 8/64
Maj. Geo S. Shultz
A. A. G.
Major

The following
named persons, prisoners subject to
trial by the Military Commission now
in session here were drafted ~~all~~
the Luzerne district (12th)

John Chapman (to be tried for murder of G. H. Smith)

John P. (or D.) Gallagher

Manus Maloy

John Munday

Pat McEneley (or McKenley)

Dennis Shields

Michl Shields

Tim Sweeney

Michl Dougherty

Philip Bergman (was tried at Reading about Feb. 1.)

By corresponding with the Provost
Marshal at Scranton you will be
able to ascertain whether I am correct
in above list.

Truly yours O. T. Gent

E. H. Rauer

Depy Provost Marshal

#94.

W.D.

1884

8430

Commissary of 20 Mar 1884

Account of
Capt W. B.

Commissary's Voucher of Provision
Waters and Fuel for Libby for
service rendered and request
that the Q.M. may be ordered
to pay them

Recd. C.B. 28 Mar 1884

Cincinnati, O. March 20th 1864.

Captain

I herewith enclose the
within vouchers of Byron Waters and S. B. &
J. Gibson for service rendered & request that the
Quart. Mast. may be ordered to pay them.

In getting up the 3rd Ar. Barracks for
feeding Veterans with passing through the City
the requisition for one Engine & boiler did
not cover the labor & other necessary expenses
for fixtures which these vouchers explain

Very respectfully
Your obedt Servt
J. H. Stocum
Capt & Co.

To
Captain A. C. Kemper
H. A. G.

W# 59.

C.O. 8431 W64

Memorandum of 21st May 1864

C. 10

Whitridge & Co.
and others
W. 1. 33

States that in taking a walk they went up to see some of the guns of the fortifications around Fort Mifflin and while on the parapet a soldier came out of the magazine and ordered them to halt which they did he then drew a revolver and ordered them to get off the parapet and then fired his revolver at them

(One Enclosure)

Had Qu. C. 10 21st May 1864

Respectfully referred to the commanding officer Fort Mifflin

By Order of Col. Swaine

A. G. Simpson

W. 1. 33

Recd. C.O. 31st May 1864

Head Qrs Military Command,
Covington & Newport Ky April 29
1864 Respectfully referred to Lt
C. D. Evans in Command of
Detachment of Fortifications who
will investigate the matter and
Report. Returning this communication
to their Hd Qrs

J. A. Murphy
Capt 1st Regt O.R. H.A.
Comd'g Post

Hd Qrs Detachment
1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Covington Ky April 21st 1864

Respectfully returned to Captain
J. A. Murphy Comd'g Post.

An investigation I learn that
circumstances similar occurred
but the Sergeant and Guards
who were in charge have both
been ordered sent away and I
have no means of pursuing them

C. D. Evans
Lieut Comd'g Det

Head Qrs Military Comd
Covington & Newport
April 4 1864

Respectfully returned with
above endorsement

J. A. Murphy
Capt 1st Regt O.R. H.A.
Comd'g Post

Cincinnati March 21st 1864

Col. P. L. Swain
Ohio

Ms. A. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
1864

Yesterday afternoon between
the hours of three & four o'clock "John Smith" "John
Wilkinson" and myself (C. J. Whitings) proposed a walk
over to Corning Mills, after arriving in Corning. We walked
through to the south part of the City, when we came
to a halt. Then Mr. Dr. Wilkinson spoke of the "Rail
Road Tunnel" which he said was not far distant.
So we proposed to go down and go through the
Tunnel, on our way down. I discovered a gun
in position on the Hill immediately over the Tunnel,
and proposed that we would go through the
Tunnel and then go up the Hill and look at
the gun, which was agreed to. After passing
through the tunnel we went up the Hill very
cautiously, until we arrived within about thirty
(30' paces) of the parapet. when we came to a halt
for ~~a~~ about one minute. Seeing no one about
we advanced up to the parapet and stepped upon
the south side of it, we were then talking about
the range of the guns (which was then 5' instead
of one) when all a once a Soldier came out of
the Magazine and ordered us to halt. We im-
mediately complied with his demand. He drew
a large size Navy revolver, which he pointed at
me. At the same time saying God-dam you get
off there and then fired. The ball passing

to my left. He immediately started down the Hill. The Soldier ran upon the parapet and fired at John Fink. Then he fired at Dr. Williams then at me. Then at Fink and then at me again. which made six '6' shots in all.

The first shot was fired at a distance of about Eight '8' paces. The balance or rather the other five '5' shots at a distance from twenty '20' to sixty '60' paces.

From the time we were ordered ordered to halt to the time of the first shot made, was not more than five or ten seconds. No demand was made of us to show a pass or why we came there, or for what purpose.

Believing this to be a true statement of facts as actually occurred about five '5' o'clock. Yesterday afternoon and hoping you may give it your earnest attention we remain

Respectfully

C. J. Whitledge
Lieutenant
Jas. Williams

The men who sign the above statement, and all in the employ of the American Express Co, are loyal, peaceable & well disposed. & their statement is entitled to consideration.
I claim at law & Co

W. L. G.

W. L. G. & Co. Jan 1864

8432

Mar. 28, 1864

etc.

Head-Quarters, ^{3rd} sub-District, Central Missouri,

OFFICE ASS'T PROVOST MARSHAL.

Warrensburg, March 22^d 1864.

Personally appeared before me, Maria J. Wyckoff, and made oath to the following, that on the 26th day of February 1864, as I and my son Perry Wyckoff, was traveling on the Lexington and Dresden road, in the stage, we were stopped about two miles from Lexington, by a band of armed men, calling themselves bushwhackers and robbed us of the following articles, first they took thirty five Dollars in United States Treasury Notes, Two cotton shirts for men Value \$2.50. Each, six pair of woolen socks 50 cts for each pair, they also took from my son Perry Wyckoff, one navy revolver of Colt

armed men calling themselves Bushwhackers
and robbed us of the following articles.
first they took thirty five Dollars in United
States Treasury notes, Two cotton shirts for men
Value \$2.50. Each. Six pair of woollen socks
50 cts for each pair. They also took from my
son Jerry Wyckoff one navy revolver of Colt
patent \$21.00 one infantry over coat \$7.00
One Drags Coat Military \$6.50, one cotton
shirt \$2.00. one pair of buck gloves and
knife \$3.00 One Carpet sack \$2.00 two
gold rings supposed to be worth \$3.00 each
making in all one hundred and fifty four
Dollars and seventy cents, this I certify on
oath to be a true statement to the best
of my knowledge.

for
Mariah & Jane Wyckoff
marks

Kod. Qrs, Dist. of Nashville
Nashville Tenn
8438 March 9th 1864

Polk, B. Co.
Capt. Ed. A. A. G.

States that the Maj Gen
Comd requests that, one
C. Peacher and the two
Walters - all three desperate
characters - if the Military
Commission called by Maj
Gen Thomas is in session
they be tried as early as
practicable - if not in session
and dissolved that they
be sent to Nashville for trial
by the Commission there.

Rec^d Kod. Qrs. C. March 10th 1864

Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

March 9th

1864

Col A. A. Smith
Comdg at Clarksville

Colonel:

The Maj Genl
Comdg has been informed that one Columbus
& Peacher and two Wallers, three danger-
ous and desperate characters, are now in
confinement at Clarksville, and requests
that if the Military Commission called by
Orders from Maj Genl Thomas is still in ses-
sion, these men be tried as early as practi-
cable. If the Military Commission has been
dissolved, you will please send these
men to Nashville for trial by the Commis-
sion in session here.

Please reply.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Serv

B. H. Palk

Capt & Adjt

No. 202 Nashville, Tenn. March 21st 1864

8434

Causey, Sam. W.

Requests pass for Colored
boy.

Causey

Washington March 21st 64
Major General Rossau

The bearer
of this was procured by order
of Genl Wood (from his
Master - W C Smart of
Waverly as being) for the
purpose of driving some
stock from Waverly
to this place and has
not been home since
He wishes to get a pass
to return to his family
living near Waverly
If you can consistently
grant him a pass it would
not only gratify the boy but
confer a favour upon his
Master - who has some 25
negroes principally women
& children The boy was
taken about the last of
August 1862 His wife who
came down a few days
since to see him wishes her
pass approved

Yours Respect
Oliver W. Rossau

8425

Respectfully
 returned to
 Major DeGaulle
 Brd Marshall
 I have no contract
 with either of
 the within men-
 tioned parties
 nor do I own
 any shares
 in either
 of them
 Citizens

11-1-1964

11/1/64

Headquarters District of Nashville,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., March 17th 1864

Sir The Gen Commanding directs me to request
you to stop further payment to Messrs Nash and
Wells Wood Contractors, till the claim of
W. H. Kagan whom they have been settling is
satisfied

Capt J. Brown A.D.M.
Post Quartermaster.
Nashville Tenn

Most Respectfully
your Obedt Servant
W. B. Ziegler Major
Provost Marshal

No 266. 8435 1864
Chattanooga Mar 22nd

Provost Marshall Genl Dept
Parkhurst J. S. Col. & P. M. S.

Enclosed copies of two permits
found in possession of Mrs
Jones
Mrs. Jones has been sent back
on the cars.

2 Enclosures

Cts

Head Qrs Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga March 23rd 64
Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl
Faussean, Comdg District of
Harpurto. It is contrary to orders
to grant permits of the kind en-
closed, and Maj. Genl. Faussean
will suffer no more to emanate
from his Head Quarters
Recd No 266 25. Mar 24/64 (Jones) R

By command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas

Southard Thomas

"E. B. 203." Major General

Tomblin

R

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Chattanooga March 22 1864

General

I have the honor to enclose
herewith copies of two permits in
the possession of Mrs. Jones -

Mrs. J. was sent back on the cars
this evening

Yours Obedt Servt
J. S. M. H. -
Col. S. M. H. -

Genl Wm D. Whipple
Chief of Staff

390266.

A. e.

1864.

(copy)

A note was sent to Mrs. O. G. Robertson Esq. Sister

Grickham Esq

Not much delay was made

Domestic Goods

made

During the winter season articles

sent to the limits of the District

of the District of Columbia

to be sent to the limits of the District

of the District of Columbia

of the District of Columbia

As regards the quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(1) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(2) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(3) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(4) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(5) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(6) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(7) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(8) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(9) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

(10) The quantity of goods for the District of Columbia

P. 266.

L.C.

1864

(Copy)

Head Quarters District of Nashville
Post Office

Nashville Tenn July 5th 1864

Permission is hereby granted Mrs James K Bell
of Nashville Tenn. to ship to John W. Childress
Griffin Georgia the following articles viz-

Two (2) Dresses made up

Two (2) " with trimming of braid lace & lining

One (1) Calmoral Skirt

Two (2) pair Shoes

Two (2) pair Gloves

Linner made and unmade

Comb Ruckle, Edging and some other small

articles belonging to Ladies not worth

mentioning. Also 1 Clock & One (1) Bonnet

Note Paper &c &c (Signed) N. Thompson

St. 19th Mil. & A.P.M.

With request that the Military Authorities
will pass the above articles through our lines

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Rousseau

(Signed) N. Thompson 1st Lieut.

19th Mil. Inf. Vol. & A.P.M.

A true copy
(Signed) N. Thompson
St. 19th Mil. & A.P.M.
& A.P.M.

Head Quarters, Mil. Comd'r
185
Louisville March 14th 1864
E437

Bruce J D

Col 50th Ky Infy

Mil. Comd'r

Introducing and recommending
N. W. Morse & D. A. Achison Jas
Govt Union County, Also asking
permission for their removal the
remains of Mr. A. Russell to Lexington
Ky. for interment.

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

Head Quarters Military Commission
Louisville March 14th 1864

Maj Gen S H Rousseau
Comdg Dist of Cumberland
Nashville Tenn
General

Allow me to introduce to your favorable notice, Wm M Moore and D R Achison Esq's of Lexington Ky. They are both good Union Men. They visit Nashville, to ask of you the privilege of removing the remains of Thos A Russell to Lexington for interment. Their mission is one of charity at the request of his sister Mrs Des Cognets Young Russell it is true was killed on the Rebel side, but his unfortunate widowed sister is as true a Union Woman as ever lived, and it is for her sake I appeal to you. I trust you will allow them to accomplish their mission, if not incompatible with the interest of the Service I can safely say Mess Moore and Achison will not violate any pledge they make to you.

Most Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J D Bond Col 20th
Ky Light Mil Consider

no 1416

8437 1/2

Jordan Notes

Recommending Dr. Williams
wrote Mr. Edwards as Loyal
Citizen

March 3 1864 Nashville

Nashville March 3rd 64

Capt. Elkin

Dr Sir: Dr Hannah &
Mr. Edwards will hand you this
note. They are loyal men & worthy
citizens, & never any favor the
Government is extending to the most
loyal.

Yours Truly

Jordan Stokes

No. 205 Daily Press Office 8438
Nashville Tenn March 22 1864

Pascal Edwin
Editor Press
Introducing Thos L Collier
and W B Ross Citizens
of Dickson Co Tenn.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1864
CORNER CHURCH
ST. NASHVILLE
TENN.

Terms of Subscription.

DAILY PRESS—One Year,.....\$10 00
" " " One Month,..... 1 00
" " " One Week,..... 25
WEEKLY " " One Year,..... 3 00

We are also fully prepared to execute

Job Printing

of all descriptions, in any style or color,
on the shortest notice, and on
very moderate terms.

Daily Press Office
CORNER CHERRY & CHURCH STS.
Opposite the Post Office,

Nashville, Tenn., 23rd March 1864

Major General Rousseau,

Sir, I have long been acquainted with the gentlemen who will send you this—Thos. L. Collier and W. B. Ross, citizens of Dickson County. They are most respectable, orderly, and highly-esteemed gentlemen, and, I am satisfied, have never been, in any way or to any extent, voluntary aiders of the rebellion. Whatever W. Collier and W. Ross will undertake to do, will be performed with perfect integrity.

Most respectfully &c
Edwin Paschal (Ed. Press)

No. 216. Nashville, Tenn. 8439
March 22nd 1864

M. W. Alexander
and E. L. Allen.

Petition for the privilege
of giving Bail, or at least
be permitted the limits of
the City on parole.

Amount is \$5000 cash
to answer my charge -

Nashville Tenn, March 22nd 1864 -

23

Major Genl Rousseau.

Camp Dept of Nashville Tenn.

General,

Re your letter
W. W. Alexander, a citizen of the County of Madison, State of Alabama, and E. S. Allen a citizen of the County of Lincoln, State of Tennessee - Would most respectfully represent unto you - that on or about the day of March 1864, they both left their homes with the intention of visiting the City of Nashville upon peaceable & legitimate business (Trade) for the purpose of bringing some Cotton into Market, and to purchase family supplies etc. - And that while on our journey, we honestly confess that we very unfortunately partook a most too freely of some Champagne wine, and Old Rye Whiskey which we had a long - In fact to such an extent that we both became quite inebriated -

But while in this unpleasant condition, as we were informed, and supposed is true - we were both arrested by the United States Authorities near Christiansburg, in Rutherford County Tennessee - being accused as we are informed, first, of having violated our Oaths of Amnesty - and secondly of having committed an "assault and battery" upon the person of a Negro man - who it was said was passing along the Road at the time -

Both of which charges your Petitioners, have a very vague, and indistinct recollection -

They do remember however of having had a conversation with a Negro man, upon the Road, but as to how the conversation was brought about, or what was said, or done at the time, your Petitioners have a very faint recollection, having been under the influence of Spirits at the time - Petitioners further state that they were after having been arrested, sent to the City of Nashville, and placed in the State Penitentiary for Confinement as prisoners -

Therefore in as much as we are both very unwell, & greatly fear, that the exposure which we will necessarily have to undergo in prison will operate very greatly against our healths - We would most sincerely request the privilege of giving Bail -

And be permitted at least the limits of the City, upon parole, until we can have a regular trial before the Military Commission, if such shall be deemed necessary in your wise opinion -

And with all other, and further Relief, as your Petitioners will ever pray re -

Petitioners J. W. Alexander
E. S. Allen

8440

No. 3
2233
State of Tennessee
Executive Department
Nashville March 27th 1864

Johnson Andrew
Mil. Gov.

Requests permission for
Misses Martha & Virginia
Mathews to come from Shelby
ville to Nashville Tenn.

Yours

State of Tennessee,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Nashville, March 27th 1864

Maj Genl. Rousseau,
Comd'g District of Nashville,
Nashville, Tenn.

General:

I would respectfully recommend that permission be granted to Misses Martha and Virginia Matthews (now at Shelbyville, Tenn) to come to Nashville.

I am satisfied that the favor can be safely granted.

Very Respectfully
Yours,
Wm. G. Smith
Col. Genl.

8441

Bales & Moore

Bonds

Approved ~~to~~ within

Bond of

Sam Gray

Capt & Co. m

dist. Rolla

W. M. Ward (part of Rolla)

Rolla Mo. Merchants

Approved:

Geo. A. Epstein

St. Louis Candy

+ 1/2

Rolla

Know all men by these presents that we
Bates and Moore of Rolla Township in
the County of Phelps and State of
Missouri as principals and

as sureties are held and firmly bound unto
the United States of America in the sum of
Two Thousand Dollars, for the payment of
which well and truly to be made we hereby
bind ourselves our heirs and assigns firmly
by these presents sealed with our seals and
dated this fifth day of March 1864
The condition of the above obligation is such
that whereas the above bounden Bates
and Moore have this day obtained a Permit
to keep Fire Arms and Ammunition for sale
in the corporate limits of the Town of Rolla,
they the said Bates and Moore bind themselves
that they will not sell Fire Arms or
Ammunition except to persons having
written permission from the Provost
Marshal of the District to purchase
Now if the said Bates and Moore shall
carefully and truly observe all the Terms
and conditions of this Bond, then this
obligation is to be void, It is otherwise
to be in full force, And it is hereby
understood and agreed that in case said
Bates and Moore shall be found guilty of
violating the conditions of this obligation
by any Military Commission or Tribunal
appointed under orders of the Commanding

General to try such offences, then any
Officer in the Military Service of the United
States acting under orders from the Department
Head Quarters may seize and sell or otherwise
dispose of any property of the above named
obligors to an amount sufficient to satisfy
the amount above named

Bales & Moore (ind)

R. M. Lyon (ind)

William L. H. (ind)

8442

Faulkner & Frances
Bond
to travel
Above the certain
Bond
Issue may
Cap & for men
Dist Rolle

Wm. D. East of Rolle
Rolle W. Mich. 1844

Approved:
Jos. A. Epps
St. Charles County

1844

Know all Men by these presents that we
Faulkner and Graves of Polk Township
in the County of Phelps and State of
Missouri as Principal and

as Sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the
United States of America in the Sum of Two
Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which
well and truly to be made we hereby bind
ourselves our Heirs and assigns forever by
these presents. Sealed with our Seals and dated
this third day of March A.D. 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such
that whereas the above Bounden Faulkner
& Graves have this Day obtained a permit to
keep Fire Arms and Ammunition for Sale in
the Town of Polk Phelps County Missouri.

They will not Sell Fire Arms or Ammunition
except to persons having written permission
from the Provost Marshal of the District to
purchase.

Now if the Said Faulkner and Graves
shall carefully and truly observe all the terms
and conditions of this Bond then this obligation
is to be void, It is otherwise to be in full force
and it is hereby understood and agreed that
in case Said Faulkner & Graves shall be found
guilty of violating the conditions of this obligation
by any Military Commission or Tribunal
appointed under orders of the Commanding
General to try such offences, then any

Officer in the Military Service acting under
orders from the Department Head Quarters
may seize and sell or otherwise dispose of
any property of the above named Obligor, to
an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount
above named.

Franklin A. Graves (Seal)

B. J. Robinson (Seal)

J. H. Lamb (Seal)

8443

Hummer & Ware
Bond

Approved this within
Bond

Lucas Gray
Capt & Provost
over Rolla

Rolla Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Feb 14

Approved
Jos. A. Epstein
L. Cal. Candy

Rolla Dist
Rolla
Mo.

Know all men by these presents that we
Kerrin and Ware of Rolla Township
in the County of Phelps and State of
Missouri as Principals and

As Sureties are held and firmly bound unto the
United States of America in the Sum of Two
Thousand Dollars for the payment of which
well and truly to be made we hereby bind
ourselves our heirs and assigns firmly by
these presents sealed with our seals and dated
this Third day of March A.D. 1864

The conditions of the above obligation is such
that whereas the above bounden Kerrin and
Ware have this Day obtained a permit to
keep Fire arms and Ammunition for sale in
the corporate limits of the Town of Rolla they the
Said Kerrin and Ware binds themselves that
they will not sell Fire arms or Ammunition
except to persons having written permission
from the Provost Marshal of the District to
purchase

Now if the Said Kerrin and Ware
shall carefully and truly observe all the terms
and conditions of this Bond then this obligation
is to be void, but is otherwise to be in full force
and it is hereby understood and agreed that
in case Said Kerrin and Ware shall be found
guilty of violating the conditions of this obligation
by any Military Commission or Tribunal
appointed under orders of the Commanding
General to try such offences then any

Officer in the Military service acting under
orders from the Department Head Quarters.
May Seize and Sell or otherwise dispose of
any property of the above named obligors to
the amount sufficient to satisfy the amount
above named

Kumar & Wane (Seal)

W. A. Grave (Seal)

E. J. Robinson (Seal)

8444

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

Lexington Mo

March 31st 1864

I hereby certify that the within is a correct
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the
ten days ending *March*

31st 1864

Stephen M Williams
Det Capt Provost Marshal.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Lexington Mo CE

Alex. W. Mullins Maj
1st Cav. M. I. M. Commanding Post.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RA
1	John Herd	Robbery	Saline Co. Mo.	John Heatizer Capt. B. H. [unclear]	Dec 16 th 64	1071
2	Samuel Colclain	accompanying Guerrillas	Lafayette Co. Mo. 5 miles above Lexington	Private B. [unclear]	Feb 15 th 64	11
3	Miss Anna Fickel	aiding	Lexington Mo	Leid Keringer	22 nd "	"
4	Charles Edwards	"	"	"	28 th "	"
5	William Foster	"	"	"	March 10 "	13
6	Zachariah Johnson	"	"	"	28 th "	"

8445

cuts

Cut-jaw

Mar. 22 64

Provost Marshal's Office,

3070 DISTRICT, N.Y.

Buffalo, March 22^d 1864.

Lt Col A. Smith MFA
Military Commandant
Detroit Mich
Colonel.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in reference to Robert L. Reams, and in reply to state that on receipt of it, I sent a detective to the Bridge, who has just returned. He saw and conversed with the man on the Canada side, he goes there by the name of Leo, his sisters have returned to Washington and he will go tomorrow to Windsor. He talked freely to the detective not knowing who he was, He did not during his stay there come across the River.

An effort will be made to induce him to cross tonight and if he does he will be arrested.

I also beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of this date

requesting me to arrest a man named
John or Jack Donnelly driving an express
wagon in Buffalo, and send him to
"this (Detroit) City Provost Marshal."

I do not learn that there is any such man
driving an express wagon here, but there is
one Jack Dorney here who drives an express
wagon, who has been here some months and is
said to be a very quiet respectable man,
he may be the same person.

You do not state what is the charge against
him, if it is desertion, I should not under
the orders of General Dix Comd of the East
and under Section 7 of the Enrollment Act
be able to send him to you, but must deliver
him to the nearest military station, which
by a recent order is Elmira N.Y.

If you think this Dorney is the
man you want, inform me fully by mail
& I think he can be arrested. I am told that
there is no danger of his trying to escape.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours obedt Servt
Wm Rogers

Capt & Provost
30th Detroit St.

8446

Qts

Hd. ops. Post of Chicago
Chicago Ills mar 31/64

H. Burr Capt & adw. G.


Requesting ^{information} in regard
to L. C. Rep. Jos. B. Har
and others

Office Commissary Prisoners,

Camp Douglas, Illinois.

1864.

To L. C. Rath Barnes Butte sick
or well - well

To Jos B. Howe ^{not her} confined at Camp
Douglas - If so what is  record

Look out for John R. Holt -
Hee has suspicious circumstances
connected with him -

To A. W. Blakemore in Camp
Douglas -

Jos H. Connerman in Hospital
has sent request to be allowed
to see his wife - Find out if
they are loyal persons -

8447

CP

Head Quarters Post of Chicago
Chicago, Ills
Mar. 30-1864.

H. Burr Capt & A. A. G.

Allowing John H. Marshall
to have an interview with
his Brother in Hospital

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 30 1864.

Major - You will permit
Mr. John A. Marshall to
see his brother in hospital
under usual restrictions

T. D. Woodruff
Lieutenant
K. V. Bunn
C. A. G.

Major L. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas

8448

City

Med. Dep Post of Chicago

Chicago Ill

Mar 27/64

H. Burr Capt & A. A. G.

Allowing F. A. Boyd to
have an interview with
Edward H. Gray at Hospital

Recd. A. C. P.

Mar 27 1864

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 29 1864.

Major - You will permit
F. O. Doy to see Edward H. Gray
in hospital at Camp Douglas
under usual restrictions

By order of
Brig. Genl. D. M.

H. A. Burr

Col.

Major S. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas

8449

Cek

Head Quarters 1st of Light
Infantry Ill
Mar 16, 1864

Capt Hobbs
A. A. Gen

Permits J. R. Kutter to see
his son in Hospital

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 15, 1864.

Major

If C. D. Nutter is sick in
hospital you will permit his father
John R. Nutter to see him under
usual restrictions:

V. Dy. command of

V. Dy. Genl. Ord.

A. W. Drew. aab.

Major S. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas

Done

Headquarters
Part of Chicago
Chicago, Ill.
March 24

H. Burr
A. A. G.

Permit Mr
John R. Mutter to visit
his son in Hospital
under usual restrictions

H. Q. Chicago
Mch. 24 1864

Major.

You will permit Mr. John
R. Nutter to visit his son C. D. Nutter
in hospital under proper restrictions

By order of
V. D. J. Seaborn
H. Q. I. M.
A. A. S.

Major L. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas

Headquarters
Post of Chicago
Chicago
March 17th 1864

Burr 74
A. W. G.

Concerning the Illness
of G. W. Miller Prisoners
of War

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 17 1864.

Major:

If C. D. Nutter is dangerously
ill you will permit his father to
remain with him during the day
by command of

Wm. B. Dickrell

Adj. Gen.

A. B.

I hereby certify that
C. D. Nutter in ward 8 is
dangerously sick

March 17 - G. W. Bicknell
Surgeon in Charge of
Ward 8

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 17 1864.

Major:

If C. D. Witter is dangerously
ill you will permit his father to
remain with him during the day

By command of
Bry. Kendome

H. W. Dyer

A. A. S.

Major L. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas -

8450

AK

Head Quarters Post of Chicago
Chicago Ill
March 27. 1864

Ordn W.W.
Brighton Court

Permits Mrs Cogary her son
& two nieces to see her
son Landon J. Jewell in
hospital

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 27th 1864.

Major =

You will permit Mrs. Bogar
herself & two nieces to see Landolf. Mitchell in
hospital at Camp Douglas under
usual restrictions =

By command of
V. D. J. Beudine
H. A. D. W.
A. A. D.

Major S. C. Skinner }
Camp Douglas - }

8451
H. S. Gr. Post of Chicago
Chicago Ills Mar. 21st /64

Mr Burr Capt & C. O. G.

allowing Mrs Cogar
to have an interview
with her son

Recd office Gen. Pres. Camp Douglas
Mar 21st /64

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 26th 1864.

Major - You will permit Mrs.
Gogax to see her son Leonard
Fretwell (if he is in hospital)
under usual restrictions -

By order of
Brykennome

H. B. B.

A. B.

Major Skinner }
Camp Douglas }

8452

City

Hed Gros Post of Chicago
Chicago, Illi. Mar 26/64

H. Burr Capt & A. A. G.

Allowing Mrs Karkreader
to have an interview with
John Karkreader at Hospital

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 26 1864.

Major -
You will permit Mrs
Harkreader and Charles Hark
reader to see John Harkreader
in Hospital at Camp Douglas -
under usual restrictions

By order of
Brig. Genl. S. M. Wood

J. W. Dew

A. A. S.

Major L. C. Skinner
Comd of Garrison
Camp Douglas

845
Head Barbers Post of Chicago
Chicago, Ill. Mar 25th

Orme Wm. Bng. Genl.

Permitting Mrs. & Mr. Harkreader
to have an interview with
John Harkreader. Prisoner of war
if the Prisoner is sick

Cite

Recd. Office Com. Pris
Mar. 25th 1844

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 25th 1864.

Major:

You will permit Mrs. Heartreader and Charles Heartreader to have an interview with John Heartreader 2nd Regt Cavalry under usual restrictions. if John Heartreader is sick in hospital =

If John Heartreader is well in his Barrack the interview will not be granted =

By order of
Brig. Gen. D. M. D.

H. A. D.

A. D.

Major L. C. Skinner
Camp Douglas

8454

Act

Head Quarters Port of Chicago
Chicago Illinois
Mar 27th 1864

Mr. Burr Capt of U.S.A.

Inquiry in regard to the
condition and state of
health of Geo. M. and
Geo. T. Rusts. also admitting
Jas H. Holt & Mr Rust
in Camp.

Recd. O. C. S.

Mar. 28th /64

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 27^c 1864.

Major = Mr. Rust is very
desirous of learning in regard
to his son & nephew in Camp
Douglas. What is their state of
health and what they need =

I have sent him to your H^q as
the shortest way of obtaining
the information he requires

Yours Truly
H. V. Bunt
A. A. B.

Major Skinner }
Camp Douglas }

I also send Mr. Jas. H. Holt
on a similar errand =

H. V. Bunt

8455

Cts

Head Quarters

Part of Chicago

Chicago, Ill

March 17/04

Dear H

W. W. G.

Grants permission to Mr
R. A. Cromwell and Miss
Betty Cromwell to visit the
Hospital under usual
restrictions.

Headquarters Post of Chicago,

CHICAGO, ILL., March 17 1864.

Major - You will permit Mr. R.
A. Cromwell and Miss Pettie R.
Cromwell to see N. M. Cromwell
in hospital at Camp Douglas
under usual restrictions

By order of
T. D. Gen. Ord
H. A. Gen
A. A. B.

Major S. C. Skinner }
Camp Douglas }

8456.

Centimes of Citizens

~~John Morris 91~~ Wiscoy

~~W. Portugal 92~~ Brown

~~James Huber 93~~ 700

Citizens,

2 or more.

March 1864.

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

CLERK'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, March 30th 1864.

Citizens John Morris, Joe Portugis & Lewis
Gibeler

having been this day arraigned and tried upon the charge
of uttering United States postage currency

and duly convicted thereof is sentenced to be imprisoned in

Forty as for the term
of 10 years each A.L. and to forfeit to the

United States the sum of _____ dollars,

of his monthly pay, for the period of _____ months.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the minutes
of this Court



Lieutenant and Clerk.

8457

Chattanooga, March 5, 1864

~~K. M. M. D. C. (1864)~~

M. L. Kennedy

~~D. W. M. Castle~~

Citizens

~~Not~~

1864

Desire to resume their former business and partnership in this city and be allowed to purchase and sell drugs and medicines.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Med Director's Office
Chattanooga, March 7, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.
Should recommend that these gentlemen be permitted to do a prescription business, merely.

H. P. Poin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med Director

Recd at 200 D.C. March 9th
Paid W.D. L. & Co March 10th

~~Head Quarters Dept. of the Army~~

~~Chatt. March 24th 1864~~

~~Approved and
prescribed given~~

W.C.

Patterson Mass 5/64

Major Genl Geo. H. Howes
Comdr. Dept. Cumberland

We the undersigned resident
Citizens, and Druggists of this City, having
previous to the rebellion been Copart-
ners in the Drug business in this
place, doing business under the
name and Style of Kennedy & McCorkle
desire now to resume our former
Connection, and business, and also
that we be allowed to recruit
our present exhausted Stock by
purchases at Nashville, Louisville,
or Cincinnati, to such an amt.
as may be deemed advisable
by the Commanding Genl.

We are entirely destitute
of most of the necessary articles
in our line of business.

The building is
owned by one of the party.

Respectfully
W. L. Kennedy,
A. V. McCorkle

Chattanooga, May 11th
1892. Do 1864.

Kennedy & M^o Corbelle
J

Ask information in
regard to the order lim-
iting their business.

Recd H & G's Dr. May 10th

Chattanooga Mar 11th 74

Brig. Genl. Wm. D. Whipple

Sir

We have the honor to request a definition of the enclosed and of limitation of our business rec^d from you on the 10th inst.

No things exist in Chattanooga at present, there is little or no prescription business (properly so called) going on, because family life, from which it flowed, is broken up, our business, as at present conducted, consists of small sales of drugs, & medicines, and the usual legitimate routine of a retail drug and Apothecary trade.

A strict observance of your or^d would therefore, close us up, because the purchase of articles in our line is no longer made through prescriptions but without them,

We have the honor to be, with
the utmost respect Your obt^d Servts

Stearns & McClellan

Genl.

We desire simply to supply by
retail our Customers of town, & Vicinity,
with ^{such} Drugs & Medicines as they may need
for family use, We have taken an oath,
(Solennbinding) in no way to aid the
rebellion.

Respectfully
Kennedy & McKee

P. O. No. 75 Per XVI
8458

Murfreeboro Mar 11th 1864

J. S. Jordan Edward
Elliott W. Y.
Russell Wm. G.
Tollen Charles E.

[A large diagonal scribble or signature is present over the names.]

ask permission to transport five ear loads of cotton seed from Huntsville Ala to that post free of cost, to be distributed among cotton cultivators in that vicinity

J. S.

Recd No 270 S. C. Mar 18th 64

Huntsville March 11 1864

Major General

George H. Thomas,

General

The undersigned, as well as many others who have come from the Southern states for the purpose, have made arrangements for the cultivation of cotton in this vicinity by free labor. Every thing seems to favor the experiment except the scarcity of cotton seed. There is not in this county seed enough for the cultivators. Under these circumstances they look to Alabama for a supply and are informed that at Huntsville it may be had in abundance. But the prices of transportation are so high as to render the cost here excessive amounting to sixty six cents per bushel in addition to the original price.

Believing that the cultivation of cotton this year is very important to the country, and that those who are

attempting it by free labor are entitled
to the reasonable protection and en-
couragement of the Government we would
respectfully ask you, General, to allow
us to transport free car loads of
Cotton seed from Huntsville to this
place free of charge, and we pledge
ourselves that the seed so transported
shall be planted by us or distributed
at cost among cotton cultivators.

Yours very respectfully

Edw. S. Jordan

W. S. Elliott

William C. Russell

City of New York City

Charles Folger

City of Boston

8459

London, ~~March 9th 1864~~

1496 ~~1864~~ 1864

~~Buff, Gas St.~~

38.307, 1864

Makes statement of the circumstances under which two citizens refugees from our dear old Ga. were captured by the Rebels, and the hope that Genl. Thomas may be induced to hold some two Rebels as hostages until the release of these two men.

~~Wm. G. ...~~

Head Quarters, Div 2^d A.

Blue Springs Tenn. March 21 64

The enclosed was handed me by Judge Gant, is respectfully forwarded -

I do not see how we can remedy such cases. We would have to hold many thousands of hostages to cover all such like cases.

H-99 (1040) 1864
J. A. Ashley
May Genl -

Head Qrs. 11th Army Corps
Swanton Tenn. Mch. 25. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
H. G. ...

Maj. Genl. Canby
H. Cross St. B. Mar 28th
Mar 28. 1864

1899

(1899)

1704

Dear Mr. Secretary,
March 23rd 1864
The enclosed letter
presents me by Judge
Gant is respectfully
forwarded. I do
not see how we
can remedy such
cases. We would
have to hold very
numerous hearings to
cover all such
like cases.

J. Stanley
Major Genl

Lanaan March 9th 1864

Wm G. Gant,

My dear Sir - About three weeks ago I received intelligence at this place that my house had been burned by the Rebels, Under this impression I at once obtained a transportation and sent my friend Mr Samuel H. Parker for my family, He went and was captured by the Rebels, He lived two miles from my house on the road leading to Baton Rouge and was here a refugee. He is truly a first rate man. A man who lives near me and by the name of William G. Stockburger was captured at the same time. These men both have families almost helpless, and are of course in deep distress, I cannot get home to see to them, My reason for

addressing you on the subject is
to see if you cannot get Genl
Thomas to hold some two Rebels as
hostages for three men until
they are delivered up, I wish
they were both Georgians, and
were of conscript age, but were
caught where the Rebel Pickets line,
If anything can be done it
will be a great relief to them
relatives and families as well as
myself. Please let me hear from
you. I am told that my family
at Red Clay are in a very un-
pleasant and truly dangerous con-
dition, being between two fires,
But I am happy to learn that the
report of my house being burned
is untrue.

I am very truly yours

J. W. M. G.

Nashville ^{Mar 11 1864}
8460

H. 264. ^{of}
Huckins Postal Capt. ¹⁸⁶⁴
Chairman of Bd of Claims

W. H. C. L.
Forwards, for approval, the
accounts of Wm. Spruce and
Wm. J. Cochran, Civilian mem-
ber and clerk of the Board

2

W. H. C. L.

Rec'd No 270 D.C. Mar 14 64

Board of Claims Room
Nashville Tenn. Mar 11/64

Brig. Genl. Wm. D. Whipple A.A.S.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland

General

I have the honor
herewith to forward for the approval and
Order to be paid by the Genl. Commanding
the accounts of Wm. Driver & Wm. J. Cochran
Esqrs - the Civilian Member and Clerk of the
Board of Claims, which please return
when approved.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Joseph Huston Capt.
and Chairman Board of Claims

Wich 12-64
8461
Room of Perce

citizens

Testimony of James A Holt

Question: Where did you see Bumblebee

Witness: Bumblebee States Mrs. Stewings gave him
a revolving rifle

he carried it as long as he was with him
he gave the rifle on his return to this place

He left us after seeing Carran's rifle

The last deer of Bumblebee was the second of the month
5 or 6 miles south of the river

Witness and horses
The States he was coming up to get
James A Holt

Chicago

States

He heard him say he had received a revolving rifle
from a Union Lady, Mrs. Stewings. He said John Stewings
left him returned to this place in vicinity and about
25 he got from the rifle Stewings described. It was
brought up with him a short time

James A Holt

Witness I B Leasell

Witness to have subscribed before me Nov 17 1863

H M Beadley
Co. J. 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

8462

Communication of
G. Kelly referring
to Eugene Desguignes

W. Kelly

Ch

Col James

Dear Sir.

One of the late Grand Jurors informs me that a large proportion of the late jury were secessionists. In their proceedings it was very long to find bills against soldiers & others by union proclivities & quite difficult to do the same against secessionists. The secessionists & nobody so strongly sympathetic with each other that it will be difficult to convict one of them with a crime where one of them should be on a jury. It is said that next week General Longmore is to be tried for forgery. And it is known that one Amedie A. Mellier has been selected as a juror in the Criminal Court for next week. This may all be right & proper, but looks suspicious. This M^r Mellier has said not long since that he would die before he would take the oath of Allegiance. He has been one of worst kind of Rebels in the City. He was one of Tucker's security men. It would not be well to instruct juries

Clover
1 to Compell all Jany men to
Take the oath they can
sit upon any case.

Respectfully Yours
G. F. Filley

Saturday Evening
March 8th 1862

13

Office of the
Notary Public
New Orleans, March 11, '64

8463

Brown

Brigadier General
P.M.A.

Turns over State Citizen
prisoners received by
Col. Trudeau, Prov. Sheriff
Also forwards the original
Return of Capt. Inwood
1864 Prov. Marshal Franklin

Major

has One Enclosure

of the

of

and

and

of

Wichita

Cite

V3

Office of the Prov. Marshal
Wichita March 11, '84

8463

Brown

Brig. Gen. James
P.H.

Turns over prisoner Citizens
prisoners received by Col. Tisdale, Prov. Sheriff
Office Pro Mar. General also forwards the original
N.C. March 7, 1864 Return of Capt. Inwood
Prov. Marshal Franklin

Respectfully referred to Major
H. M. Porter who would be
pleased to take charge of the
within named persons

One Enclosure

James Brown

Pro Mar Genl
Dist. Genl

File

J.

Pro Supt - 9 P.M.

Office of Provost Sheriff,

Department of the Gulf,

28 CARondelet STREET.

New Orleans, March 4th 1864.

Col. C. M. Killam
Commander of Prisoners
Dept. of the Gulf

Colonel

The following names prisoners have
been received and are in confinement
at No. 28 Carondelet St.

Sam. W. Brown Citizen
J. E. Cannon "
Joseph Dyer "
E. Courmont "

Enclosed please find the original papers.

Wm. Vidale
S. Col. and Prov. Sheriff

13.

(1)

(17) Civil Prisoners
1854

Return of Prisoners

Name	When Captured	Remarks
1 Dan W Brown	Feb 14 th 1864	Arrested for holding communication with the enemy, he gave information of the whereabouts of one of our scouts, and was the cause of his being mortally wounded, His foster brother of the Rebel Army killed the scout, and acknowledged to one of our men that Brown had been the informer, Gen Franklin recommends that he be kept in New Orleans.
2 J. E. Carson	16	A resident of Franklin arrested outside the lines in company with Confederate Scouts without a pass. Suspected of giving information to the enemy.
3 Joseph Dyer	16	} Citizens arrested outside the lines in company with Confederate Scouts.
4 E. Aronson	16	
5 H. Liggett	16	

Henry C. Inwood
 Captain 113rd Regt N.Y. Vol.
 and Provost Marshal

Franklin La
 March 3rd 1864

8464

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

1200 EAST 58TH STREET CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

Semi-Monthly Report
of Impounded Property
Cts

For Semi Month ending
10 March, 1864

Semi-Monthly Report of Confiscated Property Seized within the District of

Consolidated at the Office of the District

DATE.	WHOSE PROPERTY.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.
Mar 1	Cason	Whiskey
Mar 1	Partis unknown	Whiskey
Mar 1	House ill fame	Furniture
Mar 1	House ill fame	Furniture
Mar 1	J. W. Bell	Dry goods and groceries
Mar 5	Mrs. Kells	Dry goods etc.
Mar 11	Creswell	Dry goods
Mar 14	House ill fame	Furniture
Mar 15	Mrs L. Mann	Dry goods &
Mar 15	Mrs S. Reed	Dry goods &

Seized within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending *Fifteenth March* 1863, and
 dated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.	BY WHOM SEIZED.	WHY SEIZED.	REMARKS.
<i>groceries</i>	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Smuggling</i>	<i>Not guilty of the charge</i>
<i>tc.</i>	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Violation of orders</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Violation of orders</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Violation of orders</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Smuggling</i>	
	<i>Maj. - Fort Pickens</i>	<i>Smuggling</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Smuggling</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Violation of orders</i>	
	<i>Provost Marshal</i>	<i>Smuggling</i>	
		<i>Geo. A. Williams</i> <i>Capt. 1st U.S. Inftry. and</i> <i>Provost Marshal</i>	

8463 *M. W. G.*

W. G.

*Report of Oaths of
Allegiance.*

List of persons who have taken the Oath of Allegiance before G. F. E. Wattersen, Provost Marshal Post -
Blountsville Prairie Co. Ark. for Week ending 12 of March 1864

No	Names	Date	Country	State
1	John W. Shields	March 7	Prairie	Arkansas
2	Henry Norton	"	"	"
3	Thomas Edwards	"	Vanburen	"
4	David Blanset	"	"	"
5	Columbus Smith	"	Prairie	"
6	Gustavus A. D. Smith	"	"	"
7	William J. Wood	"	"	"
8	Thomas W. Gray	"	"	"
9	John C. Agnew	"	"	"
10	George W. Trimble	"	Pulaski	"
11	William C. Edwards	"	Prairie	"
12	James M. Felton	"	"	"
13	Fredrick W. Hancock	"	"	"
14	Josephus Tucker	"	"	"
15	Duncan M. Fidygen	"	"	"
16	Henry Erwin	"	"	"
17	James Bird	"	"	"
18	John W. Flynn	"	"	"
19	John T. Wood	"	"	"
20	Anderson P. Kealey	"	"	"
21	Charles G. Coffee	"	Vanburen	"
22	William F. Hoff	"	"	"
23	Benjamin Cooper	"	Prairie	"

24	Thomas S Walker	March	Prairie Co	State of Arkansas
25	James Cox	"	White	" " "
26	William O Wallace	"	"	" " "
27	Wiley Hampton	March 8	Prairie	" " "
28	William B Brand	"	White	" " "
29	William E Post	"	"	" " "
30	Jefferson W Green	"	Vanburen	" " "
31	John C Bailey	"	"	" " "
32	Newton C Bailey	"	"	" " "
33	Robert M Rife	"	Prairie	" " "
34	Reuben W Gragg	"	"	" " "
35	Andrew J Legate	"	"	" " "
36	John F Noyes	March 9	White	" " "
37	John H Smith	"	"	" " "
38	Philip B Baugh	"	"	" " "
39	Samuel Ray	"	"	" " "
40	Travis B Barnett	"	"	" " "
41	James A Lewis	"	"	" " "
42	Jacob D Armstrong	"	"	" " "
43	Joel A Baugh	"	"	" " "
44	Coleman H Baugh	"	"	" " "
45	Osceola Majors	"	"	" " "
46	Louis Smith	"	"	" " "
47	John M Walker	"	"	" " "
48	David W Pettes	"	"	" " "
49	Benjamin W Bolton	"	"	" " "
50	George W Smith	"	"	" " "
51	Reuben Tolbert	"	Prairie	" " "
52	Francis M Short	"	"	" " "

53	John of Brinsfield	March 9	White Co	State of Arkansas
54	David Ferguson	"	"	"
55	John Suddell	"	"	"
56	Henry Goud	"	"	"
57	Charles Powell	"	"	"
58	James Barber	"	"	"
59	James Smith	March 10	"	"
60	Vincent Heart	"	"	"
61	Christopher Moore	"	"	"
62	Andrew F. Stoly	"	"	"
63	Wenderson A. Bryan	"	Prairie	"
64	Orlando D. Viter	"	White	"
65	Jesse F. Gray	"	"	"
66	Henry C. Jackson	"	Prairie	"
67	Joseph Lawrence	"	White	"
68	Benjamin F. Davis	"	"	"
69	William M. Childers	"	"	"
70	John C. Fusell	"	"	"
71	Ernest F. Alberty	"	Arkansas	"
72	John M. Boggs	"	White	"
73	John L. Jones	"	"	"
74	Thomas F. Butt	"	"	"
75	William C. Smith	"	"	"
76	Franklin H. Smith	"	"	"
77	Isaac Culp	March 11	"	"
78	William Smith	"	"	"
79	James Wickman	"	"	"
80	John C. Davis	"	"	"
81	Thomas H. Brown	"	Vanburen Co	"

82	Nathan Luder	March 11	Vernon Co	State of Arkansas
83	Samuel Goff	"	"	"
84	Thomas J. Cummings	"	"	"
85	Wesley Golden	"	"	"
86	Eliak Beer	"	"	"
87	William Cummings	"	White	"
88	Andrew Hughes	"	"	"
89	George W. Fancett	"	"	"
90	John Tate	"	"	"
91	George H. Pippy	"	"	"
92	Cyrus Crosby	"	Vernon Co	"
93	Pefferon W. Houghton	"	Prairie	"
94	Christopher Thacker	12	White	"
95	Phillips Wilgee	"	White	"
96	Benjamin F. Oldham	"	"	"
97	John C. Barker	"	"	"
98	Jonathan J. Anderson	"	"	"
99	William D. Folkner	"	"	"
100	James C. Smith	"	"	"
101	Thomas W. Gates	"	"	"
102	Levi Morgan	"	"	"
103	John M. Erins	"	"	"
104	Thomas McLaughlin	"	"	"
105	Thomas H. Hughes	"	"	"
106	James Coats	"	"	"
107	Sam Hurland	"	"	"
108	David L. Allison	"	"	"
109	Amos Cato	"	"	"
110	John L. Odum	"	Prairie	"

111	Francis M. Boutton	March 12	White Co	State of Arkansas
112	Thomas J. Patton	" "	" "	" "
113	William A. Hill	" "	" "	" "
114	William Burkett	" "	" "	" "
115	George F. Quatburn	" "	" "	" "
116	William W. Mayhew	" "	" "	" "
117	Francis M. Parker	" "	" "	" "
118	Allin F. Oliver	" "	" "	" "
119	Stephen Barker	" "	" "	" "
120	Sebastian Tringling	" "	" "	" "
121	George Stangle	" "	" "	" "
122	Dudley S. Crutcher	" "	Prairie	" "
123	William B. Parson	" "	" "	" "
124	Berry Conder	" "	" "	" "
125	John W. Lawhorn	" "	" "	" "
126	Nathan Bird	March 11	" "	" "

By Command of
J. H. Wigden Capt
Comd Post - Brownsville Ark

Francis E. Waterson
1st Provot Marshal
Post - Brownsville Ark

8466

Ms. 764

P. 1

Total 91

List of Legal Voters who have taken the Oath of Allegiance before J. E. Watterson, Sheriff - Marshall Post-Office during the week ending March 5th / 1864

February 29	George W. Cherry	Prairie County
"	Thomas P. M. Glover	"
"	Robert D. Morris	"
March 1 st	Richard E. Warrington	White County
"	William W. Ryan	Prairie "
"	Felix M. Casper	"
"	Columbus Metcalf	"
"	Andrew J. Nelson	"
"	John Holloway	"
"	Archibald Breiden	"
"	George W. Holloway	White Co
"	John J. Price	"
"	Arthurham Breiden	Prairie "
"	James M. Liles	White "
"	Philip C. Radisill	Prairie "
March 2	Thomas W. Wood	"
"	Frederic G. Eiland	"
"	James Hutchings	"
March 3	Richard Bestwick	White Co
"	Sebor M. Whitcomb	Prairie "
"	William G. Bell	"
"	Richard M. May	"
"	David Mc Harris	"
"	Hardy J. Morgan	"
"	Edward M. Darival	"
"	James Steile	"
"	John Danaway	"
"	William J. Vaughan	"
"	Henry Harris	"

March 3/14

Daniel B Johnson

Prairie County

"

William B. Johnson

"

"

Jacob Post

"

"

William J. Dorris

"

"

Samuel Green

"

"

Thomas W. Johnson

"

"

James B. L. Ward

"

"

Amos Smith

"

"

James Conder

"

"

Marcus D. Kiefer

"

"

Edward Howard

"

"

Manual Stone

"

"

Thomas A. Simmons

"

"

George W. Lytton

"

"

Edward Winton

"

"

William H. Glover

"

"

Elias Langford

"

"

Matteson Harrington

"

"

John J. Smith

"

"

Alexander Leet

"

March 4/14

"

John Poe

"

"

Thomas Gray

"

"

Edwin L. Gray

"

"

Archie B. Branch

"

"

Calvin N. Powers

"

"

John W. Spradley

Arkansas Co

"

James Lato

"

"

Amos Lato

"

"

Robert Messingill

"

"

March 4 th 76	James Patterson	Prairie Camp
" "	Pray W. Wilson	" "
" "	Hugh Cullen	" "
" "	Robert S. Craft	" "
" "	Elijah P. Hammond	" "
" "	William S. Johnson	" "
" "	Robert C. Watson	" "
" "	Louis W. Watson	" "
" "	James S. Cunningham	" "
" "	William D. Farr	" "
" "	James E. Hatten	" "
" "	Thomas W. McCune	" "
" "	James A. J. D. M. A. Bilbo	" "
" "	James May	" "
" "	James Bennett	White "
" "	Louis B. Price	" "
" "	Robert H. Forester	Caraway "
" "	Price Martin	" "
March 5 th 76	William Short	Prairie "
" "	Laybarn Short	" "
" "	Joy Rees	" "
" "	Henry F. McKay	" "
" "	William T. Wood	" "
" "	John M. Coyle	" "
" "	Peter Hurrell	" "
" "	William L. Moore	" "
" "	William N. Owen	" "
" "	Abraham Wylie	" "
" "	James S. Harrison	" "

March 5th Webster Gilbert
Washington B Sullivan
James D Keely
John Morrison

White County
Prairie Co

Total 91

Wm H Bigelow
Capt Mill House
County Post

8467
Hed gnt. Clarksville
March 12. 64

Respectfully referred
to S. D. Case

A. A. Hunt
Little Rock
L. W. Mearns
St. Col. Landg
Post

Q. 15

Date

Month	Day	Year	Names	Residence
February	27 th	1864	Isiah Campbell	Franklin, Co. Ark.
"	"	"	William Parker	" " "
"	"	"	Isaac J. Ferman	Pope " "
"	"	"	Thomas S. Curtis	Newton, " "
"	"	"	John A. Wimberly	Polt " "
"	"	"	Marion S. Wimberly	" " "
March	1 st	"	Eli Cowan	Johnson " "
"	"	"	Riley Cowan	Newton, " "
"	"	"	Samuel P. Payne	Johnson, " "
"	"	"	David M. Johnson	Pope " "
"	"	"	S. B. Williams	Johnson, " "
"	"	"	John S. Houston	" " "
"	27 th	"	Jeremiah F. Meers	" " "
"	27 th	"	Nelsy H. Callahan	Newton " "
"	"	"	Isaac Redding	Johnson " "
"	"	"	R. W. Adams	" " "
"	"	"	Stephen J. Tynes	" " "
"	"	"	John H. Tzgat	" " "
"	"	"	Richard Witt	Scott Co. Ark.
"	"	"	Mathew E. Hooper	" " "
"	3 rd	"	Thaddeus Smith	Johnson Co. Ark.
"	"	"	James M. Bethell	Sebastian Co. Ark.
"	"	"	David Couch	Johnson " "
"	"	"	John ^{Joseph} Taylor	" " "
"	"	"	Samuel Counts	" " "
"	"	"	Wm H. Mize	Scott " "
"	4 th	"	Edward J. Dransnow	" " "
"	4 th	"	James Brown	Yell " "
"	"	"	John F. Bapel	Pope " "
"	"	"	Berley Mount	Yell " "
"	"	"	Abraham Lewis	Carroll " "
"	"	"	William G. M. Lyons	Yell " "
"	"	"	James R. Herring	Yell " "
"	"	"	Wm. Logan	Pope " "

Date

<i>Month</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Residence</i>
March	4 th	1834	Estavis G. Pette	Yell " "
"	"	"	John Burris	Yell " "
"	"	"	Joseph Foreman	Pope " "
"	"	"	Richard W. Mount	Yell " "
"	"	"	John Porter	Yell " "
"	"	"	Samuel S. Scott	Pope " "
"	"	"	William J. Mount	Yell " "
"	"	"	Zachariah Kerton	Pope " "
"	"	"	William W. Dearmore	Yell " "
"	"	"	James M. Mount	Yell " "
"	"	"	William Crockett	" " "
"	"	"	William Garret	" " "
"	"	"	Sharon Cadwell	Montgomery " "
"	"	"	James J. Scott	Pope " "
"	"	"	James S. Lawrence	Yell " "
"	"	"	B. J. Long	Clarendon " "
"	5 th	"	Samuel Dyer	Yell " "
"	"	"	Ransom Faulkner	" " "
"	"	"	Asa Beatty	" " "
"	"	"	Jason Jones	" " "
"	"	"	Suzette Brigman	" " "
"	"	"	William Jackson	Pope " "
"	"	"	Melvin Bradley	" " "
"	"	"	Nelson S. Clark	Yell " "
"	"	"	William F. Simmons	" " "
"	"	"	James W. Brown	" " "
"	"	"	James W. McLean	" " "
"	"	"	John W. Daily	Madison " "
"	"	"	Roscy Pugh	" " "
"	"	"	William J. Kerton	Pope " "
"	"	"	George M. White	Yell " "
"	"	"	Ebinger Newton	Johnson " "
"	"	"	Wm McKee	" " "
"	"	"	Ira Doudridge	Yell " "

Date	Month	Day	Year	Name	Residence
	March	8	1864	William Moore	Benton Co. Ark
	"	"	"	Benjamin F. Burr	Sebastian " "
	"	"	"	John W. Wright	Franklin " "
	"	4 th	"	Anderson Brooks	Sebastian " "
	"	"	"	William J. Corbit	" " "
	"	"	"	Daniel C. Mitchell	" " "
	"	"	"	Peter Dunning	" " "
	"	"	"	Thomas J. Price	" " "
	"	"	"	Edward J. Oliver	" " "
	"	"	"	Raleigh B. Spinks	" " "
	"	"	"	Samuel M. Allison	" " "
	"	"	"	John W. Mitchell	" " "
	"	"	"	William Overman	" " "
	"	"	"	William M. Crosby	" " "
	"	"	"	Genl L. Oliver	" " "
	"	"	"	William D. Bradshaw	" " "
	"	"	"	Magickiah Thurston	" " "
	"	"	"	John Bolin	" " "
	"	"	"	Adriel Morris	" " "
	"	"	"	George W. Rop	" " "
	"	"	"	Elijah Rop	" " "
	"	"	"	Henry Kuchman	Scott " "
	"	"	"	William R. Bowen	Sebastian " "
	"	"	"	Andrew J. Pyles	" " "
	"	"	"	Cumbrland Cornsick	" " "
	"	"	"	Mormaduke Oniel	" " "
	"	"	"	James Carr	" " "
	"	"	"	Samuel M. Bradshaw	" " "
	"	"	"	John A. Bush	" " "
	"	"	"	Josiah W. Cook	" " "
	"	"	"	John Casey	" " "
	"	"	"	Edmund P. Lynn	Scott " "
	"	"	"	William F. Oliver	" " "
	"	"	"	Martin Price	Franklin " "

Month

5th	"	George W. Barnes	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	S. J. Vaningen	Franklin	"	"
"	"	James M. Will	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	John P. Griffin	Scott	"	"
"	"	Alfred Byrum	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	Eldridge J. Cole	Franklin	"	"
"	"	Benjamin F. Smith	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	George W. Willis	Marion	"	"
"	"	James L. Moffet	Scott	"	"
"	"	James M. Barnes	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	Thomas Homer	Scott	"	"
"	"	Thomas J. Hazlett	"	"	"
"	"	James McInturf	"	"	"
"	"	Isaac G. Skers	"	"	"
"	"	James Glisson	Johnson	"	"
"	"	David Davis	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	Andrew J. Linton	Scott	"	"
"	"	Daniel A. S. Mays	Sebastian	"	"
"	"	Rubin M. Hanna	"	"	"
"	"	Thomas Redding	Johnson	"	"
"	"	Francis M. Lefwich	Scott	"	"
"	"	Charles P. Anderson	"	"	"
"	"	James M. Oliver	"	"	"
"	"	Thomas Caution	"	"	"
"	"	Jemimah Donathan	"	"	"
"	"	Thomas M. Wickens	"	"	"
"	"	John P. Sarks	"	"	"
"	"	James B. Cook	"	"	"
"	"	John J. Gipson	"	"	"

"	"	"	Aaron Battiffe	Sebastian Co. Mo.
"	"	"	George W. Peters	Franklin " "
"	"	"	John W. Oliver	Scott " "
"	3 rd	"	James Bushner	Johnson " "
"	5 th	"	Albert M. Shelby	Sebastian " "
"	"	"	Rufus L. Burr	" " "
"	"	"	Jeramiah Leaton	" " "
"	"	"	James Barnard	Scott " "
"	"	"	Samuel Carpenter	Sebastian " "
"	"	"	George W. Bradshaw	" " "
"	"	"	Thomas J. Shan	" " "
"	"	"	John Bedford	" " "
"	"	"	John Alarrago	Franklin " "
"	"	"	John Gilstrap	Sebastian " "
"	"	"	Anthony Wells	" " "
"	"	"	Adolphus Williams	" " "
"	"	"	Robert Ader	Scott " "
"	"	"	Newton Fleming	Johnson " "
"	"	"	James Clubb	" " "
"	"	"	John Gillhuas	" " "
"	"	"	Shadrack Marshal	Newton " "
"	"	"	James O. Moore	Johnson " "
"	"	"	W. F. Tipton	Scott " "
"	"	"	Dickens Garner	" " "
"	"	"	Madison C. Chaston	" " "
"	"	"	Gabriel G. Partain	Johnson " "
"	"	"	William R. Saunders	Scott " "
"	"	"	Isaac Hamby	" " "
"	"	"	William T. Christian	" " "
"	"	"	William Allen	Franklin " "
"	"	"	Newton Keener	Johnson " "
"	"	"	William K. Morgan	Yell " "
"	"	"	James W. Ogden	Johnson " "
"	"	"	Jesse H. Starnel	Madison " "
"	"	"	John Casner	Scott " "

Date

Month

Day Year

Names

Residence

March

4th 1864

Martha, In. Fleming Johnson, Co. Ark.

"

" "

Emeline, May " " "

"

" "

Mary, Jones " " "

"

" "

Margaret Hickey Pope " "

"

" "

Agnes, Ward Johnson " "

"

" "

Lovina, Wilkins " " "

"

5th "

Mariah, Stewart " " "

"

" "

Becky, J. Person " " "

"

" "

Elizabeth, Rogers " " "

"

" "

Jessie, Pruett " " "

8468 .

Daniel Wickham

Mich 4-64

Oct 5

Arthur Chapman

Brig^d Gen^l Buckland
Commanding Post Memphis

We the undersigned Citizens of
Memphis, wish your permission
if you please, to fish in
the Mississippi River in the
immediate neighbourhood of
~~the City~~
the City. We have been Citizens
of Memphis for the last two
years. And can substantiate
of our loyalty if it is
necessary by Certificates
from ^{any} Citizens of Memphis, who
are acquainted with us.
We also wish permission to
keep our Skiff at the River
post of the 93 Reg^t Louisiana

Volunteers, - as the ferry
landing on Wolf River, just
above the Navy Yard

Respectfully

W. W. Daniel

F. Dechman

Memphis,

March 14/64

Renewed
Geo: A. Williams
Capt: 1st U. S. Inf
Provost Marshal
Jan 28th 1864

1864
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. in relation to the
above mentioned matter. I have
the pleasure to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to
the proper authorities for their
consideration. I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. [Name]

8469

Cincinnati, Ohio
March 23 1864

W. W. Brockman.

requests that Col James,
Pro Marshal to be
requested to arrest
certain parties in
Cincinnati

Cincinnati

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, but for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

I. B. BLWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

To Mrs D C Fitch March 23 1867
By Telegraph from Cincinnati 186

Address Colonel Jones for Mr
Cincinnati to advise George Dean
Wilson & Jesse Beckley & to Report
them to you. Have not need any money
for ~~expenses~~ home. W W Brockman
30 S W O Col

8470

Office Pro. Mar. Gen. W. H. T. G.
Louisville, Mar 11/64

Respectfully returned
to Maj. Fitch, Pro. Mar.
in the information that
the prisoners will
be sent

Stephen James
Capt. F. A. W. C.
P. M. G. W. K.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1864
OFFICE OF THE
PROVOST MARCHAL

OFFICE OF THE
PROVOST MARCHAL

8470

Office Pro. Mar. ^{Genl. H. H. H.}
Louisville, Mar 17/64
Respectfully returned
to Maj. Fitch, Pro. Mar.
with information that
the persons will
not be sent.

Stephen Jones
Capt. as is
P. M. D. K.

W. H. H.

W. H. H. ^{Pro. Mar.}
Louisville March 10/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. P. E. Jones
A. D. C. & P. M. D.
Dist. of Ky.

D. C. Fitch
Maj. & Pro. Mar.
A. W. Trehear
Capt. P. M. D. Ky.

Pro. Mar. ^{Genl. H. H. H.}
Louisville
Respectfully returned
to Maj. Fitch, Pro. Mar.
with information that
the persons will
not be sent.

Lexington, Ky
March 10 / 62
Goodwin J. As. agts
for Capt Noble

Wishes Williver
& Hunt sent to
Camp Nelson.

Wm. Jackson
Capt 220th
New York
St. John
Back of day
Note of the
to Capt W. C. Jones
to Capt W. C. Jones

St. John
March 10 / 62

1862

1862

RECEIVED
MARCH 10 1862
OFFICE OF THE
SACRISTAN
CAMP NELSON

WILLIVER & HUNT

Office of the
Sacristan
Camp Nelson
March 10 / 62
to Mr. J. A. Goodwin
of Lexington, Ky.
for Capt Noble
of the 220th
New York
St. John
Back of day
Note of the
to Capt W. C. Jones
to Capt W. C. Jones

8470

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

NO. 1.]

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.

L. E. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

Polk's Massena

Mar. 10 1866

By Telegraph from Lexington Ky 10/1866

Send Welliver & Hunt to Provost Marshal
Camp Nelson tomorrow certain

A. W. Goodwin
Capt for Capt Noble

10 Dec 40 P.S.

8471

March 29 - 1864

Walter G. Campbell
115 W. 10th St.

Reports names of
persons engaged in
distilling, without
permits.

W. G. Campbell

Camp 115th ord.

March 29th 1864

Lt. H. V. Sheets
A. A. A. G.

Lieut

I have the honor to report
the following names of persons engaged in
distilling in this vicinity without permits. viz
William Tilford. lives 2 miles S. E. of Jeffersonville
David Travis. lives 1/4 mile N. E. of Bradyville.
James T. Byram. lives 3 miles south of Bradyville.
D. A. Swanger. lives 3 miles S. E. of Bradyville, on Hollow Spring Rd.
James Jamison. lives 4 miles East of Bradyville
William H. Young. lives 6 miles S. W. of Woodbury on Manchester Rd.
J. Gaiter. lives 5 miles S. W. of Woodbury on Manchester Rd.
James Finley. lives 2 1/2 miles South of Woodbury.
John Mitchell. lives 3 miles south of Woodbury.
M. C. Cumming. lives 1 mile south of Woodbury.
Henry M. Brown. lives 4 miles south of Woodbury.
James T. Letter. lives 12 miles from Murfreesboro on Franklin Rd.
J. H. Johnson. lives 13 miles from Murfreesboro on Franklin Rd.
J. Floyd. lives on Eagleville & Chapin Hills Pike
Oliver Powell. lives near Floyd
Robert Owen. lives on Eagleville Pike 16 miles from Murfreesboro
J. H. Moulton. lives 13 miles from Murfreesboro near Blagg Springs

All of the above named persons have been

ordered to close this distillery.

I am Sirs

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. M. Lauphitt

Capt Long Creek

8472

Assechini Phillips

ask permission to
bring military clothing
to Memphis

March 10-64

SO. 48 - Part I. 15 "Mach 10"

At

Memphis Mich 10th 1864.
Genl R. P. Siskland
Sir

We respectfully
ask of you permission to bring to this city
military clothing for the purpose of supplying
Officers + Men of the Army at Northern
Prices
Respectfully Yours
Assenheum + Phillips

Refer to
Laf Isaac Capt Andy Com 10th Regt E^m
Capt W T Sappington
Jacob Blev Lt + A.D.C
Behr Friedlander + Co 38 Jefferson St.
O. M. Schum + Co 34 " "
Arnold + Co
S Loeb + Co 31 Jefferson St.
A S Levy + Co 196 main St.

~~Black R 17/1864~~
~~NO. 15.~~

No. _____ ABSTRACT B. _____ Qr. 186

RECEIPT ROLL OF HIRED MEN.

Dollars _____ 100

W. W. W.

B. W. W.

WE, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of _____, Quartermaster U. S. Army, at _____, the sums set opposite our names, respectively, being in full of _____ pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE.	NO.	NAME.	Previous OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE.				RATE OF PAY.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT OF STOP-PAGES.		AMOUNT RECD.		SIGNERS' NAMES.			WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				Where From.	Hired To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Age.	Complexion.	Eyes.		
	1	McMada James ✓	Blacksmith	Elmira	N. Y.								5	8	28	Fair	Grey	Brown	Essex Mass	
	2	Cochran S. J. ✓	Machinist	Philadelphia	P. A.								5	11	23	Dark	Blue	Black	Philadelphia P. A.	
	3	Morris William ✓	Labourer	"	"								5	7	40	Dark	Blue	Brown	Ireland	
	4	Massey William ✓	"	"	"								5	4	51	Dark	Blue	Brown	Philadelphia P. A.	
	5	Hewing James ✓	Confectioner	"	"								5	6	18	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	
	6	Hewing Wm. W. ✓	"	"	"								5	8	60	Fair	Grey	Brown	Virginia	
	7	Donley Charles ✓	Labourer	"	"								5	9	19	Fair	Grey	Brown	Ireland	
	8	Patley John ✓	"	"	"								5	7	29	Dark	Grey	Brown	Ireland	
	9	Goldtrap Charles ✓	Butcher	"	"								5	6	35	Fair	Grey	Light Brown	England	
	10	Munro Edward ✓	Shoe maker	"	"								5	6	18	Dark	Grey	Brown	Philadelphia P. A.	
	11	Eddy William ✓	Labourer	"	"								5	7	28	Dark	Grey	Light Brown	Scotland	
	12	Strong Henry ✓	Printer	Washington	D. C.								5	7	18	Dark	Grey	Brown	Montreal C. E.	
	13	Mackin Mich. ✓	Labourer	Philadelphia	P. A.								5	5	23	Dark	Blue	Brown	Ireland	
	14	Sanderson William ✓	Shoe maker	"	"								5	10	18	Dark	Blue	Brown	Ireland	
	15	Teeter Charles ✓	Blacksmith	Elmira	New York								5	10	24	Fair	Blue	Black	Brooklyn N. Y.	
	16	Ferman Alage ✓	Blacksmith	"	"								5	9	22	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Quartermaster.

8474

March 28th 1894
Wm. G. Taylor

Association Co.
Wm. G. Taylor
Taylor Furniture

W. G.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

H. Mendenhall

Dated

March 28 1864.

To

Major General Sherman

In the matter of
the report of Dugessell
Taylor Esq. I have
referred the question
of his personal liability
for the debt of the
Norfolk Savings bank
but I am now informed
that as a director
of stockholder he
is not personally
liable if so there can
be no good grounds
for demanding this signature
on that account
Very truly yours
H. Mendenhall

8475

May 09

Wm. H. P. P.

~~100~~
Wm. H. P. P.

Wm. H. P. P. charges
against James &
Butcher

Wm

By Telegraph from W. M. M. M.

Dated Feb 25 1864.

To Cal. Amble

What are
the charges on
which Grimes &
Bedgood are
compared.

Ben B. Butler
Magistrate

March 18th 46

Dr. H. Schroeder
Acad.

Impressions of the
Cross & Beyond
Case.

John
W. ...

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

St. Louis

Dated

March 25 1864.

To

Capt. Geo. Johnston

Recd. Wild despatch
in relation to (Gunnery)
(Seymour) has been referred
to me, what are those
papers about I don't
remember the names
your name seems
to be of you can
please answer at
once Henry J. Schinde
J. H. A. G.

2478

Philadelphia

March 14 1864

Brig Gen. J. J. Crittenden
No. 1313 Spruce St,

Mail me two passes
One for Mrs Crittenden
& one for Caspar W.
Harris to visit Fort
Mifflin,

Cts

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Philadelphia

Dated

1864.

Col J. H. Schaffer

Adj. Staff

Please mail me
immediately two (2)

passes one for Mrs
Wistar and one for
Caspar W Morris to
visit Fort
Monroe

Isaac D Wistar
209 1/2 3 Spruce St

8477
Maj. Gen. Mis. Sec. Mass., Office P. Mas.,
Nashville Tenn, Nov 24 1864

Rowley, Maj. W. R.,
Pro. Mas. Sec.

Direct that the within named
prisoners be sent north of
our lines not to return, &c.

Cite

For your information

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 16th 1864.

The following named persons confined in the Penitentiary at this place by orders from these Head Quarters will at once be sent under guard, (North of the Army lines, not to return during the present rebellion, except by permission from these Head Quarters under the penalty of arrest and confinement during the war.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. W. H. May | 5. Thomas Price |
| 2. John N. Matig | 6. James Wadsworth |
| 3. J. B. Haynes | 7. Geo. W. Watson |
| 4. James Barton | 8. Geo. F. Fletcher |

Lieut. Col. J. W. Horner, Provost Marshal of Nashville Tenn. is charged with the immediate execution of this order

By order of Lt. Genl. U. S. Grant

W. R. Rowley
Maj & Pro. Mar. Genl.

8478 Camp Nelson Ky.

March 18/64.

Walt. P. E.

Capt. A. D. W.

Acknowledges the receipt of
copy of Letter asking for the arrest
of J. B. Aken, and Charles Kenyon
and calling for the evidence in
the form of affidavits have been
Received.

Citizen

Asst. Dir. Mrs. Office
Camp Nelson, Ky.
March 18. 1864.

Capt. W. R. Murdy
A. J. S. Dis. Ky.
Louisville, Ky.

Capt.

Yours of yesterday enclosing copy of my letter to Captain A. C. Sample, A. J. S. dated January 25. 1864 asking for the arrest of J. B. Kenyon and Charles Kenyon and calling for the evidence in the form of affidavits, has been received.

In reply I have the honor to state that by direction of Brig. Genl. Sumner Mr. Kenyon was set at liberty as I understood at the time I made the request to have him released as my informant was misinformed in regard to his (K.) connection with the affair, and the circumstances which seemed to implicate him were satisfactorily explained to Mr. Clausey, Clerk to Mr. H. P. Olcott Special Commissioner of the

War Department, who advised his release.
All the evidence that I could get with
a complete history of the case was for-
warded to your office very soon after the
arrest. The evidence went to show that
Acker together with a clerk of Lieut Geo
S. Williams a. a. g. u. at Danville, Ky ^{by the name of Stowe} entered
into a conspiracy to steal and sell Govern-
ment animals from the Corral in Danville.
In this they were aided by a wagon master
by the name of Large. Stowe absconded but
I am informed was arrested at Lebanon and
sent to Louisville. Large was arrested and confined
in the military prison at this place. Capt
J. D. Bartollette A. A. G. had the papers in the
case and I am informed sent them all to
Louisville. I can furnish all the witnesses
in the case at any time when called for.
Lieut Geo. S. Williams a. a. g. u. now at Camp
Burnside, and who was responsible for the
property stolen can give you all the points if
the papers in the case have been lost or
mislaid.

Permit me to add that in my opinion
the case is one that requires action and
the parties should be severely punished

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt

J. C. Hall

Waynesville N. C.

8479

Louisville Ky.

March 28/64

Hodges, S. N.

Attorney at Law

States that Having bothered yourself and
Capt. Jones with personal interviews
about different cases asks for information
concerning W. H. Thompson, also
refers to W. H. Vassant.

Attest

Louisville Ky March 28th / 64

Capt. W. R. Hardy.

Dr Sir

Having so often bothered yourself, and Capt. Jones with personal interviews, about different cases, I feel that you can possibly find more time to answer a communication by letter, than to talk with me during business hours.

Enclosed I send you a letter from W. H. Sanson, whom Capt. H. B. Grant will doubtless remember as a witness for the prosecution, in cases which I had the duty imposed upon me to defend, before the Mil. Com. of which he was J. A. at that time.

Explaining of the enclosed letter.

1st I have never received his letter in regard to Samuel S. Adkins or Ira C. Fugate.

2nd I have now, and have had in my possession the charges against W. W. Thompson, ever since they were preferred by your predecessor, Maj. Wright. I have never heard of any trial, and do not know what has become of the case.

You will much oblige me by giving all information which you can communicate, in regard to the cases mentioned in the letter.

My previous intercourse with you, professionally
and as friend and gentleman induces me to
write to you.

You will readily discover from this letter
what I want to ascertain.

Please return it with your answer,
and if you prefer a personal interview, (I
certainly do) I am at your convenience,

I have the honor to remain
Capt- with feelings of the highest esteem
and regard

Your friend & Servant
J. N. Hodges.
Atty at Law &c.

To Capt- W. R. Hardy.

P. S. My Office is removed from Court-
Place, to North-side of Jefferson, four
doors above Third Street, with P. L. Major &
Wm. C. Gray.

J. N. H.

8480

C^o 2-1-10 D.O. - 11/16

Nov. 11, 1891 March 2^d 1892

Carter, Samuel P.
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army, Gen.

Requests that applica-
tion be made to have
Mrs. Taylor and family
of Carter Co. and Mrs. Kate
Jones of Greene Co. brought
into our lines.

S. B. 216

Rec'd D.O. - 3 nos. 2^d / 1892

Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn.,

Knoxville, Tenn., March 21st 1864.

Brig Genl. Edu. E. Potter
Chief of Staff
Dep^t. of the Ohio

Genl.

I would respectfully
request that, application be made to have the
following named loyal persons sent into our lines.

Mrs Chaylor wife of Hon. A. E. Chaylor,
our family, of Carter Co. Tenn., residing on Watanga
River - and Mrs Kate Jones wife of Mr
Geo E. Jones, residing at Greeneville Tenn

Very Respectfully

Yours abt serv^t

A. Carter

Brig Genl & Pres. E. Jones

8481

cts

C # 2 11 2070 - 2140

Kennett, March 24, 1864.

Carter, Samuel P.
Reg. Genl. C. M. Genl.

Furnished names of rebel
parties who have ap-
plied for a dismission into
Confederate lines

Recd. C. O. & recd. 1/1/64

Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn.

Wm. Knoxville, Tenn., March 21st 1864.

Brig Genl Edw. C. Satter
Chief of Staff
Dept of the Ohio

General,

I have the honor
to report for the information of the Comd Genl
the names of rebel parties, who have made
application to be sent south of our lines

Mrs D. Strong

Mrs D. Crozier

Mrs D. Curry

Mrs Frank Ramsey

Mrs Harry Sato

Mr. Sabers and family.

Very Respectfully
Yours at servt.

H. Carter

Brig Genl & M. G. of Ohio

8482

Respectfully referred
to Col. H. H. H. H. H.
Proved H. H. H. H. H.
To the H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Mich 20, 64
cuts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 23rd 1864.

Capt

In obedience to Special Order No 74 I proceeded the 21st Inst to Monticello Madison Co Ill, to investigate the truthfulness of reports given in a Certain Letter from J. T. DeBaur of Godfreyville.

From all the information I can get from the Citizens there I find that Valentine Brodegan, was the man that secured the escaped prisoners from Alton. Brodegan is gone and no one knows certainly where he is some think him in St. Louis and others that he is some relations about 18 or 20 miles South of St. Louis Near the Mouth of the Meramec River.

The prisoners have all been retaken except one, which escaped.

To Me) It is known where
3 of them were Secured for 2 or 3 days
but the evidence goes to show that
the owner of the property, knew
nothing of them being there as they
were Secured in the Barn.

In regard to the Mules
Spoken of in the letter, supposed
to be stolen, I find that the
Mules are taken by Mr. Holman
214th & Biddle Streets, St. Illinois and
then assisted by one Mr. Corey,
living at Monticello, disposed
of them round the Country, among
farmers & Traders.

Corey's statement is thus, some
time since, Holman took some
Mules to Monticello one pair of
which were sold to a trader from
Alton & subsequently brot to this City
and put for sale into the hands
Correll. upon Examination I

was found that the pair of mules
in question were branded W S and
C. But upon looking closely
it was found to have been
cut into the hair, instead of branded
when Corey & Tholman were
arrested and held to Bail in the
sum of 1000\$ each for their
appearance to answer a charge
of Stealing Govt. Stock.

There is no evidence that
the Stock spoken of in Mr DeBauns
letter is stolen. And the only
thing which leads to the supposition
is the fact of Corey being under
Bonds as above stated.

Such in brief the facts
as I could get them.
I am, Capt very respectfully
Yours to Command
S. O. Tomlinson

8483

(copy)



Mar 3, 64

late

Head Quarters Army Potomac

March 5 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Lieut. Marshal General, for
a report of any facts in
his possession that would
aid the Major Genl Comdr
in forming an opinion
as to the propriety of giving
passes to the within named

By command of
Maj Genl Meade
S. F. Barstow

Act Adjt Genl

[COPY.]

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., March 3rd 1864.

Major General Meade
Commanding Army of Potomac
General:

I am instructed to submit for your
action the request of three citizens of Virginia, re-
leased from the Old Capitol Prison in this city
upon subscribing to the oath of Allegiance, for
passes to return to their homes.

The following data obtained from themselves,
James Wharton of Culpeper Co Va. aged 53 a citizen
was arrested about the 20th of September 1863 five (5)
miles from Culpeper Court House.

Robt Willard of Culpeper Co Va aged 30 years
a citizen of Culpeper - where he says he has a wife,
child and five sisters - was arrested at that place
about the 10th day of January.

John Garner of Stafford Co Va. aged 52 a citizen
- was arrested about September 11th 1863 about 3
miles from Hurstwood Church - where he says

He has a wife and child -

The papers requested will not be granted
without your approval

Yours General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

(sgd) Louis A Kellogg

Major & A.D.C.

A.D.A.

Head Quarters Army of the Potomac
March 5th 1864
Official -

S.F. Barstow

Acting Adjt General

11th 2^d 8484
Army of Potomac.
Office Prov. Mar. Genl.

March 25th 1864

Q & T
Capt Th. Schuyler.

A. A. Genl.



In relation to two ladies
coming into our lines from
Wartwood Church, through
the 5th Corps.

Office Prov. Mar. General.
March 25th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Major General Manly
Chief of Staff, for his
information.

W. R. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.

(294)

Miss Barton
" Jones

Bitzer

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

March 25th 1864.

Generals:

I have the honor to make the following report.

Miss Horton^{and} Miss Jones, living near Startwood Church, came to these Head Quarters, this morning and stated that they were anxious to go to Washington, and wished passes for that purpose, the passes to be good for seven days.

I found upon making some investigation that these ladies had come into our lines yesterday afternoon, and had gone to the Head Quarters of the 5th Corps, where they passed the night, and were sent up here this morning in an ambulance belonging to the 7th Division, 5th Corps.

As this is not the only case happening of late of a similar nature, and in direct violation of General Orders on this subject, I take this opportunity, at your request to forward these facts officially.

It is hardly necessary to state that
the passes to these women were refused, and
they were sent back to Rappahannock Station
to await the action of General Harmon in their
cases.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
O. R. Shryler,
Captain 1st Regt.
A. S. A.

Brig. Gen. Patrick.
Gen. Mar. Genl.

8485

Cumberlande. Hds.

March 26. 1864.

-66

~~Y. 1864~~

Harrison G. W.
Capt. + A. G. M.
C. S.

Elijah Fuller refuses to remove anything, himself, from the Parsonage House. G. F. Thurston notified to vacate his office in same building.

Chief Quartermaster's Office.

Dept of West Va

Cumberlande Mts.

March 26. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Dept. Heads Quarters. Attention is, respectfully, invited, to the communication of Capt. Harrison, A. G. M., and to copy of the order from this office to him, to have the provisions alluded to vacated.

M. B. Runyon
Capt. C. G. W.
Dept of West Va

Dept
~~Department~~ Quartermaster's Office,

Cumberland Md March 26 1864

Captain,

I have the honor to inform you that in accordance with your letter of 25th instant received this morning I have duly notified Mr. Eliza H. Fuller to vacate the building now occupied by him and used as a Hotel and Billiard Saloon. He refuses to remove anything out of the building and says I can do what I please with its contents as he will never remove them himself. I have also notified Geo. A. Throston Esq. to vacate the rooms in the same building now occupied by him as Law offices.

Very respectfully Yours
E. W. Hamilton
Capt. G. A. 2. M.

Capt. W. V. Barringer

Chief Quartermaster Dept West Va
Cumberland Md

P. S. Please instruct me as to the proper course I should pursue.

E. W. H.

Copy.

Office Chief Quartermaster
Dept of West Va

Cumberland Md. March 25. 62

Capt. Surge W. Harrison
A. D. No.

Cumberland Md.

Captain.

You are hereby directed, to cause to be vacated for the use of the United State Government, the building known as the "Barnum House", now occupied by Eber Eljah Fuller, as Hotel & Billiard Saloon, as also the two rooms now occupied by Geo. H. Thurston Esq as Law Office, being the property of General C. W. Thurston.

The demands of the service require immediate possession.

By order of Maj Genl F Sigel

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

(signed) A. W. Barringer.

Capt. Chief Quartermaster
Dept of West Virginia.

Off. No. 308.

Official Copy.

A. W. Barringer

Capt. Chief Q. M.

8456
L. S. 3-48-9 - 1864.

Washington D. C., March 17th 1864.

Sumner. C. C. Civil
Judge Advocate.

(One Enclosure)

Encloses copy of letter
to Genl Kelley, asking
investigation in cases of
Adam Stark & Leonard Morry.

War Department

Washington City,

March 17th 1864

To The Commandant
at Cumberland
Md.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter
of February 9th 1864 to Brig General
P. T. Kelley, to which no answer has
been received.

Please investigate.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obed^t. Serv^t

L. C. Sumner
Judge Advocate

483. 4 (D. W. Va.) 1864.

(Copy)
War Department
Washington City,

February 9th 1864

Brig Genl.
P. T. Kelley
Commanding at Cumberland
Md.
General,

Adam Stark & Leonard Mowry
who were arrested at Oakland in August last
and sent to Camp Chase, have been released on
taking Oath of Allegiance &c. They claim that
4 horses were taken from them at Oakland, Md.
and ask that they be restored.

I enclose the papers (Correspondence)
in the case, including Capt Paris' report, and
the Affidavit of Stark & Mowry.

You will please investigate the case
and report to me.

By Order of Secy of War,
S. B. Turner,
Judge Advocate

(over)

N.B. Please return the Enclosures when
You have done with them
L. C. S. J. A.

etc

8487
March 20. 1844

Respectfully returned
with the Prisoner

J. H. Pait.

Ed. J.

Office Gratiot Str. Mil. Prison
St. Louis, Mo. March 20th 1865

Lieut J. A. Post
Judge Advocate Mil. Commission
and Gen. Court-Martial

Sir!

I send under
Guard to your office the prisoners
notable Theodore Aubuchon and
William H. Rucker

R. S. Allen
Capt. 49th Mo. Infy.
Camp Prison

8488

Co # 272 - 101 - 1114

Office P. M. G. & Tenn
Knoxville, March 4th 1864

Walter. I. P.

Brig Genl of P. M. Genl of E. Tenn

Asks that letter be sent to Genl
Longstreet to know if Charles J. Mc
Kinney & Caldwell have been
released unconditionally. I do to
permit them to come within our
lines.

Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn.,

Knoxville, Tenn., March 7th 1864.

Major J. A. Campbell
a. g. &
Dept of the Chev

Major

I respectfully request that a communication be sent to Gen. Longstreet (with army) by flag of truce, asking for information, whether two Union citizens "Charles J. McKinney" and Caldwell of Hawkins County Tenn. who were arrested some time in December and taken to Richmond Va. are now at home and released unconditionally.

We hold two hostages at this place further who will be released as soon as our Union men are at liberty.

I also respectfully suggest that it may be well to ask Gen. Longstreet to permit the above named two citizens to come into our lines, if they desire to do so, or that some guarantee be given to secure them against another arrest.

Very Respectfully etc
G. Carter
Adj Gen. and P. M. of E. Tenn.

4258
P. B. P. 22, March 19th 1942

Cit's No

From

For War Seal Office

Instruction of attention
to reported outrages in Lewis
& Knox.

order to investigate & report
which was complied with sending
all information I could procure

A. H. Cohen Maj
& asst. P. M. M.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 18th 1864.

Sir:

Your attention is called to outrages reported to have been perpetrated in Knox and Lewis Counties. You will cause an immediate investigation to be made of all the occurrences, and report fully thereon, with the evidence taken, or its substance, to these Head Qrs.

I am unable to refer you to the names of those in Knox who are said to have been plundered and outraged, but give you those of Frank Bourne, John H. Wright, Wm Arnold, Wm Hubbert, as among those wronged in Lewis County.

over

Very Respectfully

J P Anderson

Provost Marshal General

Mayor A B Cohen

Dist Pro Marshal

Hannibal, Mo.

8490

McKee

Q. 1



Office Provost Marshal
Clarksville, Ark. March 6/64

C. D. Mason
Capt. Adjt. Genl.

Sir I herewith send to you a
list of the names of persons that taken the
oath of Allegiance during the last week
together with a copy of the order
assigning me to duty as Capt. Pro Mar.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Gen. N. Spradling, Lieut.
V. Adjt. Provost Mar.

Respectfully submitted
to the Commander of the Post
for approval.

Office Provost Marshal.
 Clarksville Ark. Feb 19th 1864

E. D. Mason

Ast. Adjt. General Little Rock

Arkansas

Agreeable
 to Circular from Registrar's Office Little Rock, dated
 February 8th 1864, I make the following report of
 the names of persons who have taken the oath of Allegiance
 at this Office, up to this date

Date			Names,	Residence
Month	Day	Year		
January	1	17 th	Arnold, William	Johnson Co. Ark
"	2	18 th	Arnold, Henry	" "
"	3	13 th	Alcock, William J	" "
"	4	13	Adkins, Abraham	" "
"	5	29	Barnett, Edmund	Newton "
"	6	28	Boen, William	Johnson "
"	7	27	Boyer, William H	" "
"	8	11	Blair, Thomas B	" "
"	9	16	Bastins, Thomas S	" "
"	10	16	Bastins, John M	" "
"	11	5	Blackleach, Shelton	" "
"	12	13	Borok, Madison	" "
"	13	12	Blalock, Lewis	" "
"	14	11	Borch, Daniel	" "
"	15	9	Ballance, William H	" "
"	16	7	Blackburn, Ephraim	" "
"	17	7	Bristow, William J	" "
"	18	25	Brown, William H	Scott "
"	19	25	Brown, James A	Johnson "
"	20	26	Butts Turner R	" "

January	21	27	1884	Butts, Thompson R	Johnson, Es, act,
"	22	27	"	Butts, Nathaniel J	" " "
"	23	20	"	Cloua, Alexander C	" " "
"	24	25	"	Conway, Jack R	" " "
"	25	29	"	Cooksey, John	" " "
"	26	29	"	Cooksey, Constius	" " "
"	27	28	"	Cook, John J	" " "
"	28	29	"	Collins, Isaac	" " "
"	29	29	"	Collins, John	" " "
"	30	28	"	Craig, Robert S	" " "
"	31	30	"	Cateuthers, James	" " "
"	32	29	"	Carter, Alfred	Newton " "
"	33	29	"	Clark, William L	Johnson " "
"	34	29	"	Clark, Thomas	Newton " "
"	35	20	"	Campbell, Salathiel	Johnson " "
February	36	3	"	Cunningham, William D	Washington " "
January	37	4	"	Connelley, Theodore J	Johnson " "
"	38	4	"	Connelley, John J	" " "
"	39	9	"	Cary, Caleb	" " "
"	40	8	"	Clark, Daniel B	" " "
"	41	11	"	Clark, Albert P	" " "
"	42	12	"	Carr, Philip J	" " "
"	43	12	"	Cooper, James	" " "
"	44	12	"	Collier, James H	" " "
"	45	12	"	Collier, George W	" " "
"	46	13	"	Cherry, James L	" " "
"	47	14	"	Corson, Jasper C	" " "
"	48	9	"	Cox, Anderson	" " "
"	49	16	"	Carter, Elisha	" " "
"	50	12	"	Chambers, William	" " "
"	51	5	"	Chambers, William	" " "
"	52	20	"	Dodson, William	Newton " "
"	53	28	"	Dodson, Edmond	" " "
"	54	9	"	Dorris, Calceus J	Johnson " "

January	54	12	1864	Dunning John	Johnson Leo, art.
"	56	5	"	Davis James W	" " "
"	57	6	"	Davis William R	" " "
"	58	12	"	Epperson William D	" " "
"	59	11	"	Edwards James C	" " "
"	60	9	"	Elliott Thomas A	" " "
"	61	12	"	Farmes Daniel	" " "
"	62	12	"	Farmer Thomas A	" " "
"	63	30	"	Farmer James L	" " "
"	64	30	"	Ferguson William T	" " "
"	65	28	"	Frost Robert	" " "
"	66	26	"	Freeman Robert W	" " "
"	67	8	"	Freeman James W	" " "
"	68	6	"	Fiddler Thomas	" " "
"	69	28	"	Ganther Nathan	" " "
"	70	28	"	Gilleon Major M	" " "
"	71	10	"	Gilliam Thomas E	" " "
"	72	9	"	Gilibarda James H	" " "
"	73	6	"	Grangeone Oliver	" " "
"	74	5	"	Gossitt Christopher	" " "
"	75	5	"	Gray Bentley	" " "
"	76	5	"	Gray Lewis H	" " "
"	77	4	"	Gibbs James J	" " "
"	78	5	"	Garrett Leonard J	" " "
"	79	26	"	Hardgraves George	" " "
"	80	25	"	Hardgraves Theodorus	" " "
"	81	10	"	Hardgraves Davis	" " "
"	82	26	"	Hardgraves Abner	" " "
"	83	23	"	Hardgraves Allen J	" " "
"	84	7	"	Hartroader Samuel	" " "
"	85	28	"	Hartroader James H	" " "
"	86	28	"	Hartroader John F	" " "
"	87	12	"	Hodges William	" " "
"	88	12	"	Hodges William F	" " "

January	89	28	1864	Hodges, James	Johnson Co, Ark
"	90	11	"	Hamon, James	"
"	91	9	"	Hamilton, William M	"
"	92	9	"	Harrison, Green S	"
"	93	8	"	Hollana, James	"
"	94	9	"	Hill, Lawson A	"
"	95	29	"	Hill, David O	"
"	96	30	"	Harmon, Henton W	"
"	97	27	"	Hardeman, Thomas E	"
"	98	28	"	Hairston, David S	"
"	99	27	"	Hill, Henry J	"
"	100	28	"	Hill, Thomas J	"
"	101	27	"	Hunt, Richard C	"
"	102	27	"	Hogan, Edward B	"
"	103	27	"	Hytton, William T	"
"	104	11	"	Hays, Henry B	"
"	105	9	"	Hays, Elias	"
"	106	11	"	Hutchison, John	"
"	107	6	"	Houston, Andrew	"
"	108	4	"	Jarnigan, James J	"
"	109	4	"	Jarnigan, Thomas	"
"	110	4	"	Jarnigan, Francis J	"
"	111	12	"	Johnson, John J	"
"	112	9	"	Johnson, William	"
"	113	9	"	Johnson, Robert B	"
"	114	12	"	Johnson, Lewis	"
"	115	5	"	Jackson, Parson	"
"	116	10	"	Jones, Calvin	"
"	117	11	"	James, Joseph	"
"	118	3	"	Jackson, Montgomery	"
"	119	20	"	Joiner, Absalom B	"
"	120	27	"	Jetton, Gebulon	"
"	121	27	"	Kelton, David R	"
"	122	10	"	Kendall, Melvire A	"

January	123	26	180	Lively, James W	Johnson Co, art 3
"	124	27	"	Lee, Russell	" " "
"	125	5	"	Lee, Richard M	" " "
"	126	11	"	Lovell, Daniel	" " "
"	127	9	"	Lovell, William J	" " "
"	128	9	"	Lankford, John M	" " "
"	129	8	"	Lowther, John R	" " "
"	130	8	"	Lowther, Jesse	" " "
"	131	11	"	Linback, Hiram	" " "
"	132	11	"	Lester, Samuel H	" " "
"	133	8	"	Lewis, Anthony	" " "
"	134	11	"	Mc Carroll, Boyam P	" " "
"	135	28	"	Morris, William C	" " "
"	136	25	"	Morana, Andrew J	" " "
"	137	27	"	Montgomery, William C	" " "
"	138	28	"	Mooney, Daniel	" " "
"	139	28	"	Morton, Thomas	" " "
"	140	26	"	Morton, John H	" " "
"	141	4	"	Morton, William M	" " "
"	142	28	"	Metlock, Luke	" " "
"	143	29	"	Messey, William C	" " "
"	144	28	"	Maddox, John G	" " "
February	145	4	"	Manster, John R	" " "
January	146	7	"	May, Philip	" " "
"	147	5	"	Meffitt, Richard	" " "
"	148	1	"	Mason, Jesse	" " "
"	149	4	"	McMahon, James W	" " "
"	150	30	"	Nourse, Joseph A	" " "
"	151	28	"	Newman, Lemuel	" " "
"	152	27	"	Naylor Robert T	" " "
"	153	13	"	Norris Jeremiah	" " "
"	154	13	"	Nedry Alfred	" " "
"	155	27	"	Overly William B	" " "
"	156	27	"	Oylbie William S	" " "

January	187	18	1864	Croan, William H	Benton Co., Ark.
"	188	25	"	Purdum, Benjamin D	Johnson "
"	189	27	"	Pice, John S	" "
"	190	29	"	Poise, James M	" "
"	191	26	"	Philips, James W	" "
"	192	26	"	Pippin, James	" "
"	193	26	"	Patterson, Nancy	" "
"	194	29	"	Petty, Eli	" "
"	195	28	"	Parks, Robert H	" "
"	196	26	"	Pace, Benjamin	Franklin "
"	197	29	"	Pace, John R	" "
February	198	5	"	Patterson, James H	Van-Buren "
January	199	8	"	Payton, Richard E	Johnson "
"	199	18	"	Parson, Hiram	" "
"	171	2	"	Penn, Absalom W	" "
"	172	3	"	Proctor, John C	" "
"	173	4	"	Powers, Jesse S	" "
"	174	7	"	Powers, Henry A	" "
"	175	7	"	Powers, Thomas	" "
"	176	5	"	Pittman, Nicholas	" "
"	177	5	"	Pittman, Laurence	" "
"	178	5	"	Pittman, William	" "
"	179	11	"	Porter, Thomas B	" "
"	180	11	"	Porter, Joseph M	" "
"	181	5	"	Payne, Gabriel W	" "
"	182	11	"	Payne, Christopher	" "
"	183	30	"	Roy, George W	" "
"	184	28	"	Roop, Isaac P	" "
"	185	27	"	Robinson, John H	" "
"	186	25	"	Robinson, Jacob	" "
"	187	28	"	Riggs, James	" "
"	188	28	"	Riggs, William S	" "
"	189	29	"	Ragsdale, Eliza J	Pope "
"	190	14	"	Richardson, James R	" "

January	191	11	1864	Russell, John R	Franklin Co Ark
"	192	11	"	Rash, Joseph	Johnson "
"	193	7	"	Roberts, Adam	" " "
"	194	5	"	Rogers, Jacob L	" " "
"	195	9	"	Rogers, Jesse M	" " "
"	196	28	"	Simpson, John M	" " "
"	197	27	"	Smith, George W	" " "
"	198	28	"	Smith, Spencer	Newton "
"	199	28	"	Stewards, John M	Johnson "
"	200	25	"	Sheffield, William	Pope "
"	201	27	"	Sanders, Moses	Johnson "
"	202	26	"	Sampley, William M	" " "
"	203	9	"	Smith, John	" " "
"	204	7	"	Sutherland, Alexander	" " "
"	205	5	"	Shim, William B	" " "
"	206	10	"	Steel, Thomas	" " "
"	207	12	"	Sheppard, Richard L	" " "
"	208	11	"	Summers, Zachariah	" " "
"	209	8	"	Staggs, Benjamin O	" " "
"	210	10	"	Shropshire, Alfred F	" " "
"	211	9	"	Simpson, John	" " "
"	212	12	"	Simpson, Edward	" " "
"	213	27	"	Tate, James M	" " "
"	214	30	"	Taylor, James H	" " "
"	215	25	"	Terry, Mitchel	" " "
"	216	26	"	Thower, Kant S	" " "
"	217	29	"	Thompson, Major	" " "
"	218	25	"	Tovell, Samuel	" " "
"	219	29	"	Tucker, Joseph	" " "
"	220	11	"	Turner, George A.	" " "
"	221	12	"	Tucker, Alfred	" " "
"	222	11	"	Trotter, John	" " "
"	223	9	"	Tankersley, Oliver D	" " "
"	224	8	"	Taylor, Willie	" " "

January 220	7	1864	Tihl, William	Johnson Co., Ark.
" 221	28	"	Woodward, William	Newton "
" 222	28	"	Wolf, Dudley W	Johnson "
" 223	25	"	Winn, Simon	" "
" 224	26	"	Wilmoth, William	" "
" 225	28	"	Williams, William A	" "
" 226	26	"	Williams, Thomas H	" "
" 227	25	"	White, John	" "
" 228	28	"	Wiley, David	" "
" 229	24	"	West, Thomas	" "
" 230	26	"	Webster, Robert C	" "
" 231	25	"	Webb, William R	" "
" 232	27	"	Weamer, Adam W	" "
" 233	25	"	Warren, Hardin, Sen	" "
" 234	22	"	Warren, Hardin, Jun	" "
" 235	27	"	Watson, John W	" "
" 236	28	"	Walton, James P	" "
" 237	8	"	Williams, Ira	" "
" 238	8	"	Wright, Joel	" "
" 239	8	"	Wright, Benjamin D	" "
" 240	8	"	Ward, David	" "
" 241	12	"	Walton, Thomas J	" "
" 242	8	"	Wallace, Green	" "
" 243	10	"	Woods, John C	" "
" 244	9	"	Wood, Green	" "
" 245	8	"	Watts, Malachi	" "
" 246	5	"	Watton, Loftin	" "
" 247	5	"	Yearwood, Elijah	" "
" 248	12	"	Yearbrough, Manly	" "
" 249	29	"	Yachery, Caleb	" "

I certify that all the above named (25-4) have taken the oath of Allegiance prescribed by the President's proclamation of Dec 8th 1863
 Copies of which is on file in this office
 H. Nugent Sergt & actg. asst
 Provost Marshal

The following named persons have taken the oath of allegiance prescribed by the President's proclamation of Dec 8/63 since receiving Enrollment book and blank certificate from Little Rock, Ark.

Date			Names	Residence
Month	Day	Year		
February	12	1864	Anderson Stouck	Johnson Co, Ark
"	13	"	Hartwell Morris	" " "
"	13	"	Clement Blackwell	Newton " "
"	13	"	William Warren	Johnson " "
"	13	"	James Montgomery	" " "
"	13	"	Andrew J Horton	Pope " "
"	13	"	Harper S Taylor	" " "
"	13	"	Thomas Ladd	Johnson " "
"	13	"	Oliver Burt	" " "
"	13	"	Singeton Burt	" " "
"	13	"	J. B. Wilson	" " "
"	13	"	John M Boen	" " "
"	13	"	Robert Bartley	" " "
"	13	"	Jefferson Getton	Newton " "
"	13	"	James Carlile	Johnson " "
"	13	"	Tandy Russell	" " "
"	14	"	Francis R Smith	" " "
"	14	"	J. W. Degan	" " "
"	14	"	Ashley Winn	Pope " "
"	14	"	Joshua Freeman	Newton " "
"	15	"	James P King	Johnson " "
"	15	"	Thomas Woodbery	Yell " "
"	15	"	A. P. Robinson	Johnson " "
"	15	"	William Gasaway	" " "
"	15	"	William M Richards	Pope " "
"	15	"	James C Black	Johnson " "
"	15	"	J. C. Wall	" " "

February	16	1864	J. L. Overly,	Johnson Lee etc
"	17	"	Nathanial B. Thompson	" " "
"	18	"	Peter Cooksey,	" " "
"	19	"	E. S. Poter,	Pope " "
"	19	"	James Ware,	Johnson " "
"	19	"	Josiah W. Rainz,	" " "
"	13	"	James Warren,	" " "
"	20	"	Thomas Hamblin	" " "

In all 38 Total sum at the Office 289

I am Sir

With Much Respect

Yours humble

Servant

H. Nugent Serjt. & Actg. Serjt,
Provost Marshal

8491
Finding of Coroners
Jury.

Case Lewis Nelson

Shot by Stevens
in Pike Co Ill.

File

May 10, 1864

Cts -

March 10th 1864

We the Jury summoned to hold an inquest over the body of Lewis Nelson do find that the deceased came to his death by a shot fired from a pistol by one Austin Stevens or Abraham Stevens or William More or John Wilson on the 7th March and languished and died on the 8th March inst in Pomeroytown Township Pike Co. Illinois

J. R. Markoberg
J. M. Parris
Wm Booth
A. Fortune
John Peir
Thomas Foster
Cicero Gregory
A. C. Baey
N. C. Allen
Willson Jones
Daniel Ector
John W. Ray Herrman

Witness Bona in Recognizance to appear at the first day of the next term of the Circuit Court in Pike Co. Illinois

James Ray
J. C. Gregory
Franklin Riffle

concerned they may object now to our
having no one to sample.

I have returned back to
St Louis.

My dear friend

Wm. B. Brown

St. Louis

Cts

Head of Pro Mar

West Nuth Mo.

March 10 1864

May A. B. Cohen

Pro Mar

2^d Sub. West

Hannibal Mo

Sir; I have

the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter in reference to John Walkers and George Russell.

I know Hugh banner against "Jim Young"; and he backed out from every thing he had told me after the trial I punished Young. He reported to me the capture of Russell under the name of Lewis and the killing of the men near Hindshook. I think you can safely trust Young. And he is in the right place to give you information.

Do not expose Young or he will be shot by some of these villains

on the Road as a fireman or Bookman
or indeed in any other capacity. He ought
to be an employee of the Road and
none of the officers of the Road ought
to know anything about his being a
detective.

and you and Mr. [unclear] and J. [unclear]

I think one half of the hands on the
Road are rebels and the other half really
thieves, and the officers of the Road
threw every conceivable obstacle in the
way of the military authorities.

Not a Rebel passes every day over the
Road on their way to the Gold mines.

So far as the Colonel's death was
concerned my only object was to use
him as an example.

I have repeated Dadlock's case to
57 Louis.

Very Respectfully
Yours etc

Wm. B. [unclear] etc
P. [unclear]

N. O. 401 8493 1864

Alexandria La.
March 26th 1864

D. E. Haynes

Dr. Wm. P. Fargnaker

A. K. Beaver

Refugees

Requests permission to raise
a company of Home Guards

Headqu. I. of the Gulf,
March 26. 1864

The Maj. General Comensanding
directs, that authority should
be granted to these gentlemen
men, to raise one more
company of mounted scouts,
and to provide them with
the necessary arms.

Geo. Sherman
Major

F.O. 5 per Major

Meranda Nov. 26/66

Major Genl. J. P. Banks

Sir the un-
-designed Refuges from the Western
section of this parish would so-
licit an audience of you respecting
the propriety of raising a company
of home guards in that section
of the parish, or such military
organization as you may think
most effectual to defend that
portion of the State from Guerrillas

The undersigned has the
Honor to subscribe themselves

Genl. Banks' Obedt
J. C. Maynes

Dr. Wm. P. Faymaker
A. K. Beamer

Reference
Lieut. Gov

J. M. Wells

Quarterly Report
of
Stigma Prisoners

Confined in Military Prisons
Murphy's Term.

~~1864~~
Ending March 15 1864

Geo. A. Williams

Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.

Vol. Inf. Co. Mar.

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Columbia Consolidated at the Office of the District Attorney

NO.	NAMES	OFFENCE
1	William D. B.	Stealing without violence
2	Walter G. S.	Rebellion
3	Walter H. B.	
4	Bennett D. S.	
5	Barnwell A.	Selling Liquor
6	Barnes M. E.	
7	Byrd Dan	Stealing Cotton
8	Byrd R. P.	
9	Conroy J. S.	Stealing
10	Curran J. S.	Forgery
11	Conradson J. S.	Forgery
12	Cummings L. C.	Drugging Goat Steer
13	Crombadoris M.	Selling Liquor
14	Collins M.	"
15	Conroy Margaret	"
16	Conradson J. S.	"
17	Conradson J. S.	Drugging Goat Steer
18	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
19	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
20	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
21	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
22	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
23	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
24	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
25	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
26	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
27	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
28	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
29	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
30	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
31	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
32	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
33	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
34	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
35	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
36	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
37	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
38	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
39	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
40	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
41	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
42	Conradson J. S.	Stealing
43	Conradson J. S.	Stealing

ict of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending March 13th 1864

the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED	WHEN	DISPOSITION
Capt. Frank	March 10	Brought to report
"	"	Paid fine & released
"	"	Brought to report
"	"	"
"	12	"
"	13	"
" - Crocker	7	Brought to report
" - Berry	15	"
" - Pro. Guard	13	"
" - Capt. Calloway	19	"
"	12	"
" - Capt. Calloway	6	"
" - Capt. Calloway	8	"
"	1	"
"	14	"
"	2	Released to submit
"	1	"
" - Capt. Calloway	13	Brought to report
"	3	"
"	9	"
"	12	"
"	14	"

Genl. H. Williams
 Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.
 Dist. Prov. Marshal

8495

New Orleans

March 5th 1864

Illoy Dr.

Relative to trade permits
for his son Henry,

Headquarters, Dept. of the Army,
New Orleans, March 6, 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Provost Marshall General with
a request that he will inves-
tigate and report to these
Headquarters. My order of
May see A. P. Banks.

Jas Grant Wilson
Col, at Choe

General Bowen
P. M. G.

Unless there
are some special rea-
sons why this request
should not be grant-
ed this request of
Dr. Mowry may be
con-

- filled with by
Pro. Mar. General

A. P. Banks

M. G. C.

Dr. Mowry is a loyal
man and as pastor of
one of the oldest and
largest Jewish con-
gregations has undoubted
important public desig-

A. P. Banks

M. G. C.

New Orleans 8th March 1864

Major General A. T. Bunker
Commanding Department of the Gulf

General!

Through your kind recommendation I obtained a Trade Permit
to Naguamin for my son Henry Slows, who by the means which was
entrusted to him on my responsibility was enabled to buy his goods and
ship them to the above mentioned place. But the steamer having
started on Saturday (our Sabbath) he my son would not go along and
sent only his young man whom he engaged for his business along with
the goods with the intention to follow him with the next steamer.
The young man had hardly arrived with the goods when he presented
the permit to Col. Sheldon who ordered the store to be shut up
immediately, until my son well come with an order from the
highest authority that the store should be reopened again.

O dear General! You know that I have nothing, the means
with which I have enabled my son to commence I have borrowed
and if he would now be prevented in the very moment of the start, my
honor and my reputation would be at the stake.

I beg you therefore most respectfully to save me from this great
embarrassment by giving my son but a few lines to the Col. who will
surely cause him no further difficulties.

You will thereby infinitely oblige
your most obedient Servant.

New Orleans March 8th / 44.

De Cour

A. C. 2 A.

New Orleans 2nd March 64

8495
Henry Blouin

Requesting a letter to
Col Sheldon Comin^g
at Racquins - in relation
to his trade store at that
place - now closed by the
order of that Officer

N Headquarters Dept of A.
New Orleans 2nd March 64

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl James Bowen
for his investigation.

By Command of
Major James Banks
Johns. Clark
Col A. A. C.

The application of W.
Allway for a Trade Store
at Plaquemine was
approved at this depart-
ment on the 11th inst.
If he obtained the
Licence from W. Haedus
and shows that author-
ity to Col Sheldon he
will no doubt be
allowed to open his store.

It is not known whether
W. A. obtained the
Licence from W. Haedus.

S. C. Hawley Capt
aaaj

Office Pro Mar. General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 3. 64

Respectfully returned to
Dept Head Quarters with
the endorsement of Capt
S. C. Hawley a. a. Genl

James Brown PM

Pro Mar. Genl
Dept of the Gulf

To Major General A. B. Baulke
Commander of the Department of the Gulf

Most honorable Sir:

Upon your kind recommendation I obtained a trader's permit for Naguamin. I then repaired to the Provost Marshal of the Post who gave me in writing permission to buy goods and open a store in N. Thereupon I bought and shipped my goods to the above mentioned place, but since the boat started on Saturday which is my Sabbath I sent there only my young man whom I employed to act for me as agent and clerk during times of my absence and I intended to go up this evening but this morning I received the information that the Colonel commanding the post Col. Sheldon shut up my store suspecting there was something wrong in the matter.

I therefore most respectfully solicit you would be kind enough to give me but a few lines to Col. Sheldon commander of the Post or a recommendation to whom it may concern, you will thereby save the honor of my father whose honor is at the stake for he borrowed for me every cent I had invested in the goods shipped for the purpose of going into the trade granted
Hoping that you will kindly comply with this humble
petition

I remain Sir

most respectfully

Your most obedient servant
Henry Alloway

New Orleans March 9th 1814

New Orleans La
8496

March 15th 1864

Communication
of P. S. Randall
relating to a permit
of M. Debban & Hester

Col. St. Pearson U.S.A.

Sir

A Mr Deblanc of Jefferson holds a permit in favor of himself & a Mr Fortier allowing one Shot gun for hunting for the use of both. And demands Four pounds powder & double rations through out. I decline complying with the demand & sent him to you for further instructions. He says neighbours of his are similarly situated & permits being directed to Mr Hoyle the demands are complied with & as I will not do it he says he will have his permit changed to Hoyle.

Wm. A. H. H. H.
H. P. H. H.

8497

25

Simon M. Singer
Nov. 7. 64

Cowan G. Dickson

Requests Return
of Capt. & Certificate
of Maj. Genl. Purdie
in relation to Cotton
for Fortifications

11/11

Received of Simon M. Singer
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
Cotton for Fortifications

Knoxville Tenn. Mar. 7th 1864
Maj. Gen. Schofield
Commanding Dept. this
Head Qrs. Knoxville

Sir,

In our communication to you the 23rd ult. in relation to our Order taken for fortifications we enclosed Receipt & certificate of Maj. Gen. Bunnick - as this will facilitate our settlement with the Commissaries and Chief Quartermaster - You will oblige us by returning same.

Very Respectfully
Cowan & Dickinson

845
State of Mississippi }
County of Lawrence } ss. of Joseph Anderson,
Just. c. c. 7th No. 107th Sec. M. certifies that J. G. Cochran

the within subpoena by reading the same
to and in the hearing of the within named
persons on the 30th day of March 1864

Joseph Anderson
1864

State of Missouri }
County of Lawrence } ³⁶ of Joseph Anderson
Lieut co B 7th Regt Ill M certify that I executed
the within subpoena by reading the same
to and in the hearing of the within named
persons on the 30th day of March 1864

Joseph Anderson Lt Lieut

~~co B 7th Regt Ill M~~

8488

8488

8488

ROOMS MILITARY COMMISSION, DIST. S. W. Mo.

Springfield, March 29th 1864.

To Mrs Lee & Mrs Hewitt

You, and each of you, are hereby summoned and required to appear before a Military Commission appointed to be held at Springfield, Green County, Missouri, on the Forthwith then and there to testify and give in evidence what you and each of you may know in a certain proceeding now pending before the Military Commission wherein the United States of America are the prosecuting parties, and James Linton stands accused.

Hereof fail not at your perils.

By order

G. A. Kennedy Lt

Judge advocate
Dist. S. W. Mo

8499. *etc.*

S^r 210 - 2010. - 1744

Smith, Elias

V. A. B. C.

Man of Sol.

Papers in care of

Rev. John P. P. P.

Hull

Statement of George
Wallace, concerning
the rescue of Sim; the
firing by Pierce,
and conduct of Gen.
Carter's guards.

84211 - I - 1864

Statement of George Wallace.

My name is George Wallace, I formerly belonged to Wayne Wallace who is a rebel prisoner at Camp Chase, Ohio. I live in Knoxville directly opposite Mr. Heiskell's house near Cumberland and Street. I was at home between 2 & 3 o'clock P. M. ^{on Friday last,} and while standing in my doorway, I heard quick, hard licks given to somebody over in Mr. Heiskell's house, as if somebody was being whipped, and heard smothered cries; I could not tell whose voice it was. Mrs. Heiskell looked out of the window and saw me looking at the house. Afterwards Mr. Heiskell came to the window. I heard the whipping a quarter of an hour before I saw anybody at the window. The sound of the whip and the voice then ceased. Shortly afterwards, I met "Bob" and he told me Pierce had caught "Jim Pike" and was going to take him out to the farm. Toward dusk I saw one soldier sitting under the crib shed; he had on a blue overcoat and pants, and a sabre in his hand. I saw Bob hanging around Mr. Heiskell's house. Sometime after dark I saw Bob under Mr. Heiskell's window where Jim was, talking to him. Jim was hanging by his hands out of the window. "Bob" told his brother to drop and he would catch him. I heard Jim

say he was afraid he would be hurt.
About five minutes afterwards I saw
"Bob" bring a ladder and set it over the fence,
and up to the window. "Jim" was coming
down the ladder; Bob told Jim to let loose
and he would catch him. The window
below was hoisted, and just at the time
Jim dropped, I saw Pierce raise the window
and shoot out. He fired twice. There was
a light in the window; the gun was a
double barreled shot gun. The shot
struck the ash hopper before the door. If
I had not stepped behind the ash hopper
I would have been hit. Two other colored
men were standing near by at the time.
The two men were not assisting "Bob".
Bob ran off with his brother. Pierce
raised the window again and asked the
guard, if they had not better have a
light. The guard replied "yes," "except
we had." Pierce came out with a
candle, but about the same time the
guard said "the ladder is up to the
window, and the boy is out and
gone." I heard the escorts of Genl
Carter run out of their house and

buy out - ' here they go; halt there!
halt!' The next morning I saw
the boy Quince about Mr. Heiskell's
house and in the yard. I saw also a
soldier with the boy. He was a small
soldier, and had on a cavalry jacket
and a sabre. The soldier followed
the boy wherever he went, and seemed
to be watching him very close. The
black boy walked lame and with
difficulty. I told Aunt Mary that
Quince had been whipped, I thought
so from the way he walked.

George ^{his} Wallace
mark

I Certify in honor that the foregoing
statement was read over by me to
the person subscribing the same;
that he subscribed the same by his
Mark, and under oath duly administered
by me to him, says all the facts
therein stated are correct and true.

J. M. Smith Lt Col
Cavalry Post of
Knoxville Tenn

Statement of "Sim"
Heiskell, of his cruel
treatment &c.

8
S. 27/10 - 1874

Statement of Jim Huskell.

My name is Jim; I have been living on Bull Run, with a man by the name of Pierce; they called him Cromwell Pierce. I run off from him nearly two months ago, because he treated me so mean; he half starved and whipped me. I was whipped three or four times a week, sometimes with a cocoanuts, and sometimes with a hickory. He put so much work on me I could not do it; chopping & hauling wood and lumber logs. I am about thirty or a year old. I got a pretty good meal at dinner, but he only gave us a ^{half} pint of milk for breakfast and supper, with corn bread. I ran away to town; I had a brother "Bob" living in Knoxville, and other boys I knew. I would have staid on the plantation if I had been well used. I wanted also to see some pleasure in town. I hired myself to Capt. Smith as a servant, and went to work as a waiter in Quarter Master Winslow's office as a waiter for the mess. After Capt. Winslow went home, I went to live with Bob, helping him.

Last Friday, just after dinner, I saw Pierce

Mr. Heiskell; a nigger. He caught me on
Gay Street; he ran after me, and carried
me down Cumberland Street to Mr. Heiskell's
house. Mr. Heiskell, his wife and two
sons, and a daughter were in the house.
Mr. Heiskell asked me what made me run
away; he grabbed me by the back of the
ears, and jerked me down on the floor
on my face; Mr. Pierce held me and Mr.
Heiskell put irons in my legs. Mr.
Heiskell took me by the hair of my head,
and Mr. Pierce took me around my body,
they carried me up the stairs, and then Mr.
Heiskell dragged me into a room by my
hair. They made me stand up, and
then they laid me down on my belly &
pulled off my breeches as far as they could,
and turned my shirt and jacket up over
my head. (I heard Mr. Heiskell ask for
the cowhide before he started with me up
stairs.) Mr. Pierce held my legs, and Mr.
Heiskell got a straddle of me, and whip-
ped me with the raw hide on my back &
legs. Mr. Pierce is a large man, and
very strong. Mr. Heiskell rested two
or three times, and began again. I
hollered "Oh, Lord" all the time. They
whipped me, it seemed to me, half an hour.

They then told me to get up and dress, and
said if you I did not behave myself up there
they would come up again and whip
me again at night. The rows were
left on my legs. Mustekelle came up
at dark and asked me what that yal-
ler nigger was talking to me about.
He wanted my brother Bob, who had
been talking to me opposite the house.
I was standing up and when he (i-
llu Mustekelle) asked me about the yal-
ler nigger, he kicked me with his right
foot in my hip and knocked me over
on the floor. As the men were on my
feet I could not catch myself.
I knew my brother Bob was around
the house trying to get me out.
About one hour by saw two sol-
diers came to the house, one staid
and the other went away. I saw
them through the window. They had
sabres. I thought they had come
to guard me to keep Bob from getting
me. I heard Bob whistling, and I went
to the window and looked through the
curtain. Bob told me to hoist the
window, put something under it &
swing out the window. I did as

My brother told me, and hung by my hands. Bob said "drop", but I said I was afraid I would hurt myself. Bob said "wait a minute and I will get a ladder". He brought a ladder and put it against the house, under the window. I got halfway down before they hoisted the window; I fell and Bob caught me and ran off with me in his arms. I saw Mr. Pierce sitting at the window, he had a double-barreled gun in his hands. By the time I could count three I heard a ^{gun} fire two or three times, quick. I heard Mr. Pierce call "Jim" "Jim" and the guards yelled "halt! halt!" I had no hat or shoes on. We both hid and laid flat on the ground. I saw the guards running around there hunting for us. After lying there ^{about} the guards had gone away, we got up and Bob carried me to a friend's house. I had the irons on my legs, I got some supper and staid there until night. My irons were taken off by a colored man, who carried me to the hospital. I am now employed working in the hospital No 1.

Jim ^{big} Hunkell
mark

I certify On honor that the foregoing state-
ment was read over by me to the person
subscribing the same; that he sub-
scribed the same by his mark, and
Under oath duly administered by me to
him ~~and~~ says all the facts in said
statement are correct.

A. M. Keith ~~of~~ Col
County Pa. ~~of~~
Knowville Tenn

Statement of "Bob"
Robert Heiskell
Concerning the taking
of his brother Jim from
Heiskell's house, the firing
at him, his arrest by
Genl Carter's escort etc.

8th 21st - 40th - 1874

No. 1.

Statement of Robert Haskell
servant of Capt. E. Smith.

Has been a servant of Mr Haskell
Left said Haskell about three months ago
I know Cromwell Pierce, saw him last
Friday near the City Guard House, he is
an overseer on Mr Haskell's plantation, I heard
that he had my Brother Jim, and was going
to take him to his plantation, I asked
him where he (Jim) was, He answered that
it was no matter, that he would soon have me
I told him he should not leave the town with
that boy (Jim), before he (Pierce, or myself) would
be badly hurt.

Afterwards a colored man named Archy
Crozier, told me he saw Pierce carrying Jim
by the back of the neck down Cumberland Street
and that he (Jim), was crying; I then followed
down Cumberland Street and stopped opposite
Mr Haskell's house; while standing there I looked
across to the house and saw Jim at an upper
window, he raised the curtain and showed
me that he was handcuffed, he was was crying
at the time, he called to me to assist him, I had
no weapon at that time, Mrs. Haskell came to the
window and ordered me away, speaking roughly,
I went away, a short time before this, however,
a colored man, named Geo. Wallace told me he
heard two men in an upper room whipping him
Jim

While standing there, I saw a corporal, take two men from Gen Carter's Escort and went with them to Mr. Washell's house and left one as a guard - said guard had a sabre - I saw Mr Washell call back the corporal and other soldier as they were leaving, and gave them something to drink, which I supposed to be whisky, a few minutes after this I went to my home for my coat as it was raining; I then borrowed a pistol which was loaded, thinking I could in this way scare Mr. Pierce away from my Brother, but had no intention of shooting him,

I had never made any threats against Mr Washell since I was born and don't now wish to do him any harm, and never intend to.

After dark I went across the street and whistled to Jim, he came to the window, I told him to jump out, he whispered back and said he was afraid he would hurt himself, as his hands and feet were tied, his hands being tied with a rope and Irons on his ankles,

I told him to prop up window and swing out, and I would catch him, he did swing out, and I got a ladder and I assisted him down and while doing so, his feet being ironed he fell about six feet, and I caught him in my arms and ran off with him, and as I was going some one shot at us twice, on hearing the report of the gun, I looked around and saw Mr Pierce at the window, and supposed he was the one who had shot,

Just then several soldiers came out of Gen Carter's Escort's quarters, they having heard the report of the gun.

and hollered, halt! halt!

I laid down in the mud, at street corner with Jim, the Jim was ~~blew~~ headed and bare footed, his hat and shoes having been taken from him, at Mr Washells

While lying there I saw Mr Pierce with a candle in hand, come out, and he and the guards made search for me, I noticed that the guards had on jackets with yellow stripes down their backs and around their sleeves, I quietly made my way with Jim to an old friend's house where I had him cared for, as he was suffering with cold, and from the abuse of whipping, he complained of not having had any food since he was caught in the morning, ~~It~~ was about ten o'clock when I left Jim at my friend's house and went home,

I had been at home about an hour after I got home two guards came and arrested me, saying that it was by order of Gen Carter, and that it was for breaking open Mr Washells house and taking out the boy Jim, they asked me where Jim was, and told me I must get him immediately, and that I need not expect to get through the lines with him, One of the guards appeared to be under the influence of liquor and remarked that if Mr Washell had not given him so much to drink, he would not be running around hunting negroes.

My wife recognized one of the guards, as the same person who had been at my house early in the evening to get me to play the fiddle at Mr Carter's estate, I was taken by them and locked up in the guard house, I there saw ^{a man} by the name of Goodman who had, as he informed ~~me~~, been arrested also by order

No 4

of Gen Carter, and he also told me that Gen Carter had ordered every colored man found on the streets to be arrested,

I remained in Prison three days when I was released by the Military authority,

his
Robert x Hustell
mark

Head Quarters, Provost Guards
Knoxville Tenn, Mar 29, 64

I hereby certify that the Robert Hustell - a colored man, appeared before me this day and did make the above statement,

C. J. Delany Lieut 7th Cav
Comd'g Provost Guards

I certify on honor that the above statement was read over by me to the person subscribing the same, that he subscribed the same by his mark, and under oath duly administered by me to him, and says all the facts in said statement are true.

J. M. Keith Lt Col
Comd'g Post of
Knoxville Tenn

Statement of Henry
Clay and Margaret
Clay his wife.

8-240-00-1844

Statement of "Henry Clay" and his Wife "Margaret Clay."

Henry Clay testifies as follows: My name is Henry Clay, I live in Knoxville, to the rear of the business office of the Provost Marshal General; I am free, and am employed as a servant by Lieut. Briggs of the Signal Corps. On Friday night between 11 & 12, o'clock some persons came and knocked very hard at my door. I was asleep, and waked up frightened, thinking some rowdies were there and intended harm to me and my wife. When I waked I said "hello." The person knocking said - "open the door." I asked - "who is that?" he said it was "a friend - open the door." I asked him - "what do you want?" he again said "I want you to open the door." I told him I could not open the door unless he told me what he wanted, or who he was. He replied "then I shall have to open it myself." I said - "if you do open it, you will stand in your own light." Intending to defend my house. He then said - "I am on business from General Carter's headquarters." I then answered - "Well, sir, if you are on business from General Carter's headquarters you can come in" and I threw the door wide open. Two men came in. I did not know them, but one of them knew me. They had called for a light and struck one of their own matches while I

was trying to blow up the fire. One man was dressed in a ^{casual} jacket, with stripes of yellow on the collar, ~~and~~ the front; blue pants and black hat. He had a heavy stick in his hand. The other was also a soldier, with an overcoat and blue pants. The one with the stick said, "O, I know you, my business here is looking for that boy 'Jim' of Haskell's. We had to go & do something to night we did 'at like to do; we had to go and arrest Bob, and take him out of bed from his woman, and I hated like damnation to do it; we expected 'Bob' to find us for a shindig to night." He said "Bob has been to Haskell, to night and broke open the house, and took his brother out, and threatened to shoot old Haskell." He took the candle and looked in the beds, and under the beds, and all round, and then said "I am satisfied that he is not here (or the boy is not here.)"

While the search was going on, I noticed three persons standing outside of the door. One of them was a small, young looking soldier, having on a striped Casabry jacket, blue pants and a cap; another was a little black boy having on a soldier's jacket and a cap. I did not notice his pants. The boy stood with both hands behind him. The other was a very large, tall man, dressed in a

kind of jeans, drab frock coat, dark pants,
and black, soft hat, he had a stick. Neither
of these persons outside said a word. I
had walked to the door with the candle in
my hand, and shined the light upon them.
After I found out they were from Headquarters,
I apologized to them for speaking rough, and
told them there were loafers going round
night, a raisin' Carcase with people, and
I did'nt know ^{but} they were some of them.
Then the soldier who did the searching said -
"You must excuse us, too; we are sorry to do
it, but we were ordered to do it from head-
quarters." They all started off then, but
one came back - it was the soldier with the
overcoat who was standing by and took
part in the search - and asked me for
some chewing tobacco, speaking loud. He
then said, in a low tone of voice, as if he
did not wish the others to hear him - "I
don't care a damn whether I find him or not,
for I would a damn sight rather be asleep
than be running around here a punting him,"
said, good night" and went away.
I then fastened the door and went to bed.

Henry ^{his} L. Clay

I certify on honor that the above ^{mark} statement was read
over by me to the person subscribing the same, that he subscribed

the same by his mark, and under oath duly administered
by me to him say all the facts in said statement are
true,

J. M. Keith Esq Col
County Road at
Kuberville Tenn

Statement of Margaret Clay, wife of Henry Clay.

Margaret Clay testifies as follows:

I am the wife of Henry Clay; I have heard the statements made by my husband read, and they are correct as to all which I saw and heard while lying in bed. I did not get up at all. The soldiers were not rude, and seemed sorry to disturb me and my husband. The one that searched was here at the house about 3 or 4 o'clock in the evening. I was sitting at my back window, and saw him get over the fence, out of the back yard of the Town Marshal's office. He came in the house, and asked if Bob lived here, and said he wanted him, Bob, to play for him at a shindig to-night. This was Friday. I told him "Bob" had moved away and gone to Columbus Powell's to live. I told him it was uncertain if he could get Bob, as he had lost his father, and he was trying to get to him. He said he would go & see him, any how, and went away.

Margaret ^{her} Clay
mark

I certify on honor that the above statement was read over by me to the person subscribing the same, that she subscribed the same

by her mark, and under oath duly administered by me to her, and says all the facts in said statement are true.

H. M. Keith D. Col
County Paid at
Tracyville Tenn

S. 1783" (D. O. 1864)

Knoxville, March 25, 1864.

Smith, Elias,

Vol. A. O. to Gen. Harrell

Statement relative to
the cruel treatment which
was received by "James" &
"Bob", two colored boys, at
the hands of Mr. Wm. Har-
kell's overseer. The former
is a negro servant belong-
ing to Capt. Warelow, & the
latter to Mr. Smith.
Bob was arrested and con-
fined in the guardhouse for
no other reason than that
he released his brother, when
tied to a bedstead and se-
verely hurt.

Headquarters of the Ohio
Knoxville, Tenn, March 26, 1864

Respectfully referred
to the General of P. Cooke
P. M. of East Tenn, for
immediate and full
report of all the cir-
cumstances of this
Case, and his con-
nection with the
affair.

By order of
Major Gen. Schofield

March 25, 1864

Recd - H. O. - Gen. 25 / 1864

Office P.M.G. of East Ky
Knoxville Tenn
March 24/64

Respectfully returned
to Dept. of the Interior with
full report enclosed.

A. Carter

By Genl & Mrs E. J.

Keep the peace.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Schofield
R. Morrison
a. a. g.

Off. P.M.G. of East Ky

Head Quarters of the Ohio
Knoxville, March 25, 1864.

E. J. M. 2.6.5. D.O. 1874

Respectfully returned to
Mr. Elias Smith, for
his more accurate infor-
mation of the facts refer-
red to in his communi-
cation of the 25th.

Mr. Smith's demand that
will be released from Con-
finement upon Mr. Smith
giving satisfactory secu-
rity that he (Bot.) will

Recd. D.O. March 25th 64

1
Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including the number 1000.

Head Quarters of Brig. Gen. Fascal
Knoxville Tenn March 25th 1864

Major J. A. Campbell
Apt. Adj't General
Dept of the Ohio

Major: -

I have the honor, most respectfully, to call your attention to the following statement of facts:

A person claiming to be an agent or Overseer employed on the farm of William Heiskell, seized in the streets of Knoxville, yesterday a boy named "James", who has been employed as a servant of A. G. M. Geo. B. Winley, now absent, and carried him by force to the house of William Heiskell, where said Heiskell, as I am informed, assisted by the Overseer aforesaid, first put manacles on the boys ankles, and then dragged him by his hair to an upper room, where the boys clothing was stripped off, and he was beaten with a raw hide over the head, face and back, by said Heiskell, assisted by, or in the presence of the said overseer. The boy was then left tied by a rope to the bedstead, without food until late in the evening.

Between the hours of 9 & 10 P. M., or thereabout, I have been informed that a brother of said "James" so confined named "Bob" by means of a ladder, rescued "James" from his confinement, and bore him off in his arms. I also learn and have cause to believe the statement correct, that while

"Bob" was so conveying away his brother,
Mr. Heiskell fired a gun at him twice
with the apparent design of killing one
or both of the brothers.

I am also informed and believe that the
Provost Marshal General of this Department
sent two or more soldiers from his escort
to watch the house of said Heiskell, while
the slaves were thus confined in the house;
that subsequently said two guards, or others,
being United States soldiers, were ordered
by General Carter, Provost Marshal General,
to pursue, hunt down and capture the
aforesaid slave boy "James"; and that,
in obedience to said order, two soldiers
of the United States, so employed as the
escort of said General Carter, entered
the house of "Henry Clay", a free colored
man in Knoxville, to search for
"James", hunting under the bed and in
other places for the fugitive; and that
while engaged in the slave hunt, the
soldiers apologized for the intrusion saying
to the woman, - "you must not
blame us; we have been ordered to
do it (search for the slave) by General
Carter."

I would also respectfully represent,
that said two soldiers, constituting ^{a part of} the
escort of Gen. Carter arrested the boy "Bob"
and confined him in the Guard House,
where he still remains. That "Bob" is
a servant of mine, is peaceably disposed,
and I have reason to believe that he has

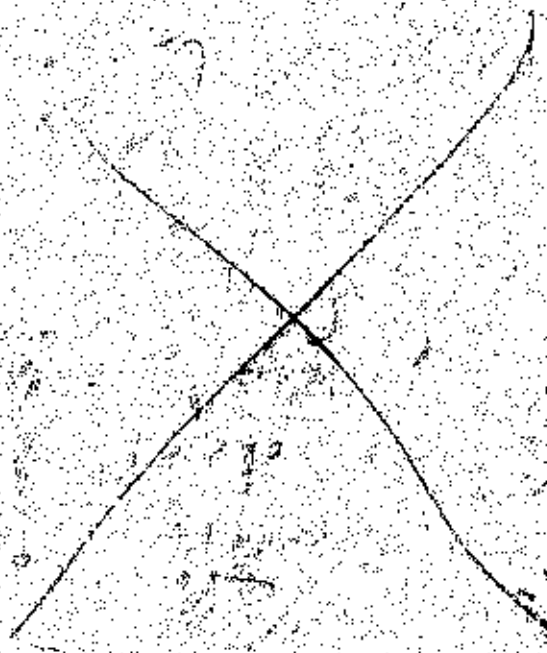
been so arrested and confined for the
crime of having released his brother
from duress and the cruel treatment
of said Heiskell.

Finally, I respectfully request that
my servant "Bob" may be released
from confinement: that the boy Jamie
may be protected from further cruel treat-
ment by said Heiskell and his over-
seer, and that the soldiers of the U.S.
Army may not be permitted to hunt
runaway negroes in this Department.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant,

Elias Smith
V. A. D. Co.
Brig. Gen. Hancock's Staff.

84183 - 201. 1014



Office No. 114 of B. Tenn.
Knoxville, March 26th 1864

Major J. A. Campbell
A. A. S.

Major,

In compliance with instructions from
Dept. Henders. in an endorsement on a letter signed "Chas
Smith U. S. A. Brig. Gen. Wascall's Staff," on the subject of
ordering the arrest of a mulatto boy named "Bob," for aiding
his brother "Jim" to escape from the house of Mr. William
Weiskill - I have the honor to submit the following:

A few mornings since Mr. Weiskill came to my office
& stated, the last of his servants had left him, that he was
without any help - that, some of them were about town
living in idleness. I told him I had no jurisdiction
in the matter & could give him no assistance - but would
give him a note to Gen. Tillson stating the case & enc.
a copy of which is inclosed marked A.

I heard nothing more of the matter until yester-
day afternoon (after 4th P. M.) when Mr. Weiskill came to
the office with two persons, who were introduced as Mr.
White & Mr. Pierce. Mr. Weiskill reported that his
life was threatened by a mulatto boy, who had been his boy
servant named "Bob Weiskill" - that he received his in-
formation from Mr. White. The latter stated that, this boy
(in company with other negroes) while standing near
the corner of the street - had said he intended to shoot
Mr. Weiskill while on his way from his office to his house

or if he failed to do so at that time he would kill him after he got home. I wrote a note to the City Pro. Marshal (a copy of which is enclosed marked B) directing him to arrest a mulatto boy named "Bob," for threatening to take the life of his former master & to hold him in the guard house until the matter could be investigated. I also sent a verbal order to the Supt. of the escort to send two or three men to Mr. Wischill's house to guard it; & as to prevent any assault on the owner by the boy "Bob". The city Pro. Marshal reported to me today that he arrested "Bob Wischill" last night & found him armed with a revolver.

The above is a statement of my entire communication with or knowledge of the affair.

I never sent men of my escort to arrest slaves, or those claimed as slaves. I knew nothing of the existence of such a boy as "Jim", nor of his confinement in the house of Mr. Wischill; nor of his ill treatment; nor that the boy "Bob" was the servant of an officer - until I learned the facts through Mr. Smith's letter - & partly from another party today. The arrest of "Bob" was ordered simply on account of his reported threat to take the life of Mr. Wischill & for no other reason. He was not arrested as a slave, nor is he held as one. A white man would have been dealt with in exactly the same way.

I will state that I have never yet used a military, or any other force to apprehend slaves & turn them over to their claimants. If men of my escort were engaged last night or at any other time searching for the boy "Bob" or any other negro they did so without orders from me.

I am Respectfully,
G. M. Carter
B. G. & M. J. of C. Garrison

8483 - ²2025 2825

(Copy)

Office P. M. O. of E. Tenn.
Hempills Mich. 22. 1864.

Brig. Genl. D. Allen
Chief of Artillery &c &c
My Dear General

This will be handed
to you by one of the worthiest and most
devotedly loyal men of the Govt. - Col. Geo.
Hickok. He is an agent of the Treasury
Department. His negroes have left him.
They are in town, and as he is left with-
out any help at home I trust you will
give him the necessary advice to get
possession of his property, and prevent
any interference with it by the soldiers.
The Proclamation of the President cer-
tainly secures him in his rights to
this property.

I am Genl. Yours Truly

(Ed) S. P. Carter

B. G. & P. M. O. of E. T.

a true copy

J. B. DeLand

Capt. &c &c &c

3

Pr 183-20.0 1864

J

(Copy)

Office P. M. G. of E. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 25. 1844.

Capt. Riader
Actg. Pro. Marshal Knoxville
Captains.

Col. Thos. Hieckel U. S.
Treasury Agent, reports to me that one
of his servants known as "Bob Hieckel",
who is now and has been for some
months about town, has threatened to-day
that he would shoot his former master
to-night. You will have him arrested
and put in the Guard House for safe
keeping until the matter can be invest-
igated. It is said that other negroes
are probably connected with "Bob"
in this design on the life of Col. Hieckel
but their names are not known at this
office.

I am, Captains

Respectfully

(Sd) S. P. Carter

P. G. & P. M. G. of

E. Tenn.

A true copy

J. S. Buland
Captains, &c.

Statement of James
Thomas.

8th 2nd 40th - ⁴ 20th - 1874

Statement of James Thomas.

My Name is James Thomas, I am employed in Hospital No. 4. I have heard the statement of Maria Heiskell. I live in the same house, but in a separate part. At about the hour mentioned by Maria some men knocked at the door of your room. They said "if you don't open the door we will knock it down. Little Fred said "it is Mr Steward out there". Meaning the Hospital Steward. I will let him in. Fred got up and unlocked the door. A man came in who I found to be Pierce, also two others, One in Citizen's clothes, and the other a soldier, wearing a short jacket with a broad yellow stripe on his left arm. Pierce went to Quince's bed and ordered him to get up and put on his clothes, and to do it "damned quick or he would take him without his clothes. The boys also said to the boy - "get up and put on your clothes as your master told you". The soldier then said to Pierce, "show your authority". Pierce took out a paper and showed it to the soldier who said - "all right". The boy was

frightened and began to cry. Pierce took him by the wrist and led him out. The boy said "let me get my shirt." Pierce answered "I have 'nt time, come along." The soldier said, damn it, let the boy get his shirt." He was then led by Pierce through the women's room, when the soldier said "let the boy loose, and let him go in and get his shirt, and you can take hold of him when he comes out." The boy was then released by Pierce and went in and got his shirt. The boy was crying. I heard Pierce say, while he was in the house that he had authority from General Carter to take the boy. He was carried off and I have not seen him until today, when I saw him at a brick house on Cumberland Street.

James ^{his} Thomas
mark

I certify in honor that the above statement was read ^{out} by me to the person subscribing the same; that he subscribed the same by his mark, and under oath duly administered by me, say all the facts in said statement are correct.

H. M. Keith Lt Col
Candy Post of
Knoxville Tenn

Statement of Am
Julius Heiskell

84240-200-1094

Statement of Ann Julia Heiskell,

I am a daughter of Maria Heiskell. I work for Hospital at #4. and lodge with my Mother. I have heard the statement which my Mother has made about the search for a boy by the three men, and say that it is correct. I was present and heard and saw all that passed.

Ann Julia ^{her} Heiskell
_{mother}

I Certify On honor that the above statement was read Over by me to the person subscribing the same; that she subscribed the same by her mark, and under oath duly administered by me says all the facts in said statement are correct and true.

A. M. Keith Esq Col
County Recd of
Throville Tenn

Statement of Maria
Heiskell.

8240 - $\frac{2}{20.4}$ - 1840

Statement of Maria Heiskell

My name is Maria Heiskell. I am employed in Hospital N^o 4. And sleep in the quarters with the other women. About 10 o'clock P.M. on Friday the 25th three men came to the house. The women live in one part and the men in the other part. The door of the women's part was not locked. The men opened the door and came in; they lighted a candle. One of the men was Pierce, the Overseer of William Heiskell, another was in Citizens' clothes, and there was a soldier wearing a jacket with one wide yellow stripe on the left arm. The soldier said "I am hunting for a yellow boy that has run off. They searched in every woman's bed, and then went out, and we heard the same men knocking at the door of the men's part. Afterward, the boy Quise, who has been employed in the hospital, came in crying and asked for his shirt. It was taken to him and he went away with Pierce the Overseer.

Maria ^{her} Heiskell
mark

I certify and know that the above statements

was read over by me to the person sub-
scribing the same, that she subscribed the
same by her mark, and under oath duly
administered by me who says all the facts
in said statement are correct.

J. M. Keith Lt Col
Candy Post of
Knoxville Tenn

Cum gratia, Aug. R. W.

Statement of facts
regarding Jim Washell.

8th 2/10 - 1844

On the morning of Saturday, March 26th 1864, my attention was called to the condition of a little colored boy, of about twelve years of age, named "Jim" or "James," and claimed as the property of one William Weiskell, Deputy Special Agent at Knoxville of the U. S. Treasury Department.

I found the boy in a place of concealment where I believe him to have been placed by his brothers or some other interested person to shield him from inhumanity at the hands of said Weiskell, and of one Pierce, overseer to said Weiskell.

The boy had, on his left leg, a shackle, the fellow to which was hung to it by the usual links, having been broken by force from the right ankle. He bore upon his head, face and back, unmistakable signs of having been mercilessly whipped, and I have every reason to believe, and do believe that he had recently been inhumanly flagellated by the person claiming him as his prop-

city, or by some other person at his (Reichell's) instigation.

The boy in question has, to my knowledge, been a servant in the employ of Capt. George S. Winslow, A. Q. M., now absent on Surgeon's certificate, and was regarded as quiet, faithful, and of good disposition.

Ralph W. Cunningham
Surgeon 1st U. S. Col. Art'y (Heavy)

Knoxville, Tenn., March 30th 1864.

Head Quarters Brig. Genl. Asocade
Newville, Tenn. March 31st 64
84298 - 2010. - 1816
Smith

Elias, T. A. D. Co.

Submits statements
touching fugitive slave
cases and illtreatment of
the captives with the part
taken in the same by
the soldiers of General
Carter's Bodyguard.

file

Head Quarters Brig. Genl. Russell's
Knoxville Tenn March 31st 1864

To

Major J. C. Campbell
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Dept. of the Ohio

Major

Herewith I have the honor to return to you the original papers referring to the hunting and capture of fugitive slaves in Knoxville, and particularly in relation to the ill-treatment of the boy 'Jim' and 'Quince', the imprisonment of 'Rob' and the part alleged to have been taken in the pursuit of 'Jim' the fugitive, and the guarding of the slave boy 'Quince', by the Escort or Guard of Gen. Carter - with such further 'more accurate information of the facts referred to' in my communication of the 25th inst. as I am able to obtain up to this time.

Very Respectfully
& Truly

Yours
Chas Smith
A. A. S. C.

8500
8500

File

Morgan Taylor
mills & others

Wesley Chapel

May 4, 1864.

8501

Mar. 13, 1967

Ch.

-OFFICE OF-

Superintendent Military Railroads,
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 11 1864

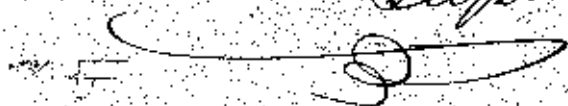
Col Geo. McDonald
Col Comdg E. M.

Sir:

Please
send me Passes for H. N. Brown
Thos. Powell & Mr. Stanton
Engaged on the R.R.

Respectfully Yours

A. F. Gowder
Super



8502

May 1, 1864

Cts.

Sum of employees
U.S. Mil RR.

Memphis, March 1st 1864
List of Employees in the Service of the
United States ^{Military} Rail Road, Dept. of Commerce, at
Memphis.

A. F. Goodhue Supt.
Addison Ware
George W. Thompson
H. L. Barnister
James Mc Namara
William Linnely
Jerry Sullivan
Nancy G. Harrington
William S. Brown
H. N. Pinter
Samuel Scott
M. Fursey
Thomas Morison
Barney Riley
R. B. Miller
James Burke
Albert Broth
James McDermott
J. W. Cooley
William Kuman
Nicholas McGrain
Hugh Higgins
Patrick Conway
Dorothea Conway
Patrick Husley
James Bergan
William Bergan

J. S. Barrell
Mike Kusler
John Binzer
Mike Carigan
Patrick Lyons
James Seaman
Dennis Welch
James M. Cary
John Kamas (Colonel)
Alex. Shaw ("")
John Appley
~~George~~ (Cold)

A. F. Goodhue
Supt.

8503

Memphis Tenn March 14th 1884

Named Wm
Gates no

Wm. G.

Make 50

Head Quarters
Dist of Memphis
18th March 1844

Respectfully returned
Permission granted

By order of
Myself ~~Presented~~
A. J. Hunter
a. s. s.

Office Assistant Special Agent Treasury Department,

DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS,

Memphis, Tenn. March 14th 1864

Brig Genl R. P. Buckland
Comdy District Memphis.

Genl; This will
serve to introduce Mr M. H. Vance
whom I desire to recommend to your
favorable consideration.

I have known Mr Vance
a considerable length of time, and know
him to be a truly loyal and respectable
citizen, and hope you will not find it
inconsistent with your duties to grant
any reasonable request he may make.

I am General
Very Respectfully

J. M. Sweeney

Memphis Tenn Mar 14th 1864
Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland
Comdg. Dis. of Memphis
Genl.

Your
Petitioners M. W. Vance and M. Yates Copart-
ners in business under the firm name of
M. W. Vance & Co. respectfully state that
They are both loyal citizens of the United
States. That they are ~~conductors~~ of a saw and
grist-mill situated on the north bank of
Wolf river about three miles from this
City and about three fourths of a mile
beyond the jockets. That they are contractors
with the City of Memphis for the furnishing
to said City, of one million feet of lumber
for bridges and culverts to be used in the
repairing and building of the same. That
the said Wolf river runs between their
said mill and the said City rendering
it necessary to cross the same in reach-
ing the City. That there is now no means
of crossing said river, ^{within practicable distance.} That without facili-
ties of crossing they will not be able to
get the said lumber from their said mill
where the same is to be sawed to the
City and in consequence will not be
able to perform said contract although
the public interests require that the same

should be performed, if possible. Therefore
Your petitioners pray that they may be
allowed to keep a flat bottomed boat, at
or nearly opposite to the said mill for
the purpose of ferrying for the said
mill exclusively and enabling them thereby
to crop over the said lumber as the same
is manufactured to be supplied to this
City upon their said contract. and your
said petitioners propose to execute such
bond as may be required with good and
approved sureties conditioned for their
faithful observance of all the condi-
tions and requirements upon which
the privilege of keeping such boat, for
the said purposes, may be granted to
them.

Your petitioners believe that by gran-
ting their prayer, the public interests will
be consulted and loyal men justly favor-
ed.

Your said petitioner M. W. Vance has
the sole control and management of the
said Mill and its operations. He files
herewith a letter addressed to yourself from
Mr. J. M. Lomeny showing his character
and status, which is attached hereto marked
"E X A"

Your said Petitioner Gates is absent

temporarily from the city and although
your said petitioner knows that his copart-
ner the said Gates is a truly loyal man
and so states the fact to be, he is not
sufficiently acquainted with his, the said
Gates' circle of friends to know of whom
to ask a certificate of his loyalty. But if
that fact needs further confirmation he
proposes hereafter to find and produce the
necessary or required proofs, of which he
is satisfied there is abundance if he knew
the persons who know the facts.

Respectfully
Submitted.

Blair H. Thornton
in Petition.

State of Tennessee }
County of Shelby } ss.

M. W. Vance one of
the above petitioners makes oath and
says the above petition and the matters
as therein stated are true.

8504

8504

March 17th Fort

Goodhue.

Application
for Pass and
Detail

-OFFICE OF-

Superintendent Military Railroads,
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Memphis, Tenn. Mar 17 1864

Col. Jm McDonald
Col. Comd & Em.

Sr

Please

send me a pass for G. H. Seward
also the "Detail" for R. B. Miller
that I wrote you for some time
since

Respectfully yours

A. F. Gourabee
Supt.

2555
Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div.
16th Army Corps
15 March 1864

Woodward sent
Capt. J. A. G.

Applies to have permission
granted to Messrs Murphy
and Fitch to carry pistols.

Granted
17th March

Headquarters Cavalry Division 162
Memphis Tenn. March 15. 1864

Capt. C. W. Duntan
A. A. Gil

Capt.

The bearer Mr. Murphy desires to obtain permission for himself and Mr. Fitch of the Gas Company to carry a pistol each.

I am well acquainted with them both and know that if the permission is granted they will not abuse the privilege. I will vouch for either of them.

Respectfully

Your obt. servant.

A. L. Woodward

A. L.

8506

Geo. A. Williams
Dist Provost Marshal

March 29, 1864

Requests order requiring
Jas Murray, Mrs. Mitchell
worth the lines of this
command.

City
Make order

S. O. No 63. Part I, 1847

Office of the Provost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS.

Memphis, Tenn 29th March 1864.

Capt C. A. Duster

A. A. Lewis

Capt.

Will you please issue and order sending

John Murphy and
Mrs Mitchell

out of the lines North. charged
with keeping - low, disorderly
drinking saloons - Not to return

Respectfully

Geo: A. Williams

Capt 1st U.S. Infy
and Provost Marshal

8507

Wade Avery Swayne
& others

Mar. 2, 1864

Calif

file

Memphis,

Mar 2, 1864

Genl R. P. Buckland,

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned, officers & members of the
the first Presbyterian Church & Con-
gregation of this city, do respectfully
and earnestly request of you
the exercise of your power in
relieving our Pastor, Rev J. O. Ste-
man D.D., of the embarrassment
under which he has for some
months past laboured, & in re-
storing him to the full exercise
of his ministerial duties among
us. We ask this as a matter of
justice and of mercy, & to
charge of improper conduct or

of violation of law or order, has ever
been made against him, ^{so far as we know.} As
a citizen he has conducted himself
with propriety and prudence;
has never meddled with the politi-
cal agitations of the day; and
has confined himself to the simple
preaching of the doctrines of the
Cross. President Lincoln, in a
recent letter in reference to the case
of Rev. Dr. Pheasant of St. Louis,
has expressed himself very plainly
and clearly, as not wishing to
intending to interfere with Preachers
and Churches, and as giving
no authority to any one else to
do so, but leaving all Churches
to conduct their own affairs in
their own way, and to choose
their own preachers for spiritual
teachers & guides. And in
these days of civil commotion

sure trial, especially, we set a
high value upon the privileges
and ordinances of the Sanctuary
and desire, above all things,
to be secured in their quiet & un-
interrupted enjoyment. Earnestly
hoping that you may see your
way clear, to grant our request
and speedily restore to us what
we fully believe will be for the
interests of the Community & our
own individual interests and
comfort, we remain,

Most sincerely & obediently,

Henry Wade
W. Hillard
W. Blake
O. W. Crew
Amos. Woodruff

Yours &c,
J. T. Stoughton,
Lyons Johnson,
James Elder,
G. A. Kenison,
Charles Miller
A. J. White
J. T. Leach

8008

MAY 17, 1864

Cts.

These parties were arrested
some time ago for smuggling
and holding communica-
tions with soldiers in
the Rebel Army, but their
arrest was premature and
consequently the proof was
not sufficient enough to
convict them fully, but there
was sufficient to show that
they were undoubtedly
guilty and I respectfully
recommend that their
Bonds remain

Geo. A. Williams
capt. U.S. Army
and Provost Marshal

Ret. Surgeon
H. B. ...

Head Quarters
Dist of Memphis
17th Feb 1864

Respectfully referred
To Capt Geo. A. Williams
Dist Provost Marshal

By order of
Brig Genl Buckland
C. W. Ouster
a. u. s.

To Brig. Genl R. P. Buckland
Commanding District of Memphis

The petition of Miss Ida
Southworth Miss Elizabeth Southworth
Mrs Ledbetter & Miss Henrietta Ledbetter
all residents of Shelby county, respectfully
shows that a short time since they were
required to and did give bond with
security each in the sum of five
hundred dollars before the Provost
Marshal at Memphis conditioned
among other things not to write
letters or hold correspondence with
persons outside the Federal lines.
The ~~two first~~ first two of
petitioners reside just outside the
federal pickets and the last two
just within the pickets. All of
them have near and dear relatives
south, with whom it would
be a great pleasure to correspond on
family matters only. They respectfully
ask to be permitted to do so, and to
be released from said bonds to that
extent. willing to abide by the full
penalty if they write anything con-
traband or in violation of Mil.

Many regulations

Very Respectfully

Ida Southworth

Elizabeth Southworth

Mrs. Sedbetter

Henrietta Sedbetter

8509

Kimbrough
& others

Petition to Carry
Over

Nov 23, 1864
Ct

Apprentice

J. P. Buckland
Hwy. Co. Va.

Jan. E. Surr & Co.
No. 27 S. Seventh Street,
Philadelphia.

Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn March 23rd 1864

Brig Genl R. P. Buckland
Comd District

Genl.

The undersigned your
petitioners are loyal citizens of the U.S and reside
on and near Horsecreek Creek about three miles
south of this City. They are planters and farmers
and have invested their means in work stock tools
and provisions with the view of raising crops this
season. The neighborhood in which we live is
infested with robbers. They visit some of us
loose more or less of our property and are liable
to be deprived of all.

Your petitioners ask for arms
and ammunition for the protection of their
lives and property, and we appeal to you
as the representative of the United States
to afford us that protection which our
government affords to all its faithful
citizens, and as our duty toward us will
ever pray we are

J. C. Kinsborough
D. E. Lawrence
J. M. Pitney

Brig Genl R. P. Buckland
Sir

I know that Mr Kinsborough
lives near the Waldberg Place a few miles south of
the city. Mr Lawrence keeps a dairy in the same
neighborhood, and it were useless to believe the
facts as above stated.

Respectfully
J. S. Brownlow
Local Leg

Q. 11 Dep. 8510.4

Mauch Chunk Penna

March 2^d 1864

H. L. Johnson, Clerk
a. a. y. & Judge Barreter,

Forwards charges against

Hugh Biddle

Jim Sweeney

Marius Malley

John McCool

Owen Gallagher

return from the mining
regions.

file



March Court Pen
March 2nd 1864.

Major. I have the honor to forward
Charges & Specifications against the
following named men.

Hugh Brislin
Martin Malloy
Owen Gallagher
John McCool
Tim Sweeney.

These are the only Riots against
which I can find any evidence.

Yours Respectfully
Wm. W. Bennett
H. James O'Brien
Capt. G. W. G. G. G.
Judge Advocate.

Major J. S. Schultze
Army.

C 32 Def. 1864 8511

Mauch Chunk Pa
March 7th 1864.

H. Sarned Johnson
Capt A.A.S. & Surge Adjutant

Furnished information that
the within named men confined
in Fort Mifflin are implicated
in the murder of Lt. K. Smith.
Application will be made to the
Military for their persons &
will be tried before the next
court.

file
see 21305

See I. B. P. 244



Monte Carlo, Monaco
Not by accident
Kemp's...
The...
The...
The...
The...
The...

March Court - Pa
March 7th 1842

Major, I have the honor to
inform you that the following
named men, now confined in
Fort Mifflin are implicated in
the murder of G. K. Smith.

Chas Sharpe John Flynn
John Campbell John Cochran
John Chapman

I am credibly informed that application
will soon be made to the military
for their persons and that they
will be tried before the next
court which convenes at this
place. I have no charge of a
military character against them
and would recommend that they
be turned over to the civil authorities

Very Respectfully
Your obed^t serv^t
St. James Johnson
Capt - and a Judge ad interim

To
Major Geo S. Schuttler
and

8512 Cits

March Chunks

Mar 14" 1864.

Johnson Larned H
Capt. Adly & Indg. Advocate

Forwards list of names of
persons who were referred
for trials & against whom
no charges have been
preferred - leaving off
those who have been tried,
& also the four men sup-
posed to be implicated in
the murder of L. K. Smith.

1 Envelope "Sign"
Q. J. 1864 (B411)

File



March 14th,
March 14th 1864.

Major

In reply to your order directing me to furnish a "list of names of those persons who were referred to me for trial and against whom no charges have been preferred," - I have the honor to state that it is impossible for me to furnish you a correct list of said persons. I have no data except the list forwarded to me by you from Fort Mifflin.

I enclose a copy of said list, - leaving off those who have been tried, and also the four men supposed to be implicated in the murder of Lt. Smith. I have good authority for believing that the enclosed list embraces the names of some or all of the men who were arrested in Schuylkill County. Of course I know nothing of the evidence which may be found against these latter.

I am Major

To

Major Genl. S. Schultz

U. S. General

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient

H. James Johnson
Capt. and a Judge Advocate

1
B 41 20 f 1864

Roll of Citizen Prisoners Confined at
Fort Mifflin, February 1862

Burdie Andrew
 Boyle James
 Boyle James 2nd
 Bremer William
 Brimmer James
 Boyle Charles
 Burns Cornelius
 Conan James 2nd
 Cole Dennis
 Carrigan Martin
 Conan Thomas
 Conahan John
 Clon Patrick
 Donohue John
 Dugan Hugh
 Dugan Condy
 Duffy Hugh
 Duffy William
 Dougherty Patrick
 Dugan Cormack
 Ferry Hugh
 Ferry Patrick
 Gallagher John B
 Gallagher Patrick
 Gallagher Daniel

Gallagher Condy
 Gallagher Barney
 Gallagher James
 Gallagher James 3rd
 Kerran James
 Kearny Daniel
 Markins Edward
 Kehri Michael
 Keating John
 Melan John
 Merta John
 Munday John
 Magee Thomas
 McLann John
 McKuzh Peter
 McMeniman Condy
 McFadden Hugh
 McGee Columbus
 McGill Charles
 McGulley Patrick
 McGulley Patrick in military
 McGulley John in military
 McJaque Patrick
 O'Donnell Barney
 O'Donnell Peter
 O'Donnell William

O'Donnell James

O'Donnell Francis

O'Connor Michael

Quinn Roger

Riley Francis

✓ Shields Dennis ✓

Shields Michael

Swain James

Toner James

Tolan John

Taylor James B.

White Michael

Wheeler James

Citizen 85 Nov 64

- C. 26 -

Citizens of Chester

Complaining of the depredations and violence received at the hands of soldiers stationed at the Military Barracks at that place, and petition General Cadwalader to protect them from the same.

Rec'd New York Phil^o Soc^y March 5th 1864

To Major General George Cadwallader:—

The undersigned residents of the Borough of Chester, Delaware County, respectfully represent:—

That the United States troops stationed at the Military Barracks near this place, are indulging in a course of depredation and violence utterly regardless of the property, limbs, or lives of our citizens; that the people of the neighborhood are in bodily fear from this cause, and respectfully ask you to protect them against the threats and violence, as well as of the soldiers of the Provost Guard, who take advantage of their position to maltreat, insult and oppress on us.

We feel obliged to call upon you in this matter, as there appears to be no power here possessing both authority and inclination to redress our grievances.

Jeremiah Stearns	J. W. Weaver
John Honan	N. W. Woodmont
James Talley	E. P. Henderson
W. G. Banters	Joshua B. Cope
David Appleby	Joseph Doubelt
Wm. C. C. C.	John Teare
Wm. J. D. D.	John S. James
Wm. S. M. M.	John Hibbert
Wm. S. M. M.	Edw. Smedley

Amos B. Moore
C. C. C.

Amos Cappel
Geo Hall
J. H. Husted

John Harvey
James Pobery
John Marshall

John H. Husted
J. J. Husted
John Pennell

J. C. Pashy
Charles Pennell
Amos Cartside
Jeremiah W. Fickwin

William McCall
H. M. Husted
H. D. Pratt

James Harvey
"

John J. Chew
George Wilson

William Hinkson Jr
H. B. Gubb
A. C. Evans

Thomas Appleby

William Cowan
W. J. Evans
A. Pectee
of Davis

John Cooper
John M. Anderson
William Smith
John H. Wilson

John H. Wilson a citizen of 500 - center
Homer Wilson of 1000 - about the place, here
John H. Wilson who lives at 1000
make the first list - please come for the
and an illustration of the first party meeting in person
at the Grand Chamber

House of Representatives.
Washington, March 7/61.

Leonard Myers,
Member of Congress.

Relative to the cases of
young Sims & Lewis
referred by Genl Canby.

Received by the House of Representatives
March 7/61.

THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST.

CONNECTING WITH ALL THE SOUTHERN, WESTERN, EASTERN AND NORTHERN LINES OF TELEGRAPH.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES.—MAIN OFFICE, 105 and 107 South Third Street.
BRANCH OFFICES, Continental Hotel; 1003 Beach St., Kensington; 143
North Broad St., cor. of Fortieth and Market, West Philadelphia; and
at the Rail Road Depot, corner of Broad and Prime Streets.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured; and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines the message may be sent to reach its destination; and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message in forwarding it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of the message, in all cases by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y,

115 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't,

C Dated *Washington* *Mar 7* 1864.

Rec'd, Philadelphia, 1864, o'clock, min. M.

To *Maj Gen Badwallader*
Guard St abt
Pha

as a personal favor may I
beg a reply as to the cases of
young firms & Leuts referred to
you by Genl Canby

Leonard Myers
House of Reps
24 10/11/65

8515

Mar 30 04

~~Book~~

Cts

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 31th 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for March 29-1864.

Passengers from Patts. were reported and the oath of Allegiance, was administered to "Malis" at this office, and to "Femalis" on board the Steamer.

Robert Clarke, Robert Swan, Citizens and seven (7) Contrabands, "Blockade Runners" were received from Point Lookout, Md and sent to the Military Prison for confinement, until further orders.

One hundred and nineteen (119) enlisted men "Recruits" for Conn. regiments were received. One hundred and twelve (112) for the 11th Conn were forwarded to Yorktown, and the remainder sent to Camp Distribution, to await transportation.

Ten (10) refugees were released from Camp Distribution, and permitted to go to Patts, upon taking the oath of Allegiance.

Three (3) enlisted men belonging to Illinois regiment were received from Newbern N.C. having

made their escape from the Rebels at Danville, N.C.
and two (2) (escapable prisoners) received from Norfolk
on the 28th inst. I have forwarded them to the
Provost Marshal at Falls. to be sent to their
regiments serving in the Army of the Cumberland

Coveridge Ellis (Cold) Confined on the 28th inst
for stealing poultry at Camp Hamilton, was exam-
ined before Provost Court and sentenced to confino-
ment at hard labor for the term of three (3) months

Jane Smith (Cold) arrested on the 8th
inst. on charge of Theft, was examined before Pro-
Court found "Guilty" and sentenced to be confined
at hard labor in charge of the Commandant of the
Military Prison, for the term of four (4) months

P. C. Hull and C. B. Libellan Citizens were
received from Norfolk and in compliance with
your orders committed to the "Guard House".

at this Post and Camp Hamilton

All quiet

Respectfully Submitted
John Lewis

Major Gen. B. F. Fuller
Com^{dr} Dept of Vand N.C

Capt, and A. D. C.
Prov. Marshal

Nov 1851

Ref

Cts

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Fort Monroe, Va., March 14th 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for March 13th 1864.

Passengers from Balto. were reported and the oath of Allegiance was administered to "Males" at this office, and to "Females" on board the Steamer "Nine (9) Prisoners of War" Sixteen (16) Deserters from the Rebel Army, twenty six (26) "Citizens" refugees from the South, were received from Newberne N.C. I have confined the Prisoners and sent the remainder to Camp Distribution, for further disposition.

Fifty One (51) enlisted men "Recruits" for New York regiments were received from Balto, also fifty four (54) "Recruits" and "Convalescents" from Camp Distribution, and placed on board the U.S. Transport Steamer S.R. Spaulding for passage to their regiments serving in the District of No. Carolina.

Fifty Three (53) enlisted men "Convalescents" and "Deserters" were received from Washington D. C. Forty One (41) were forwarded to their respective regiments at Norfolk, and Newberne, and the remainder detained to await transportation.

James P. Grant
"Citizen" refugee from the South, received from Norfolk on 9th inst, and sent to Camp Distribution, was in

Compliance with your order, permitted to go to Phila
having taken the oath of Allegiance
of War" were received from Yorktown, and confined
to await transportation to Point Look out, Md.

Fourteen (14) Prisoners
Reuben Batten
(Colored) deck hand Str. "Adelaide" was arrested on charge
of smuggling whiskey from Porto Rico, I have confined
him to await examination before Pro. Court

One Hundred and
twenty seven (127) Prisoners - Blockade Runners were
received from Capt Gansvoort U.S.N. and sent to Fort
Norfolk for further orders.

Hamilton.

All quiet at the Post, and Camp

Respectfully Submitted
J. M. Clark
Capt and A.D.C.
Pro. Marshal

Maj. Genl B. A. Buller
Com^d Dept of Va^{and} N.C.

8517

CitsLITTLE ROCK, Mar. 8/64

L# 32 S.R. D.A. 64

Gember, John, Capt.
Co. 16th 9th Wis. Inf.Submits report in the case
of Wm R. WaitC. R. BertrandRalph BrodieHenry Kumpferreferred to him by Louis Schmitz1st Lieut Co. 8th 9th Wis. Inf.+ Carl H. Schmitt, 2^d Lieut.Co. 3rd 9th Wis. Inf.Capt. G. W. P. - 1st of Jan 27, 64

tasks to be relieved from

further action under above

orders. Files

Rec D.A. Mar 27 64

Little Rock, March 8th 1864

Maj Gen F. Steele
Comd'g Dept of Arkansas
Little Rock, Ark

Genl

We have the honor to sub-
mit our reports in regard to the claims of W^o B. Wait, G.
P. Bertrand, Rob^t Pascoe and Henry Kompe, to us referred
by Special Orders No. 25 F., Headquarters Army of Arkansas, Little
Rock, Ark, January 27th 1864.

And having considered and reported upon all the
cases laid before us, we respectfully request to be relieved
from further action under the order above mentioned.

We are, General

Your obed^t Servts

John Seiber Capt Co B 9th Inf Wis

Louis Schuetz 1st Lt " E "

Carl W. Schmidt 2^d Lt " F "

Received **8318** *Cite*
District No. 2, *St. Louis*
St. Louis, MO. *Nov 24 1944*
L. S. B. P. 273. *XXVII*

Major Capt. Dist. P. M. M. M.

Reports that a bond has been executed by John Goad and John L. Morgan and as Principals and E. D. Peaching as surety in the sum of \$1000.00 conditioned, that they will manufacture boots and shoes only for loyal persons and that they will not do any work for dis-loyal persons.

Permission granted.
L. S. B. P. 92.

L. S. B. P. 92.

C. H. Goad

Head (Quarters) District N. C. Arkansas,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Batesville, March 19th 1864

Capt. H. C. Williams

Asst. Surgeon

Dist. N. C. Ark.

According to directions from Col. [unclear], a bond has been executed by John Good & John G. Morgan, as Principals & C. P. Rushing as agent, in the sum of \$1000. Conditioned that they will manufacture Boots & Shoes only for loyal persons & that they will not do any work for disloyal parties, or allow any of their work to pass into the hands of parties inimical to the United States Government.

Yours Respy
J. M. [unclear]
Capt & Prov. Mar.
Dist. N. C. Ark.

[Vertical handwritten scribbles and signatures, including names like 'James', 'Williams', 'Morgan', 'Rushing', 'Good', 'Batesville', 'March 19th 1864']

8519

Kanna & Diller

Citizens

Wich. Co.

Little Rock Arkansas 1864
 Col J L. Chandler Provost Marshal General by
 Special Contract for burying deceased indigent persons

					Dr
March	1	To furnishing coffin	for	Mrs Gary Child a Refugee	6 00
"	4	" " Coffin	"	Thomas Abbott	6 00
"	5	" furnishing Coffin &	Grave for	Mrs [unclear]	14 00
"	6	" " Coffin	"	Mrs Ritter	10 00
"	"	" " Coffins &	Graves	Wife Bolt & Mrs L A Riggs	28 00
"	7	" " " "	Grave	Privet Srecklands Child	3 00
"	8	" " Coffin	"	John Clarks Vice (Colard)	10 00
"	9	" " Coffin &	Grave	Mrs Johnson Soldiers Wife	14 00
"	10	" " Coffin &	Grave	Mrs & Areds Child	9 00
"	12	" " Coffin &	Grave	Thomas V. Carrners Child	9 00
"	13	" " Coffin &	Grave	James Nelson	14 00
"	17	" " Coffin &	Grave	Mrs Louisa Kirkpatrick	14 00
"	21	" " Coffin &	Grave	Julia the daughter of Privt Bartlett	14 00
"	23	" " Coffin &	"	Child of James Rodgers 1 st Ark Battery	6 00
"	26	" " Coffin &	Grave	Wm J. Moore Govt Employee	14 00
"	31	" " Coffin &	Grave	Mrs E. J. Duval soldiers Wife	14 00
					<u>\$185 00</u>

Received payment in full for the above

Little Rock Apr 3 1864

Jno P. Karns & J. Litter
 By Jno P. Karns
 City Sexton

8520

Mar 64

Cats

Col J. L. Chandler Provost Marshal Genl at Little Rock Ark
 by special contract for burying the bodies of deceased indigent persons

To Jno P. Harns & J. J. Gitter

Date	Description	Amount
Feb 1864 4	Coffin & Grave for Negro Man Tom	\$ 14 00
" " "	Grave " White Child of Martha Holly	9 00
" 7	Grave " White Man Saul Applegate ^{Past House}	4 00
" 12	Coffin & Grave " White Child of Burg Pute	9 00
" 14	Grave " Cold Child by order of J. M. Patthoff	3 00
" 16	Grave " Do Do. Emeline Hammond from Past House	3 00
" 23	Grave " Do Do per your verbal order by J. M. Giles	3 00
" 27	" furnishing materials and building steps at Mt. Holy cemetery	13 00
		<u>\$ 58 00</u>

Recd payment in full

Approved:
 March 5th 1864
 By order of J. M. Giles
 W. H. Harns
 Attest J. M. Giles

Harns & Gitter by
 Jno P. Harns
 City Sexton

Voucher
No. 4.
8521

Wm

Keams & Potter

\$ 58.00

Paid March 5th 1864

Atty

Col. G. L. Chandler Provost Marshal Genl at Little Rock Mo.
 by Special Contract for burying the bodies of deceased indigent persons
 To Jno P. Karns & F. J. Ditter

1864

Feb	4	To Coffin & Grave for	negro man	Jam	\$ 14.00
"	"	Grave	White Child of	Martha Holly	9.00
"	7	Grave	White man	Saul Applegate Port House	14.00
"	12	.. Coffin & Grave	White Child of	Mary Pate	9.00
"	14	Grave	Colored Child	by order of J. W. Pothoff	3.00
"	16	Grave	Do	Do Emaline Hammond Port House	3.00
"	23	Grave	Do	Do per your verbal order by J. W. Pothoff	3.00
"	27	.. furnishing materials and building steps at Mt Holly Cemetery			13.00
					58.00

Recd payment in full

Approved:
 By order of Maj. Genl
 G. L. Chandler
 M. R. Mason
 Dist. Adj. Genl.

Karns & Ditter by
 Jno P. Karns
 City Sexton

8522

Feb 27 1864

Wm. H. W. W.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 2nd 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for March 26th 1864.

Passengers from
Batts. were reported and the oath of Allegiance
was administered to Males at this office, and to
Females on board the Steamer

Eighteen (18) enlisted
men Recruits ^{and} Convalescents were received from
Batts, and sent to Camp Distribution, to await trans-
portation to their respective regiments serving in the
District of No. Carolina.

Twelve (12) Citizen refugees from
the south, were received from Yorktown, and sent to
Camp Distribution, for further disposition.

Andrew Rob-
bins and M. B. Sewell, "Citizens" Prisoners of
War" sent to Point Lookout Md. on the 15th inst.
were in compliance with your instructions, ordered
to be returned.

Coveridge Ellis "Colored" was received

from Lt. Myers Act. Pro. Marshal, Camp Ham-
ilton, Va. charged with stealing poultry from Mrs
Leayer. I have confined him to audit examination
before Provost Court.

Four (4) enlisted men, escaped
prisoners from the enemy, received from Norfolk,
on the 24th inst. having been supplied with suit-
able clothing (they being in a destitute condition)
were forwarded to the Pro. Marshal at Balto,
to be sent to their respective regiments serving
in the Army of the Potomac.

Four (4) refugees from
the south, were released from Camp Distribu-
tion, upon taking the oath of allegiance, and
permitted to go to Balto.

Respectfully Submitted

John C. Cunniff
Capt. ^{and} A.D.C.
Pro. Marshal
Maj. Gen. G. B. Butler
Com. Dept. of Va. ^{and} N.C.

Miscellaneous 852376
 Business -

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | R. B. Leonard request parole | |
| 2 | A. U. Ward appl for Cac. Ins | 11 |
| 3 | A. S. Bangs. lat. ask prot for ^{Goldens wife} | 23 |
| 4 | Mrs Sellers & Blackburn | 26 |
| 5 | Ant. Mendosa. act. Discharge | 30 |
| 6 | J. R. Harris. Pris act. Discharge | 30 |
| 7 | Mrs Rodriguez & Young | 30 |
| 8 | A. B. Long - Capt Arme. Lang | 31 |
| 9 | Capt. H. D. Brown ^{of Labels} request return | 30 |
| 10 | J. S. Hebrally. ^{Mrs Foley} protection for | |

Bascom St Jail
Mar. 31. 64

Application of
John B Harris
for a discharge

Baltimore Md. Sail March 30th 1864

Major Porter

Provost Marshall

Sir

I would feel very grateful to you if you would be so kind as to parole me for this place does not agree with health I am not a blockade runner for I was kidnapped and my life threatened and consequently I am imprisoned for others faults

P.S. I will conform to all the laws and regulations

Very Respectfully your Obedt
Servant

John W. Harris.

S. Mass J

New Orleans. La
March 31 64

A. S. Long,

Recommendation of
Capt Geo. P. Horn as
an efficient Surgeon

JAS. F. SULLIVAN,
EDWARD C. BILLINGS,
AUG. DE B. HUGHES,

Sullivan, Billings & Hughes,
Counsellors at Law,
4 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, La. Mar. 31 1864.

Gen. Porter

Dear Sir

You asked me the
other day if I knew of a good
carrier among the military officers
on duty in the city or near
I think of such an one now,
an old student of Sullivan's
in N.Y. and a gentleman,
Capt. Geo. P. Lane, Co. A, 176th
N.Y. Regt. now encamped at
Carrollton.

If you desire the services of a good
carrier, I shall be glad if you can
employ him Yrs. &c
A. B. Long

1 Miss A

54. Barrow St

Application of
W. H. Seward
for Parole.

Wm.

Wm. H. Seward
Wm. H. Seward

Major H. M. Porter
Provost Marshal
New Orleans
La

Application of
N. H. ...
for ...
34. Comm. ...

54 Baronne St. N. O.

Major W. M. Porter

Provost Marshal

Major allow me
to state to you that I
have been confined now
about four months and
that I begin to feel the
want of some exercise in
the open air and of all
a limited daily parole
if granted ^{me} I will observe the conditions
faithfully and strictly
convinced of my self as a gentleman
hoping that my situation
and application be favorably
considered by you
I remain
your obt. servt
R. H. Howard

5 Miss 5

Baronne St Prison
New Orleans La
March 30 1854

Antoine Mendson
a request to be dis-
charged from Prison

M. H. Potter
Provost Marshal
New Orleans

5 Miss 5

Baronne St Prison
New Orleans La
March 30 1864

Antoine Mendosa
a request to be dis-
charged from Prison

Major W. H. Porter
Provost Marshal
New Orleans

Baronne Prison March 20/64
Major M. H. Porter

Dear Sir

I was arrested
on the 11th of this month, by some persons
from one of the U. S. gun boats, when on my
way from Fisher's point to Indian Bend.
Having a family of children dependent
upon me for support, I must ask of you
to discharge me, or let me off on parole

Yours Most Respectfully

Antoine Menega

2 Miss L

New Orleans, La

March 11, 1864

A. Ward

Sp. Of. P. Court

Application for a
one position of
Baggage Inspector

New Orleans March 11th 1864

T. Major Porter
Parish Marshal of New Orleans

Sir

Having heard
that there is a vacancy in your Dept as
Inspector of Baggage etc at the Bureau, I do
herewith respectfully make application to you
for the same, Hoping that it may meet
with your kind consideration and favorable
approbation

I remain very respectfully
Your obt. Servant
A. W. Ward
Special Officer
Procurer Genl Dept of the Gulf

4 Mas 4

March 26, 64
Office Provost Marshal
N. O. La

Mrs Sellers, and
Blackbeard.

has not subscribed
the oath.

Leniency of Gen
McPherson.

Office Protestant Episcopal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New-Orleans, March 22 1864.

Mrs. Sellers, & Miss Blackburn, on Lake Providence, Carrollton Parish, three miles from Miss. River, have passed from S. D. Waddell, claim to be loyal persons, but are unwilling to take the oath on acct of the persecutions which they will be subject to on their return home.

Gen. McPherson has made his Headquarters at Mrs. Sellers for three or four weeks.

Sixty-five miles above Nicksburg say Gen McPherson told them they would not be should not require them to take the oath only also allowed Mrs Blackburn to sell cotton and take out provisions from Memphis without taking the oath.

Gen. Hunt & Capt General Thomas allowed the goods to go from Memphis

Copy taken March 23rd down above Jackson

No 16

8524

Amnesty Path taken
at Pine Bluff Ark
March 8th 1864

Retain me

OK

Retained copy

8th

6

United States

We the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, and that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that we will discourage, disappointment, and forever oppose secession, called Confederate Armies, and Confederate States, and pledge our honor, our property, and our lives, to the sacred performance in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by the actions of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or

DATE	NO.	NAMES	RANK	REGIMENT	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COMPLEXION	HAIR
March 8 th	476	Franklin G. Monk	private	3 rd Texas	Pine Bluff	fair	sand
"	477	William Reed	"	9 th Ark. Inf.	Millersville	dark	dark
"	478	William Farrow	"	"	"	dark	black
"	479	William Ross	"	3 rd Texas	Bartholomew	sandy	sandy
"	480	Haston Cash	"	"	Pine Bluff	florid	grey
"	481	Samuel S. Magdole	private	Crawford's	Missouri	fair	dark
"	482	Wortel L. Davis	"	"	Bolivar	fair	dark
"	483	Solomon B. Walton	"	"	"	florid	dark
"	484	Samuel W. Paine	"	"	"	fair	brown
"	485	Abraham Hordern	"	"	Washington	dark	dark
"	486	Stephen B. Todd	"	"	"	dark	black
"	487	Samuel Bellar	"	"	"	sandy	sandy
"	488	Nathan H. Coloyes	"	"	Pine Bluff	dark	black
"	489	Richard B. Bachman	"	"	Bolivar	dark	dark
"	490	Altherton Brunson	"	"	Old Fort	dark	black
"	491	Joseph C. Seymour	"	"	Bolivar	fair	brown
"	492	David J. Maybury	"	"	White Oak	fair	dark
"	493	Jacob Maybury	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	494	William Burbanck	"	"	Pine Bluff	dark	dark
"	495	John J. Martin	"	"	Boggy	dark	brown
"	496	Creed Taylor	"	"	"	fair	grey
"	497	Wilson W. Busby	"	"	Bartholomew	fair	dark
"	498	John L. Matthews	"	"	Smith's	fair	dark
"	499	George Leming	private	Harder's	Pine Bluff	fair	dark
"	500	Gude A. Kin	"	"	Vaughn	florid	grey
"	501	Alexander M. Bell	corporal	18 th Ark. Inf.	Pine Bluff	fair	black
"	502	Samuel Harris	private	9 th Ark. Inf.	Bartholomew	fair	dark
"	503	Beverly Bradshaw	"	"	"	fair	dark
"	504	Thomas H. James	"	"	Pine Bluff	florid	dark
"	505	Henry G. Thomas	"	"	"	fair	brown
"	506	James M. Whittier	private	3 rd Ark. Inf.	White Oak	fair	grey
"	507	Abner J. Womack	"	"	Pine Bluff	fair	dark
"	508	Samuel McAlmont	"	"	"	fair	dark
"	509	Gabriel Meyer	"	"	"	fair	dark

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

8525 No 15

Amnesty Bath taken
at Pine Bluff Ark
March 7th 8th 9th 1864

Reps

and

Cts

Retained Copy

8526

No 14

Amnesty Oath taken
at Pine Bluff Ark.
March 7th 1862

~~Roll~~

~~Copy~~

Retained Copy

United States

We the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, and that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that we will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, rebellion, and the called-Confederate Armies, and Confederate States, and pledge our property, and our lives, to the sacred purpose of swearing in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and will pass during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, and all laws of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or

DATE	NO.	NAME	RANK	REGIMENT	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COMPLEXION	HAIR
1864							
March 7th	418	Newton R. Shephard	—	—	Pine Bluff, Ark.	dark	black
"	419	Elijah Robinson	—	—	Locust-bay, Louisiana	dark	black
"	420	Edsel Loto	—	—	Demerits, Jefferson	fair	brown
"	421	William Thomas	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	422	Joseph Loto	—	—	Demerits	dark	brown
"	423	Thomas P. Mabery	—	—	White Oak	dark	black
"	424	James A. Sellerton	—	—	Pine Bluff and Pine	—	—
"	425	Stephen Matthews	—	—	Smith's Bluff	fair	gray
"	426	Joel B. Williams	—	—	Spring Hill	fair	black
"	427	John J. Lewis	private	—	Spring Hill	fair	black
"	428	Jessie Davis	—	—	Locust-bay	fair	light
"	429	William Davis	—	—	Demerits	fair	brown
"	430	James P. Walker	—	—	Demerits	dark	brown
"	431	Felix G. Murch	—	—	White Oak	dark	black
"	432	Henry Hall	—	—	Pine Bluff and	dark	brown
"	433	Carlson H. Jenkins	—	—	Demerits	fair	brown
"	434	William Mc Ghee	—	—	Demerits	dark	brown
"	435	John G. Latham	—	—	Demerits	dark	brown
"	436	John B. Monk	private	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	437	Madison G. Rodgers	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	438	John J. Boyer	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	439	Moses Burnath	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	440	Jonathan Short	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	441	Leander N. Bealwell	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	442	James Thompson	private	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	443	Benjamin J. Wade	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	444	William Mitchell	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	445	John C. Lencer	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	446	Thomas A. Mitchell	private	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	447	Matthew J. Poyone	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	448	William W. Willard	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	449	William J. Maddole	private	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	440	William B. George	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray
"	441	Perry H. Mornet	—	—	Demerits	dark	gray

Subscribed and sworn to before me

States of America.

United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that we will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to these secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that we disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called sacred performance of this our solemn Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America. I do further solemnly affirm the Union of the United States and the Union of States thereunder, and I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all acts of Congress and all laws made in pursuance thereof, and will not hold void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all Proclamations, orders, regulations, and decisions of the President of the United States, and will not hold void by decision of the Supreme Court, so help me God.

DESCRIPTION.		VOLUNTEER OR CONSCRIPT.		SIGNATURES.		P. O. ADDRESS.		REMARKS.	
HAIR.	EYES.	HEIGHT.	AGE.						
Dark black	Blue	5-5 1/2	32	citizen	M. R. Thier	Pine Bluff Ark.			
Dark black	grey	5-8	32		Elr. Leck	Harbison Post Oak Ark.			
Dark brown	blue	5-10	37		Isabel	Lites	Democrat		
Dark grey	blue	5-4	47		William	Strong	Rock Springs		
Dark brown	hazel	5-10	60		Joseph	Lites	Democrat		
Dark black	hazel	5-9	39		Thomas	J. T. Weaver			
Hair brown	blue	5-11	26		James	B. G. Muller	Pine Bluff Ark.		Witness - blue 76 Lyman
Hair grey	hazel	5-1	52		Stephen	Matthews	W. C. Harbison		
Und. black	blue	6-0	45		Geor. B. Matthews	Little Rock Ark.			
Hair light	blue	5-7 1/2	28	Conscript	John. J. Bates	Post Oak Ark.			
Hair brown	blue	5-5 1/2	27		James	P. Davis	Harbison, Ark.		
Hair light	blue	5-5 1/2	25		William	L. Davis			
Hair brown	hazel	5-8	24	citizen	James	R. G. Walker	Young Ark.		Witness - blue 76 Lyman
Dark brown	grey	5-7	43		John	D. M. M. M.	Pine Bluff Ark.		
Hair brown	blue	6-0	30	Volunteer	Henry	H. Cole			
Hair dark	grey	5-10	34	citizen	H. H. Jenkins				
Hair dark	hazel	5-8 1/2	38		William	McChie			
Hair light	blue	5-10	40		John	Mathison	Brooks, Ark.		
Hair brown	hazel	5-8	31	Conscript	John	B. M. M.	Pine Bluff		
Hair black	blue	5-11 1/2	39	citizen	Madison	G. Rogers			
Hair black	blue	5-10	38		John	J. Boyer			
Dark brown	grey	5-4	44		James	Bernath			
Dark grey	hazel	5-10	39		Matthew	S. M. M.	Subhan Ark.		
Hair dark	blue	5-0	28		Leander	J. M. M.	Harbison		
Hair black	hazel	5-7 1/2	22	Volunteer	James	A. M. M.	Pine Bluff		
Dark dark	grey	6-2 1/2	24	Conscript	James	M. M.			
Hair light	blue	6-0	36	Volunteer	William	H. M. M.			
Hair grey	blue	6-2	31	citizen	John	G. L. M.			
Hair auburn	blue	5-7	32	Volunteer	John	R. M. M.			
Hair black	black	5-8	23	citizen	Matthew	J. M. M.			
Hair dark	grey	5-11	36		Wm.	S. M. M.			
Hair dark	hazel	5-8	26	Conscript	William	S. M. M.	Democrat		
Dark grey	blue	5-6 1/2	42	citizen	William	B. M. M.	Democrat		
Hair brown	grey	5-10	31		James	A. M. M.	Democrat		

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of the names of the volunteers and conscripts of the State of Arkansas, A. D. 1864, at Pine Bluff Arkansas.

John C. Thomas
Capt. Provost Marshal

8527 No 13

Amnesty Oath Taken
at Pine Bluff Ark
March 5th 1864

Retained

Copy

Retained copy

547

10

United States

We the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that we will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, called Confederate Armies, and Confederate States, and pledge our honor, our property, and our lives, to the sacred part swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by mations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified

DATE	NO.	NAMES	RANK	REGIMENT	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COMPLEXION	HAIR
March 373	373	James Reynolds	"	"	Flat-bayou off. Co.	Fair	brn
"	374	William H Jenkins	"	"	Pine Bluff	Fair	black
"	375	Fredrick Hicks	"	"	"	Fair	black
"	376	William C Bryant	private	3 rd Texas	Whitville	Fair	light
"	377	John M. Langham	"	"	Old river	dark	black
"	378	Thomas C Johnson	"	"	Nazsine	dark	dark
"	379	Felix A Berry	private	3 rd Texas	W. H. Bondy	Fair	light
"	380	James B. F. McStally	"	"	Pine Bluff	Fair	black
"	381	William Hoover	"	"	Whitville	light	brn
"	382	John C Dyke	"	"	Nazsine	Fair	dark
"	383	John Alcant	private	Armed	Pine Bluff	dark	black
"	384	James A Hoover	"	"	Whitville	light	brn
"	385	Benjamin J. Lucher	"	"	Nazsine	dark	black
"	386	Path Hancock	"	"	Pine Bluff	dark	brn
"	387	William M. Pifer	private	Longford	Bonasa	Fair	brn
"	388	John Becken	"	"	4 th Ark. U.S. Cav	dark	black
"	389	William Hamley	"	"	8 th Ark. U.S. Infy	Fair	light
"	390	Samuel M. Adams	"	"	Pine Bluff	dark	brn
"	391	Henry G. Smith	"	"	Clinton	Fair	brn
"	392	Leard Levy	"	"	Arkansas	dark	black
"	393	John W. Dawes	"	"	Pine Bluff	Fair	dark
"	394	Henry Thompson	Drummer	19 th Ark. U.S. Infy	Spring	Fair	light
"	395	Jesse Jas Williams	"	"	Old river	dark	brn
"	396	Augustus A. Bridges	"	"	Whitville	Fair	dark
"	397	John W. Simpson	private	7 th Ark. Cav	Whitville	Fair	dark
"	398	Robert H. Barrage	"	"	Jeff	dark	dark
"	399	Colwell Brewer	"	"	Pine Bluff	Fair	light
"	400	Patrick Casanagh	"	"	"	Fair	brn
"	401	William P. Pett	"	"	"	Fair	light
"	402	Francis Simmons	"	"	"	Floral	brn
"	403	Wiley Clayton	"	"	"	Fair	dark
"	404	Benjamin Scallion	"	"	"	Fair	brn
"	405	David C. Bird	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	406	Elijah Evans	"	"	"	Fair	brn

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

5528

No 12

Amnesty Park taken
at Pine Bluff Ark
March 5th 1864

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

Retained Copy

5th

12

United States

We the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that we will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, called Confederate Armies, and Confederate States, and pledge our honor, our property, and our lives, to the sacred per- swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the U- passed during the existing rebellion, with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by e- mations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified o-

DATE	NO.	NAMES	RANK	REGIMENT	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COMPLEXION	HAIR
March 5th	339	William W. Brewer	"	"	Pine Bluff Ark	fair	brn
"	340	Francis Mayhugh	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	341	John W. Davis	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	342	Lucius Jones	private	W. H. Kelly's Bn	"	fair	brn
"	343	Abner C. Peas	"	"	"	fair	dark
"	344	William S. Rodgers	private	3rd Iowa Mus	St. Louis Mo	fair	dark
"	345	Elizoh Rodgers	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	346	William Gallaway	"	"	"	dark	dark
"	347	Milton H. Dumlaf	private	1st Illus Art	Springfield	dark	grey
"	348	Oliver Mayers	"	"	Washington	fair	black
"	349	William H. Mitchell	"	"	Washington	dark	dark
"	350	Benjamin A. Barnes	"	"	Washington	fair	grey
"	351	Frederick W. Gottschalk	Sergeant	Galt's Inf	Pine Bluff	dark	black
"	352	James Little	"	"	"	fair	light
"	353	Milton A. Punctue	"	"	Yallaway	dark	grey
"	354	William J. Gorry	"	"	Washington	dark	dark
"	355	Thomas G. Gillespie	"	"	Boggy Sp	fair	dark
"	356	William P. Sneed	"	"	Pine Bluff	fair	dark
"	357	Joe J. Berry	private	3rd Iowa Mus	Spring Sp	dark	black
"	358	Thomas Withens	"	"	Miller	sandy	sandy
"	359	Franklin W. Berry	"	"	Bohler	fair	dark
"	360	Cyrus G. Overton	"	"	Miller	fair	brn
"	361	Robert H. Atkins	"	"	Whitville	fair	grey
"	362	Thomas Gaberer	"	"	Richland	dark	black
"	363	John B. Duncanson	"	"	Whitville	fair	light
"	364	Francis M. Hargus	"	"	Virgin	dark	black
"	365	James H. Harkley	"	"	Pine Bluff	fair	dark
"	366	William C. Hobbs	private	18th Ark 165th Regt	Virgin	fair	dark
"	367	James L. Phillips	"	"	Whitville	fair	brn
"	368	William Robertson	"	"	Bohler	dark	dark
"	369	Edward W. Denton	private	3rd Iowa Mus	Pine Bluff	fair	grey
"	370	Laban F. Oaks	"	"	Miller	sandy	dark
"	371	Ward M. Key	"	"	Whitville	fair	black
"	372	William H. Jones	"	"	Virgin	dark	dark
"			"	"	Baraca	sandy	light

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th

States of America.

I do support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that we will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that we disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called performance of this our solemn Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America. I do further solemnly on of the United States and the Union of States thereunder, and I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all acts of Congress void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner abide by, and faithfully support all Proclamations modified or declared void by decisions of the Supreme Court, so help me God.

DESCRIPTION.			VOLUNTEER OR CON-SCRIPT.	SIGNATURES.	F. O. ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Hair.	Eyes.	Height.				
Light	Blue	5-8	33	Mulherson m. Brewer	Paris Bluff Ark	
Dark	Blue	6-0	47	Spencer Mayhugh	"	
Dark	Blue	5-4	51	Chas. W. Baker	"	
Brown	Hazel	6-1	25	Lucius J. Ayers	"	
Dark	Blue	5-8	64	A. W. C. Clark	"	
Brown	Hazel	5-9	27	William S. his Brother	Branchville, D. C. W. Va.	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Blue	5-8	35	Edward L. East	Rodgers	W. H. Lyman
Grey	Blue	6-0	57	William H. Conway	Paris Bluff Ark	
Black	Hazel	5-11/2	28	Arthur H. Jones	"	
Dark	Grey	5-11	57	Chas. W. Mayors	"	
Grey	Blue	5-8	60	Wm. H. Mitchell	"	
Black	Dark	6-1/2	38	Bryan M. Barnes	"	
Light	Grey	5-7	38	Fredrick W. Guttschalk	"	
Grey	Hazel	5-8	46	James L. East	Paris Bluff Ark	
Dark	Blue	5-7	25	Milton C. East	"	
Dark	Blue	5-11/2	48	William J. Conway	"	W. H. Lyman
Dark	Blue	5-6 1/2	47	Thomas C. C. C. C.	"	W. H. Lyman
Black	Blue	5-6 1/2	48	William S. his Brother	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Grey	Blue	5-8	50	John B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Hazel	6-4	48	John B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Brown	Hazel	5-10	22	John B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Grey	Blue	5-8	57	James B. Conway	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Black	Hazel	5-10	32	Robert C. C. C.	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Light	Blue	5-5	27	James B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Black	Grey	6-1	52	John B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Hazel	6-0	43	Francis M. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Grey	5-10	26	James B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Brown	Grey	5-7	23	William H. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Grey	5-10	33	James B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Grey	Blue	5-11	52	William H. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Hazel	5-10	41	Edward H. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Black	Blue	6-1	36	John B. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Dark	Black	5-10 1/2	25	Archie W. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman
Light	Blue	5-8	43	Wm. H. Berry	"	Chas. H. Lyman

this Fifth 5th day of March 5, A. D. 1864. at Paris Bluff Arkansas.

Calvin E. P. P.

Capt. Provost Marshal

J. 8529 O'Connor

Mar. 16 1864

~~Mar. 11 1864~~

W. S.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 12 m / New 16 1864

From Baton Rouge 13 m

Dated, March 16th 1864

Edward Page
Capt & Co

Mrs Melrose released
her goods delayed by St Henry. Her
papers & documents taken in the ~~the~~ case
it is substantiated ~~she~~ about to
go home with that do - do you desire
further detention answer - found
the former case not to amount to quite
two thousand (2000) dollars concluded not
to follow as I found from other parties
that Capt I signature was genuine

J D O'Connell

8539

J. D. O. Company
Mar. 17/14

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 12 ~~March~~ 17th 1864

From B Rouse 17th M.

Dated, March 17 1864

Edward Page
Capt A A G

I would not
recommend wanting any
farther permits to Weiner
until you satisfy yourself
with regard to his right
you should know best I
understand he is still in the
city no place here fit to
detain ladies please have
the McIntire case disposed
of soon as convenient to
you get letters from Mr
Ewell on N P Banks
J. D. O'Connell

8531

J. D. O. Connell

Mar. 21st 64

Cts

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 1130 a mch 1864

From Baton Rouge 21 M.

Dated March 21 1864

Eduard Page
Capt & Act G

The name of the
Officer who received the bribe
from Mrs McIntire is Wm Dowie
He is still on the Nettie Stephens
I will send by first Boat
an inventory of the goods
& a description of Mrs McIntire

J. D. Connell

8539 Lt. P. M. Em

cto New Orleans Nov 19/64

Rept. referred to
Major Allen P. M. Em
Baton Rouge who will
investigate and report
to this office -

By order Genl. Brown
R.M.B.

Edward P.
Capt & a. a. b.

Office Post Office

Station Kings Mountain 21/64

Respy returned to Post Office
with the information that the accounts
& names refer'd to within was accounted
for in Col. Pardee's reports for the
months of Dec '63 & Jan & Feb '64
except \$250 - the balance of Calumville
from which is not yet paid.

Copies of said reports are supposed to
have been sent to the President.

The \$150 - accounted for in month of Feb'y
as taken from Spencer for "being the pur-
chase money of station house" was taken
from Lewis (S) by Officer Price at the
time of arrest - Price made no report
of said money to the Post Office but S
reported the fact to Col Pardee, who im-
mediately took charge of the money.

Chas. S. Allen
Major S. M.

Report found correct.
Edwin T. Price

Baton Rouge March 14th 1864

Edward Page

Capt's a. a. G.

Sir

Three men in this town who went security for the man Rhodes who killed the negro on the plantation of Mr F Perinton had to pay to Gustav Son A. Pardee late P.M. of this parish each person five hundred dollars making fifteen hundred dollars in all \$1500.00
The names of the parties are Dick Wey - Michl. Grammer

↓ Lafayette Kildwell had also to pay a fine of Seven hundred and fifty dollars for the purchase of a horse from a soldier \$750.00

Capt. Pam also paid one hundred dollars for some light weights on his scales \$100.00

↓ A fellow named Spencer who was in a two score per had to pay a fine of Seven hundred dollars and some money which he delivered upon being arrested had been forfeited to him \$700.00

Yours Very Respectfully
J. D. O'Connell
Spel Officer

Sam Harlow for obtaining an exemption for a cold man fined

8523 ch 25, 18 July

Cit's

Office of Provost Marshall
Raymond March 26th
1864

Respectfully Forwarded
and approved for 2000
to me - the place is small
but Mr. Ingrance is
entitled to the very favorable
consideration of the Government
much more so than
any other that I can
learn of in the neighbour-
hood. He has the reputation
of being strictly honest
and always a steady union
man and has suffered
much in consequence

Mr. Cox Capt. &
Provost Marshall

10

I the undersigned born in the Parish of Iberville
 State of Louisiana Merchant in the said
 Parish since 1839 make application to the
 proper authorities to ask them the favor
 of giving him a license to continue his
 small commerce in the same store which
 is situated at Bayou Boula near my resi-
 dence. I only wish to sell for \$2500 of Dry
 Goods and groceries a month. With this
 amount I can easily sustain my fam-
 ily and provide to the necessities of
 my house. I can give you all the references
 required on my character and morality
 I have always been a good Union man
 and shall always be and thus in accept-
 ing my application you will oblige your
 True and Devoted Friend

Bayou Boula
 Iberville Parish
 December 20th 1863

Planter's References

Augusty Lovort
 Charles O. Webb
 Lucien Laidy
 A. Toffier
 James Sp. Cook
 Del & Moran
 by Beauvois
 Jona. C. White

P. H. Dufresne
 M. P. Cady & Co.
 Chas. E. Spencer
 Victor Tessier
 Hall & Rodge
 M. C. Head

8534

March 28th 1864.

Communication from Mr. Capt. Spells
Co. A. 2^d Ar. Regt. Vol. in regard to destitute
condition of Parlier's & Soynd's families, now
living in Camp Paraph, ask something
be done for them.

also that Soynd is anxious to
return on recruiting service and to
send them back.

No 9th Provost Guard
Carrollton Ga March 28th 44

Col.

The families of the three Parker boys
who enlisted in our Regiment, ~~and~~ that of the
bearer Joseph Byrd are now living at Camp
Parapet. in rather a destitute condition. I have
at times issued to them the surplus portions
of my Company, this not being sufficient for
their support. I would respectfully request that
you make some arrangement for them so they
may be made comfortable. I also have the honor
of stating that, all the houses now in the
possession of Government are filled with
contrabands, and I have not been able to find
a house for them at Carrollton. Byrd is
discoursing of visiting Mississippi, on
recruiting service. please send him as
soon as possible.

I have the honor of being
With great respect &c
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. H. West
Capt Co. A. 2nd Regt. U.S. Col
County Provost Guard

8535

New Orleans, La.
March 28th/64

Morse C. A.
Capt.

Recommending E. R.
Johnson of H. L. Newcomb

Head Quarters
Pro. Marsh. General
New Orleans - Mar. 28th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Lee - Prov. Marshal at
Terrebonne was mis report
whether there are any reasons
why permission should not
be granted to the men
named Johnson & Newcomb
to open a store in Terrebonne.

by order
Gen. Bowen R.M.B.

Edward Page
Capt. & A. S. A. S.

Office Pro. Marshal
Parish Terrebonne
Brig. Gen. James Bowen
Pro. Marsh. Gen. Dep. of Gulf
Sir
Your parties applied to me for a
license that is my signature
to obtain one to open a trade store
at Terrebonne Station - I refused them
on the ground ^{one} was already established
there and a second was needless
at that place - They well know
it was in my Parish - They applied
I refused - They obtained without
my permission I closed in order
to assume proper authority over
all matters of this kind in the
Parish
Both these men are employed
on the trains of the Opelousas R.
Road - Goods are being taken
constantly at that point, that
are in the charge of these
men. Soldiers are blamed for
it - They may be guilty of
knowing or
It behoves me however to protect
them until I find them guilty

Respectfully
Yours Obedt
John W. Lee
Capt. & Pro. Marshal

Superintendent's Office,

U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Algiers, La., March 25th 1864.

Col. J. E. Chickering
Apt. Pro. Mar. Genl. Louisiana
Colonel:—

The bearers Messrs. E. H. Johnson & M. D. Newcomb, have obtained a permit from Mr. Flanders to open a trade store at Terrebonne, upon the recommendations of Lt. Bromley Special Agh. Treas. Dept. and Lt. Foster, Pro. Mar. at Thibodaux.

They applied to Lt. Foster thinking that Terrebonne Station was in his Parish—

After shipping goods Capt. Lee claimed jurisdiction over the place and forbid them opening the store—

Messrs. J. & N. are young men recently from the North, loyal and will not abuse any permit granted them—

Can you arrange the matter for them and much oblige— Very respectfully,
Your obd. Servt.
E. M. Work
Capt. Regt.

1886 March 14, 1886

Per. Mr.

John D.

Wk

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARondelet STREET,

New-Orleans, March 16th 1864.

In the matter of the Petition of
W. H. Goodale for the release of
the Plantation Secured by him
of St Bernard, from Military
possession.

It is ordered

that the guards stationed at the Plantation
for the purpose of observing it be withdrawn.
That Mr Goodale be allowed to cultivate the
Plantation with such protection as is awarded
to loyal persons and that he account to
this Department for one fourth the net pro-
ceeds of the years crop in pursuance of the terms
of the contract under which he works the place.
The net proceeds to be held for whomsoever may
be entitled to the same under the orders of the
General Commanding the Department of
the Gulf. Mr Goodale's acceptance of the
benefits of this Order to be evidence of a

release of all claim of damage for or on
account of such military proposition.

By order of Genl Penn
M. J.
S. Mervin Cap
V. A. A. G. L.

March 16th 1864

Major

The annexed Order in relation to the
Plantation of Mrs Bernards owned by Mr Goodale
is intended merely to release the plantation from
special control of the Guards, but not to indicate
a withdrawal of the Guards provided the Military
Officer in command shall deem ~~the guards~~ it
necessary or proper in a general military sense
that a guard shall be kept at that location.

By Order of General Brown M^{aj}
S. Stanley Capt
4 A. A. Sgt.

Major Allen

Pro. Major. Baton Rouge

Order

M. A. Goodale

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

NO CARondelet STREET,

New Orleans, March 14th 1864.

In the matter of the Petition of }
Wm Goodale for the release of }
the Plantation Leased by him }
from Military possession. } It is Ordered that
the Guards stationed at the Plantation for the
purpose of occupying it be withdrawn that
Mr Goodale be allowed to cultivate the Plantation
with such protection as is awarded to any persons
and that he account to this Department for ~~the~~
forth the net proceeds of the year crop in pur-
suance of the terms of the contract under which he
works the place. The said net proceeds to be held
for whomsoever may be entitled to the same, under
the orders of the General Commanding the Department
of the Gulf. Mr Goodale to ~~accept~~ accept a receipt
of the receipts of this order to be evidence of a
release of any and all claims of damages for
or on account of such Military possession.
(over)

By order of Genl Penn

PM

S. Hawley Capt

& A. A. G.

March 14, 1864

Dr. J. B. Henry

8537

Moses Bates

ap. to ship goods.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Gulf.

No. 208 CARondelet STREET,

NEW ORLEANS.

PERMIT TO SHIP

INTO

NON-INSURRECTIONARY DISTRICTS.

R. J. B.

PERMIT TO SHIP INTO NON-INSURRECTIONARY DISTRICTS.

SPECIAL AGENT'S OFFICE.

New Orleans March 24, 1864

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THIS MAY CERTIFY, that

has this day filed in my office an application for permit to ship from this port to

West Feliciana Parish to be delivered to

by way of Wife River merchandise, viz:

Moses Bates
Dr. F. B. Newmyer

the following described goods, wares and

Four Hundred Empty Sacks	50000
One pair Beans Scale	2500
	<u>52500</u>

So long as the boat
subject to approval of
Pro M

For advice
15
10
25

which are of the aggregate value of \$ 52500 and are contained in two packages marked as above described. And the said Mr Bates having filed copies of the invoices of the said goods, wares and merchandise in my office, and made oath before me pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Treasury Department:

Now, THEREFORE, by virtue of the authority vested in me, I do hereby authorize and permit the said Mr Bates to transport the said goods, wares and merchandise by the route above named, to be delivered to Dr. F. B. Newmyer at Leaves, West Feliciana Parish La

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my name and seal of office, the day and year of the date hereof.

G. P. Scovsen
Special Agent of Treasury Department.

New Orleans, Mar 14 1864.

Mr J. B. Henry



Bought of MOSES BATES,

No. 36 NATCHEZ STREET.

500 Empty Sacks @ 1/2 -	500 00
1 Pr Steam Scales	25 00

Repayment
Moses Bates

A large, stylized decorative flourish or signature consisting of several overlapping loops and curves.

Moses Bates

Not granted

New Orleans 36 Natchez Street

March 14 1864

Gen. James Bowen

Provost Marshal General

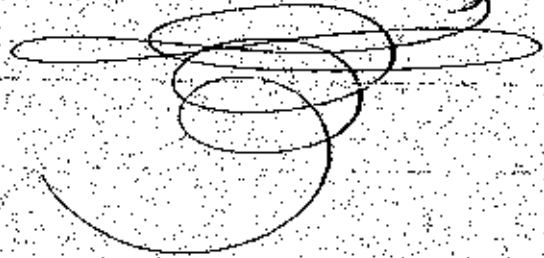
Sir

I enclose
a Permit to take some empty sacks to a
plantation under cover of a United States
Gunboat, and respectfully ask for your
endorsement. This I would not do, if I
did not deem it safe, and for the interest
of the Government. These sacks are to hold
seed cotton, there purchased of a loyal man,
under the supervision of the officer in charge
of our Gunboat, and the cotton must be
brought to this city, and before it can be
released by the officers in charge in the
department, some six thousand dollars
must be paid for the support of our
Government, and the payment of the
public debt.

Believing this to be a case which comes
clearly within the regulations of the Secretary

of the Treasury. I have been induced to
appeal from the decision of your Subordinate
officers, and submit it for your own
decision.

I have the honor to be
Most Respectfully Yours
Mass Bates



OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Wally Henslitte
83238
Sent to Military Court
Copies Papers

March 12 / 64

Office of the
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
Major General,
208 Carondelet street,
NEW ORLEANS.

Office Provost Marshal
Donaldsonville March 10th 1864.

Capt. J. C. Hawley,

W. A. A. G.

Dear Sir,

I send you under guard, the men Healey & Singleton, with the goods marked [B] and [F] directed to Natchez Miss. seized this morning on Steamer Meteor. The Custom House permits were retained by the Revenue Officer on board, but were for 4 B^{ls} Molasses and 4 B^{ls} Sugar Merchandise. I found in 2 two of the B^{ls} of Molasses Whiskey in each end Molasses in the Middle, the other two I did not examine. In end of the B^{ls} of Mackerel each a keg of Whiskey or Brandy. The balance I did not examine. I seized the Whole and arrested the owners. These goods were purchased of Galtager & purported to be Molasses & Mackerel only. I can take the Custom House permits on the return of the Meteor, or you can get copies at the Custom House.

They were approved by Capt Page. W. A. A. G.
The goods and permits are all the evidence I can forward.

I also send 3 Colored boys for Mealing & Pulling
an ox, Have the kindness to turn them over to
Judge Attocha, and I will send the witnesses as soon
as he can try their cases.

I am forced to turn over all such cases at
the earliest moment, as I have no jail, and they are
extremely unsafe in my houses for any length of time

I remain very

truly yr. Obedt. Servt.

Wm. A. Grover

Mag. & C. No.

March 10th 1864.
Mr Wm Healy Donaldsonville.

to Steamer Meteor D:

2 B ^g Mackerell @ 12 [¢]	1.50
4 , Potatoes @ 4 [¢]	2
2 , Mackerell @ 8 [¢]	2
1 Box Candles	25
Passage to Donaldson	\$ 5.75

4
9.75

March 10th 1864.
Mr John Singleton Donaldsonville.

to Steamer Meteor D:

2 B ^g Mackerell @ 6 [¢]	\$ 1.50
2 , Mackerell @ 8 [¢]	2
4 , Potatoes @ 4 [¢]	2
1 Box Candles	25
1 , Cardmen	25
Passage to Donaldsonville	\$ 6.00

4 00
\$ 10.00

Hoar & Singleton

Receipt of goods

by

Shunney & Amory

March 21st 1864.

Receipt New Orleans March
14th 1864 from Capt. C. J. Hoptner
Delivered by Lieut. D. J. Kelly

11 1/2 lbs Molasses

4 do Mackerel

8 do Potatoes

2 Doz Apples

1 do Garden

Thos. H. H. H.
per Hoptner

March 15th 1864

Thos. H. H. H. & Amersall
~~Receipt of~~

all the above property at auction immediately
it being purchased

Charles G. G.
& Co.

May Grover 8539

W. M. Donaldsonville

in regard to C. H. Permitt

in Case Halsey & Singleton

March 12/64.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

309 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, March 12th 1864.

Major Grover.

Pro. Mar. Donaldsonville.

On return of the "Meteor"
take the Custom House permits on
which is our pass, in case of Healy
and Singleton and send to us

Sig) S. C. Hawley Capt

2 A. A. G.

8540

Head Quarters Pro
Major Genl March 10/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Major Genl Reg. no. 100
Comd. of C.O. for purchase
& return

Wm. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B.

Capt. John Pickering.

Reports the within
named persons, acquitted
by Judge Atocha, as
old Blockade runners,
who should be kept
within the lines.

March 11. 1864

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, *Magick* 11th 1864.

Sir:
The following named persons
arrested off Bernick Bay by Capt
Hoyens of the U.S. transport *Sophia*
as blockade runners, have been tried
before the Provost Court Judge A. A.
Atcha and acquitted the property
saved was confiscated. As they are
not offenders, I most respectfully
recommend that they remain within
our lines, and not be allowed to
renew their old business.

I am most respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

John Pickering

Capt & Asst. Dir. Dept. N.O.

To
Capt. Hawley
U. S. Army

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans,

1864.

Capt John Rogers.
James Howard.
John Gyles.
Piero Luberne.
Henry Payne.
Charles Brown.
James Smith.
Dennis George.
August Lygnee.

March 8th 1864

Singleton & Hawley

May: Grover Despatch
Goods seized on
Jm. O'Connell

Donaldsonville March 10th 1864.

Capt Hawley

A. A. G.

Boat arrived at one thirty a. M.
examined goods marked diamond, S. & H. found false
heads in molasses bbl^s & liquor enclosed. Seized both bills
of goods & the owners Singleton & Halsey. Report further
on examination of the other barrels.

L. Grover

Major & J. M.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

8542

Dufrene.

Sent to Military Comd

Receipt & Inventory

March 10, 1864

[Signature]

Office of
Major General

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 Carondelet street,
NEW ORLEANS.

Plaquemine La

March 10th 1864

Invoice of Goods belonging to
Mr. R. L. Dupresne, Mr. Toppin and Mr. Buffray

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | One Box of Dry Goods and Thread |
| 1 | One Box of Lard |
| 1 | One Box of Meats |
| 3 | Three Boxes of Shoes |
| 1 | One Box of Dry Goods |
| 2 | Two Boxes of Cotton Cards |

Head W. Post Mar. Genl Spfult
New Orleans March 12 1864

Rec^d of 1st Lt B F Miller. His arms military
packs & two arms over to the military and

S. C. Wemyer Cap
& a a a

Received New Orleans
March 12th 1864 from
Provost Marshal General
Suzar by his order & delivered by
Leut. Foley
of Post Sundries

Wm. A. King

Inventory of contents of the nine boxes
spoken of in the annexed Receipt

1 Box containing	1 Box bottles Ink
1 Box	29 Straw Hats
	21 Common Neck ties
	10 pr Cotton Coats
1 Box	3 Box pr Cotton Coats
1 Box	2 " " " "
1 Box	16 pr Russia Shoes
1 Box	14 " Women's Shoes
	17 " Children do
	26 " Mens do
1 Box	47 " " "
	13 " Women's "
	5 " Boys "
1 Box	3 pieces Shirting
	2 " Barge Veils
	1 " Alpaca
	1 " Silk plush 10 th pair
	11 " Ribbons
	Lot Skins leamy Silk
	22 Dog Spoon Straws
	4 Gimp Suit-Bellows
1 Box	3 pieces Mouline laine
	4 " Flannel
	1 " Check Shirting
	2 " Gingham
	8 " Cone prints
	3 " Mowing "
	3 " Shirting
	4 " Sheetings
	2 " Cotton check
	1 " Tickings
	1 " Cottonade
	1 " Seramin

over

1 Piece Memory Mats
1 " " " " " "
1 " " " " " "
2 " " " " " "

J. W. Daley, Inc.
Chicago, Ill.

8543

March 1st 1864.

Letter from Capt J. W. Lee. B. M.
giving sentences in the cases of B. Lebrun
Deane Le Bron & J. B. Potter.
also of 2 Negroes.

Trial

And Sentences

of
Paul Labrier

Pierre Le Brun

G. B. Ploton

and

3 Sentences

February 7th

Office of Probost Marshal,

TERREBONNE PARISH, La.,

Houma, March 1st 1864.

Paris Labrecque carrying on a store
on Bayou Terrebonne was convicted
of pilfering Molasses from Negroes
at night in violation of Military
orders.

He was sentenced to pay a fine
of Fifty Dollars \$50

It was also ordered by Genl. Mose
his store, and sell at Public Auction
the goods found thereon.

Cash of \$1000 do on Saturday next
and report its proceeds in my next
monthly report

Pierre Le Brun and G. B. Ploton
were convicted of attempting to
carry off said Molasses without a
permit knowing it to be stolen.
They were both sentenced to pay a
fine of Seventy Five Dollars each
\$75 each

The three Negroes who stole the Molasses
were sentenced to work on Government
over

Certifications at Brashear City
for the space of one month
at Grand Bahama

The one hundred dollars fine
will be found in my report

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John M. Lee

Capt & Pro. Marshal

Molasses returned to owner according
to your order.

Taunt W. G.

Provides information concerning
various parties in New Iberia

Head Quarters Provost, Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

409 CAROLINE STREET,

New Orleans, March 2nd 1864.

A man by the name of Mr. Joseph from New Iberia La; returned two days after Gen Franklin fell back from there; He quit New Iberia about four days after he returned, & came to New Orleans, after staying there a few days he went to Franklin, he was sent back by Provost Marshal at Franklin to N.O. He again left N.O. for New Iberia last week, by way of Plaquemine. I am informed so by Mr. J. Victor

A man named August Sabat, formerly of New Iberia, was at Berwick Bay the week before last he was arrested for trying to get out of the lines; was discharged; he came to N.O. He will try & leave the City about Friday or Saturday by way of Plaquemine. He has in his possession about \$30000.00 in Confed Money.

A man named ———— Acensiv of New Iberia, who has come to the City about

ten days ago, He is going back about next
Friday or Saturday by way of Haystack
He has always been a Rabid Seceshonian
He says his business here is to get paid
for lumber taken from his Mill on Grand
River three weeks ago, by the S. W. Transport
Red Chief; — Securus has been after
a man in the City to go up with him.

W. H. Securus

Genl Franklin

since last winter

Turn to before me this

Sunday of March 1864

A. J. Finney
L. & A. D. C.

James Roberts 8545

March 22nd 1864

Asks for skiffs to be
returned to the negroes.

skiffs seized by Capt

for being en-
gaged in contraband
trade - selling Rum

Office of the Secretary
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter mentioned therein. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter at present, but I will endeavor to do all in my power to expedite the same.

Very respectfully,
John S. Bell, Secy.

March 13 1864

at

I the undersigned do hereby
certify that the Sloop Regal
has some freight on board of her
shipped by me to C. Peres at
Pointe à la Pêche and she
will return with Potatoes to be
taken at Joseph Peres at
Pointe Michal in the Parish
of Plaquemine fifty miles
below New Orleans —

New Orleans March 1st 1864

A. J. Sabrant

8547

Jefferson City March 26 '84

Remitted to H. Heath

Nowards were
charged with
selling liquor to
negroes

E. T. G.

OS Newport

in relation to parties charged
with selling Rum to negroes

March 26. 64

Office Provost Marshal
Jefferson City March 26th 1864

D M Phillips
Capt & Deputy Provost Marshal

Capt.

Herewith I send
you the following named citizens who
are charged with selling liquors to negroes

William Balster who is an old
offender who has been up before the P. M.
at least twice before and was let off on
a light fine & promising to keep straight.
He is a fit subject to make an example of.

William Bokenfoke he is a very
good man & has not more than a gallon or so
in his store. This is his first offense.

John Gigar is the the third day
offender & has the crime of selling before.

With these few remarks I leave
them in your hands

Respectfully Yours

O H Hempstead
1st Lt 2nd & 3rd Co Vol
Actg Deputy Pro Marshal
Jefferson City

B - 59 8548^{64.}

Portsmouth Va. M^{ch} 16th 64.

Signatures of men employ-
ed in Baltimore Gen. Hospital.

Reports that they have worked
for Genl. but have as yet
received no pay, and
appeals to Major General
Butler.

CS

Caterino

~~2 or 3 men~~

Rec^d M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C. M^{ch} 18th 64.

Head Quarters, Dept. Va. & No. Car.
Fort Sumner Va. March 18th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon C. McCormick,
Medical Director, for
report.

By Command of
Major Genl. Butler
D R Shaffer

Captain V. A. C.

M.D. Dept. Va. & No. Car.
Fort Monroe, 20th Mar 1864

Every effort has been made
by this office to secure the
payment of these men but
was unsuccessful. As a last
resource the accounts were
brought to Washington
Respectfully returned with
the above information to
Dept. Va. & No. Car.

Charles McCormick

Surgeon - U. S. A.
Med Director

Danmorth March 18th 1864

May Gen. Butler:

Commanding Department Va. & N.C.

We, the Undersigned, respectfully represent, that we have worked in the Belfair Hospital, the terms set against our names, ranging from four to ten months. We have labored faithfully twelve hours out of the twenty-four, for the length of time stated, and have received no pay, unless promises can be called pay, and now actual starvation stares us in the face. As a last resort we turn to you, our honored Commanding General, and pray that justice may be done us. If you fail us, God have mercy on our Families!

George Wilson	10 months	George Hopper	7 months
Joseph Johnson	8 mo.	Thomas Shoughood	10 months
John Walker	7 mo.	James Walker	4 mo
George Young	8 mo.	Mose Brown	7 mo. 10 days
Samuel Keland	10 mo.	Neros Newton	7 mo. 10 days
Joseph Hodges	6 mo.	Joseph Counsel	7 mo. 10 days
Israel Hodges	8 mo.	Neros McCoy	6 mo.
Warren Johnson	8 mo.	Allen Reddick	7 mo. 10 days
Samuel Dixon	10 mo.	Reddick	7 mo. 10 days
Alex. McCoy	6 mo.		

No. 126. S.C. Chattanooga, Mar 29 1864
8549

Ross, St.

~~McManis W.~~

Desire permission to establish
a wood yard at Chatta-
have been employed in the
Sub. Dept but were discharged

City &

or more.

Head Quarters Cumberland
Chattanooga March 29th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt
Baker for information as to
the cause of the discharge of the
within named man.

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Sullivan to S. P. Man
Maj Gen A. A. Ogden

O. B. 283

Rev H. D. S. S. C. Mar 29 1864

Office Depot Commissary
Chattanooga Tenn

March 31, 1864

Respectfully returned to Major
Southard Hoffman U.S.A.
The within mentioned men Messrs
H. Ross & W. McManus were
discharged by me on account of
their being detected in stealing
Company Stores from my warehouse
since their discharge they have
been endeavouring to entice my
colored laborers away

Wm. A. Baker
Capt U.S.A.

File

Chattanooga Tenn. March 9, 1864

General G. W. Johnson

Camp

Dear Sir I have the pleasure to inform you that your letter of the 2nd inst. has been received and the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to visit us at present, but I trust that you will be able to do so in the future. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
G. W. Johnson

I would be glad to get your opinion and recommendations on the subject of the proposed change in the name of the camp. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
G. W. Johnson

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
G. W. Johnson

No 28 8550

Longstreep & Bradford

J. S.

Asker & Brother

Wm. S. 64

cut

No. 28.

Longstreet Bradford
vs. Johnston

Asks & Proves

Filed March 21. 1864

W. A. R. 1864

Recorder

Anderson Miller
att'y

Longstreet Bradford & Co
as
Ashestown Brothers

State of Mississippi
County of Warren

To the Civil Commission of
Dickson Miss.
The petition of Cornelius J. Longstreet
George P. Bradford, James F. Gilbert
and George H. Wells, loyal citizens of
the United States, and partners, doing
business in the city of New York under
the style and firm name of Longstreet
Bradford & Co.

Respectfully represent, that on the 14th
and 15th of March 1861. Bryant Baker
and Jerry Astor, their partners, doing
business in the city of Dickson
Miss, under the style and firm name
of Ashestown Brothers, borrowed and
indebted unto your petitioners in
the sum of two thousand four hundred
and twenty three dollars, as evidenced
by their several promissory notes, bearing
date the 14th and 15th of March 1861.
As follows to wit, three dated the 14th
and payable to the order of Longstreet

Practical Co, at their office in New York
for the accounts, to wit,
One for the sum of Eleven hundred
and thirty nine and 10/100 dollars,
payable five months after date, and
due on the 14th day of August 1861.
The second, for the sum of Eleven hundred
thirty nine and 10/100 dollars, six months
after date, and due 14th day of September
1861, The third for the sum of Eleven
hundred thirty nine and 14/100 dollars
seven months after date, and due
on the 14th day of October 1861.
The fourth bearing date, the 15th of March
1861, for the sum of Two hundred
and 80/100 dollars, payable eight
months after date, and due November
13th 1861. The fifth for the sum of
Two hundred and 80/100 dollars, nine
months after date, and due December
13th 1861. All said notes payable
to the order of Augustus Practical & Co
as assessed,
Copies of all said notes is herewith
filed as exhibits, the originals being in
possession of plaintiffs, and herewith the
Court shown,
The petitioners represent, that all of said
notes are due, and owing from the

asked of Brother, unto your petitioners
to gather with interest thereon ~~from due~~
rents paid, at the rate of six percent,
which some more amounts to some
thousand dollars

Yet the said defendants, have utterly
failed and refused to pay or satisfy
said notes, as they were justly
and lawfully bound to do, (although
often threatened, &c.) But have
wholly made default, to the damage
of the said plaintiffs of some thousand
dollars lawful money.

Further more the said petitioners would
represent that the said parties have
removed themselves out of this state
so that the ordinary process ^{of law} cannot
be served upon them, and he prays
an attachment against their goods
chattels and debts, and the same be
sold to satisfy the said claim, or
held as security and subject to
the payment of said notes and interest
thereon, therefore he prays this writ,
and prays judgment against the said
defendants or and such other and
further relief as to this court seems
just, some and subscribe

Before me this 2nd day of January 1884. Anderson Miller
Clerk of the Court
Recorder

State of Mississippi
County of Warren } I Anderson Miller do
solemnly swear that the ^{amount of the} demand
herein made by Augustus Bradford Co
is due from the said Astor & Brother
and that the said Astor & Brother
are now residents of this State to
the best of my knowledge and belief
I have said and subscribed before you
this ~~the~~ day of March 1864.
Augustus Bradford Co
By Anderson Miller

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st
day of March 1864
at the
E. W. S. W. R.
Pender

(1st Note) \$1139¹³ New York Mich 14 1861
Five months after date we the
subscribers of Vicksburg State of
Miss, promise to pay to the order of
Langston Bradford & Co. Eleven hundred
thirty nine & 13/100 dollars at their
Office in New York, value received
with Exchange on New York
Custom No 8 due Aug 14
suback Cr. check 28. Good shot. \$8.00 Astew & B. "

(2nd Note) \$1139¹³ New York Mich 14 1861
Six months after date we the
subscribers of Vicksburg State of
Miss, promise to pay to the order of
Langston Bradford & Co. Eleven
hundred thirty nine & 13/100 dollars
value received with Exchange on
New York.
No 7 due Sept 14
Astew & B.

(3rd Note) \$1139¹⁴ New York Mich 14 1861
Seven months after date we
the subscribers of Vicksburg State
of Miss, promise to pay to the order
of Langston Bradford & Co. Eleven

Summed thirty nine & 14/100 Dollars
at their Office in New York
value received with Exchange on New York
No 1. due Oct 14

Asker & Bro.
(4704) \$1002⁵⁰ New York March 15th 1861

Eight months after date are
the subscribers of Vicksburg State
of Miss, promise to pay to the order
of Sergeant Bradford Dec, Ten
hundred two & 80/100 Dollars, at
their Office in New York, value
received with Exchange on New York
No 2051. due Nov 15

Asker & Bro

(8th hole) \$5002⁵⁰ New York March 15th 1861

Nine months after date are
the subscribers of Vicksburg State
of Miss, promise to pay to the
order of Sergeant Bradford Dec
Ten hundred two & 80/100 Dollars
at their Office in New York
value received with Exchange on
New York
No 2052 due due 15

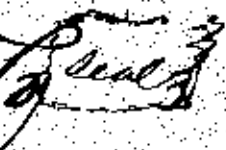
Asker & Bro

From all men by these presents
that we Sergeant Bradford & Co, and
John S. Seymour of the city of
New York, do hold and firmly bound
unto Asker & Brother, and the sum
of Fifteen thousand dollars, lawful
money, for which payment well and
truly to be made ~~to~~ the said obligors
~~may~~ heirs and assigns jointly by these
presents,

Sealed with our seals and dated
this 15th day of March - A.D. 1854
The condition of the above bond is such,
that whereas the above bound Sergeant
Bradford & Co, ~~and~~ hath prayed an
attachment, at the suit of Sergeant
Bradford & Co, and hath obtained
the same returnable to the court
of the said Commission to be held
at Vicksburg, on the day of
next

For of the said plaintiffs in the said
attachment shall well and truly pay
and satisfy to the said defendants
all such damages as they shall
sustain by reason of the wrongful suing
out of the said attachment, and shall
also pay all costs, which may be

annulled against the said plaintiffs
in said suit, then the said obligation
to be void, otherwise to remain in
full force and effect.

Longstreet Bedford 

John Sedgwick 

State of New York.
City and County of New York:
George P. Bradford, of said City,
being duly sworn, says that he
is one of the above mentioned
firm of Longstreet, Bradford & Co
and that said firm is now
bounden down and follows
over and above all debts and
liabilities, and exclusion of
property exempt from ex-
ecution.

Witness my hand and seal
this 11th day of March
1864 before me,
J. R. Mathes,
Notary Public.

State of New York.
City and County of New York:
On this eleventh day of March

A. D. 1864. before me personally,
came George P. Bradford and John
Bedford, to me known to be the
individuals who executed the
 foregoing instrument, and said
Bradford being to me known to
be one of the said firm of Long-
street, Bradford & Co. mentioned in
said instrument, and said Brad-
ford and Bedford severally ack-
nowledged to me that they exe-
cuted the same for the purposes
 therein mentioned.

In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
official seal in the city
and on the day above
said.



J. S. Nathan,
Notary Public.

Civil Commission, Dist. of Vicksburg

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

To the ~~Sheriff of Warren County~~ Marshal **GREETING:**

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

Askew and Brother,

District
if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the ~~Circuit Court, to be held at the Court~~ *Civil Commission at their*
~~Rooms in the City of Vicksburg, within three days~~
~~House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~ *within three days*

next, to answer to the complaint of

Langbeet and Bradford

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this *21st* day of *March* A. D. 186*4*

J. D. Brown Clerk

Recorder

No. 28.

Longstreet Building
No. 311
Carter & Brothers

Notice of Publication

Postal copies of the
within notice as follows:
One on Court Room,
do on Bullitts
Board of Washington Hotel
and one at Post Office
April 5th 1864

C. K. Dickinson
Marshal

Notice of Attachment

Alexander & Brothers, will take notice that
a suit has been instituted against you
by Longstreet Bradford & Co, Before the
Civil Commission of Vicksburg Miss,
upon your certain promissory notes given
to said March 14th and 15th 1861. For the
sum of Five thousand four hundred
and twenty two dollars, with interest
therein since due. And your store
located near the Corner of Washington street
and Luna street has been attached, and
unless you shall appear and plead
to said action within ten days
judgment will be entered against you
Vicksburg Miss
March 24th 1864
O Miller atty

D. H. DORRIS,
Recorder.

No. 28
Langhett and Bradford
vs. Attachment
Akers and Brothers.

Spued March 31st 1864.

A. R. Dickinson
Recorder.

In obedience to the within
writ I have this day levied
upon and attached a part
of Lot No. 200 in Square 30
~~west~~ of Washington Street
and south of China Street
now occupied by the Parkers
Express Company
April 5th 1864

A. R. Dickinson
Marshal

Civil Commission District of Vicksburg
To the Marshal - Greeting

Whereas Longstreet, Bradford and Co
have filed their Petition in the
Civil Commission for the District of
Vicksburg, alleging that Askew and
Brother is justly indebted to the said
Longstreet, Bradford and Co. in the
sum of Seven thousand Dollars
and bond having been given, and affi-
davit filed as required by law in
attachment cases, you are hereby com-
manded to attach so much of the
Estate of the said Askew and Brother
as will be of value sufficient to satisfy
the debt and costs according to complaint
of Petitioner, and such Estate so to
secure, that the same may be liable to
further proceedings thereon before said
Commission.

Given under my hand at Court Room
this 21st day of March 1864.

J. H. WOOD,
Recorder

8551

2609

St Charles

May 7 1865

~~Cartwright~~

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf.—Office Provost Marshal General.
SPECIAL PERMIT.

New Orleans, *March 7th* 1865.

No. *2109*
L. Genchereux Master of Steamer *Grand Lion*
has permission to land at the following landings, Parish of *S. Charles*
State of *La.*

Name of Landings.	For What Purpose.
<i>Meppagnis</i>	<i>Island Louisiana (C.) spts 5314</i>
<i>Arcaas</i>	<i>" " M. W. Johnson</i>
<i>Linemore</i>	<i>" " spts for boat for Island 5247</i>
<i>Mypetehead</i>	<i>" " M. F. Byrnes 5239!</i>
<i>Demuffling</i>	<i>" " L. Labrous 5227</i>
<i>Good Hope</i>	<i>" " J. Smith 5228.</i>
<i>Ony's Blk</i>	<i>" " Joseph Walker & W. Harris</i>
	<i>spts for C. Blanchin 5251.</i>

This permit is granted on the parole of the holder that he will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States, and that no letters or correspondence shall be landed under penalty of confiscation of said boat.

H. A. Starnes
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

3552

Boston & Quincy
Minutes of Testimony

May 1867

4 R I

Henry Maynard.

Knows Kays - has worked for Mr King
& his brother most of the time for the last 12 yrs. at Fair-
haven - Conn. Came here in Feb'y 1863. Kings had
a cargo of goods, Suther's Store & came on with them,
they came by rail. The cargo was landed at Suffolk
- Store. In a few days the Suther's Store of the 4th R. I.
& of the N. Y. Reg't at Suffolk was obtained when the
goods were moved up as they wanted them.

My employment continued until Jan'y last.
I then commenced keeping an eating saloon
on my own account. at or near Gatty's Station.
My duties with them was driving team. They had two
at Suffolk while the troops remained there. after
near Gatty's Station had one. afterwards one at Fort
Greaves. Fort Rodman. Fort Wadsworth. Fort
Rensselaer. one at the Camp of 4th R. I. and built
still another where that Reg't went to.

I left them on their motion. They first discharged
my wife and then discharged me.

A set of business books of a/c were kept by the firm
Drew Kingham kept the books most of the time. Some times he

had a man to assist him. The removal from
Luffly was made about the 20th of May. Their
trade was principally from the N. E. After the
line was established and they got inside ^{the hills} they ^{to the}
Road (the County Road) then their trade came from all
around. They allowed me on Settlement \$35 per
month. Their goods were stored in Norfolk & Portsmouth
and came from here to Camp. That was my work they
had other teams to work delivering goods at Camp.

They also had a large eating Saloon near their Store since
last Fall - where considerable business was done.

They told me they had a right to sell to officers and
supply the table.

I know Person Parker since April 1863. He
was wagon master of Mountain Train. I know of this
by going to the office of Parker and getting hay and
grain. I went up there with a team one night ^{by}
King went with me - I got for 10 bags of Corn - I
was ordered by one or other of the firm to have the team
harnessed up at a certain hour to go up there on
that - I did not let go the reins - it was somewhat dark
Mr King & the other man assisted in the putting it in - I
don't know whether Parker was there or not - that
we carried to them on Kafir our Mules & Horses and (2)

it was afterwards found out. They had heard of
 Mules Horses at this time. Parker took his team
 with 2 loads of hay ^{4 or 5 bags} at one time. This was after the time
 I speak of. Before they moved inside the line at Gettys
 Station they had Parker's horse & wagon cover. He wanted
 me to buy it. Being afterwards I said put it on the wagon &
 afterwards saw it on the wagon ^{and drove under it many a day} they allowed the boy a fine
 horse valued at \$25 for it. These things happened
 about of July. They sometimes gave me written orders
 upon Cochran Capri & a. s. m. for hay & grain. Sometimes a
 verbal - I rec'd. in that way from Capri Cochran
 perhaps 10 bundles of Hay and 2 or 3 bags of oats.

I carried to Cochran 2 bbls of beer (one at a
 time). A case of wine & a case of claret at another
 time delivered at his office.

I carried no things to Parker. Corfil Galt
 and on Bradley a soldier usually delivered the things
 to me that I have been speaking of.

I also obtained from Galt & Bradley hay &
 grain. I had orders from them ^{at the Dept} whom I got out
 of hay & grain to look round among the boys - and
 they used to tell the boys when they were up at the store
 that if the old man wanted anything when he
 came down to let him have it. ^{and they looked me up} and upon that

Winters banding I obtained hay & grain
I asked for it and when it could be heard
from the fort man house.

In dependence of that Gale & Bradley delivered
upon Cochrans order. they delivered me hay &
grain to a considerable amount. In whole of this
frage was appropriated toward to their benefit.

Coop etc.

They said that the meat & money did not
hold out. though I used to turn them the axes every night.
they also said that a nigger could eat what I would eat
and they could hire him for \$10. per month. I'm a nigger
woman to do the work of wife. So they turned her off & turned
me off. they would rather support a nigger than a white
man.

Walker came over on horse-back with the team
was after "cups" when I went up.

King said to me one day that he had paid for the
wagon cover with a pair of shoes worth \$4. they told me
one day to get something to put the "U. S." out of
sight & got some paint & painted the letters over.

There is another wagon cover over there with \$10 or \$20.
they bought of a Soldier who is now a Prisoner at Fort Norfolk
and they bought hay & grain of him also. (Ed. Harris).

W. T. R. Ruffington

Y R I

Mar 17. One to give bail in
prev. case for app. Mar 19

Witness Heath & Mayson

Recog. & Mar 16/64

2 names

Head Quarters 4th R. S. I.
March 16th 1864.

Sir,

I received a few moments since
a letter written by you to Lieut. Col. Whelden
calling for the arrest of Messrs. Buedingham,
and King, Suttlers of my Regiment; also of
Privates Heath, and Briggs, and a summons
for Privates Riley and Ballou.

But one of the
enlisted men is at present with the Regiment,
(Heath) the rest having gone home with the
Veterans.

I have Mr. Buedingham
at Sutter, but not Mr. King. I suppose his
regard to Mr. King, formerly in his employ,
but now Suttler for the 13th N. Y. Heavy Artillery.

I have accordingly sent him word -
I will send Heath down under guard tomorrow
morning.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. P. Duffern,
Lieut. Col. Comd.
4th R. S. I.

S. Major J. Haggarty
Judge Advocate
Savannah, Ga.

W. S. & Buckingham Vals

~~_____~~
Selling and Stealing
Govt Property -

May 4/64

Head Qu. Dep. to school

Fort. Monroe March 12 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. Haggard
for investigation
& trial

Wm. H. Butler
My Gov

The matter is my objection

J. B.

Suffolk Va
March 4th 1864

General

I would respectfully call your attention to the following fact concerning the firm of Buckingham & King Suttles in vicinity of Gettys Station, Va.

Said Buckingham & King are Suttles for the 4th W. I. Road & I believe that they have a Store and Saloon near Big Gap Hackmays Bend Va. and at each of the following named Posts they have a Suttles Store, Fort Griarold Fort Rodman Fort Kingburg and Fort Reno.

On or about June 1863 at Mr Baker Major Quarter for Eng Genl Gettys Ammunition Train sold to said Suttles One Canvas Wagon Cover Twenty (20) Bags of Oats & Two (2) Bales of Hay all of which was government property.

Captain Cochran Asst Qr Master formerly stationed at Fort Monroe, Va. did about the month of August & September 1863 give to said Suttles Ten (10) Bags of Oats and Four (4) Bales of Hay the same being government property and received in return for said Oats and Hay Four (4) Boxes containing each One Dozen Bottles of Claret Wine and Two (2) Bales of Hay.

Said Captain Cochran was found over in vicinity of Genl. Hackmays Bend Quarters.

over

Henry Morrison
Charles Keble
Ed. C. Briggs } 4th R. L. H.
James Riley
George Palmer }

Capt. Thomas Hill 99 E. 10th St. H.

Capt. Cochran a. 2. m. Gettysburg station.

Mr. A. Walker Major General Gettysburg
Committee. Baltimore

Said Butler have bought from Corporal
Thomas Gale Co E 10th New Hampshire Vol
now acting as Forage Master at Betty Station,
Va. Thirty seven (37) Bags of Corn and Thirty
five (35) Bags of Oats all of which was
government property.

Henry Hayman a Saloon Keeper
at Betty Station Va. is aware of the above
facts and can testify to them.

The following named enlisted
men have been included and did steal
government Oats for said Butler and re-
ceived in return for the same Plantation
Bitters an intoxicating beverage. Private Char-
les L. Heath and Edward G. Figg Co K 4
Rhode Island Vol

Plantation Bitters has been sold in
quantities to Private James Riley and George
Blair Co K 4 Rhode Island Vol

I am Ever Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

J
Major General Butler
Adj. G. of Va. & N.S.
Fort Monroe, Va.

W. D. vs Henry Buckingham and
Charles King.

Witnesses for defendant.

Col. W. H. P. Steen, Gettys Station

Tr Coe M.P. Buffum 4th R. I. Regt

Capt. E. P. Brown " " "

Capt. Waller A. Reed (on Court-Martial in Potomac)

Adj. Gen. Thomas, acting Commissary 5th Brigade near
Gettys Station.

Capt. J. W. Sherman Co. A. 4 R. I. V

~~Capt~~

~~Adj. Gen. Thomas~~

Saturday 26th

Received

Mr. A. R. Reed

Capt. H. R. R. V.

P. O. Sherman

Capt. H. R. R. V.

H. J. Jones A. S. 347. Sherman's Dr
date adjts. 1845 R. E. Tol.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. *March 22* 1864.

To Col W. H. P. Steen, Lt Col Buffum, Capt E. P. Brown Capt

You are required to attend this Court on the *26* day of *March* 1864, at 11 o'clock A. M., to give evidence in the case of the *US vs. Henry Buckingham & Charles King*

By order of

J. Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward R. Bell
Clerk of Provost Court.

W. D. P. H.

March 22 1864
W. D. P. H.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. *Apr. 21st* 1864.

To *Henry Bradley Wagon Master Getty Station*

You are required to attend this Court on the *21st* day of *Apr.* 1864, at 10 o'clock A.M., to give evidence in the case of *U. S. vs Buckingham King*

By order of

Edward P. Beldu
Clerk of Provost Court.

P. Haggerty
~~J. J. STACKPOLE~~
Major and Provost Judge.

The within have not
returned from foreign
information from Sept. of 1864

Frank M. Chamberlain

—————

1864

1864

1864

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.

April 5,

1864.

Edward C. Briggs, James Riley, George Blenlock

You are required to attend this Court on the 11th day of April 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case of Chas King & Henry Buckingham

By order of

Edward P. Selman
Clerk of Provost Court.

J. H. Stackpole,
Major and Provost Judge.

Chas. G. Heath
James Hely
Geo. Ballou

May 6th 1847
Sept 1847

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *W. C. Heath, Edward C. Briggs, James Riley, George Blaylock*
Norfolk, Va., April 14, 1864.

You are required to attend this Court on the *11* day of *April*
1864, at *11* o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case
of *Buckingham and King*

By order of
Edward R. Bellam
Clerk of Provost Court.

Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

W. C. Heath

Capt. Gibbs

" Reynolds

" Brown

Sergeant A. Carter

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. April 19 1864

To Capt P. H. Gibbs. Capt E. P. Brown Capt W. S. Reynolds

You are required to attend this Court on the 21st day of April 1864, at 11 o'clock A. M., to give evidence in the case of Buckingham and King

By order of

J. Haggerty

~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

Dear Anna
John W. Daboll.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *Private John A. Russell, Co. K, and
J. Agnew, Co. K, 4th Regt. R. S. Vol.*
Norfolk Va., *Apr. 21st 1864.*
You are required to attend this Court on the *21st* day of
Apr. 1864, at *10* o'clock A. M., to give evidence in the
case of *M. S. vs. Buckingham King*

By order of

P. Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Bell
Clerk of Provost Court.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina

Norfolk, Va, Apr. 18th 1864.

To Capt W. A. Reid & Capt Spooner U.S.A.

You are required to attend this Court on the 18th day of April 1864, at 10 o'clock, A.M., to give evidence in the case of us vs Buckingham King

By order of

P. Haggerty

~~J. L. STARK POPE~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Bellum

Clerk of Provost Court.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va, *Apr. 18th* 1864.
To Capt. *C. P. Brown* & *S. W. Sherman* 4th Regt.

You are required to attend this Court on the 18 day of
April 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case
of *Me. S.* vs. *Buckingham* & *Henry*

By order of

Edward P. Elden

Clerk of Provost Court.

P. J. Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

Apr 2. 64

Mr. P. Buffum.

1st Col. 4th R. S. Vols

W. H. P. Stead

Coe 4th Reg. R. S. Vols

Company 3rd Bn 18' ac.

~~John Buffum~~

Supt. 4th R. S. Vols. Co. 4.

3rd Bn. 2nd Reg. 18' ac.

Capt. S. V. Stead

Capt. S. V. Stead

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To Col. W. H. P. Stearns. Lt. Col. Buffum. Capt. E. P. Brown. Capt. M. L. ...
Norfolk, Va. April 2nd 1864.

You are required to attend this Court on the 4 day of April 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case of Buckingham & King

By order of

Edward P. Bellus
Clerk of Provost Court.

J. Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including "I have for the money more upon" and "I have for the money more upon" written vertically on the right side.

Wm. O. O'Connell
Haverhill, Mass.

Dunbury, N. Y.
R. F. O'Connell

Apr 20 64

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va., *Apr. 20th* 1864.

To Lieut. Johnson Co A. Lieut. White Co F. Lieut. Oney Co G. Lieut. Ireland
Co. H. Capt. Glanders Co. K. 4th R. P. Vols.

You are required to attend this Court on the 20th day of
April 1864, at 11 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case

of *Mr. S. vs. Bue Kingham and Henry*

By order of

J. Haggerty
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Bell
Clerk of Provost Court.

W. S. & B. Kingdon

Mar 27 1861

April 22 1861

Charge and Specification against Henry
Buckingham and Charles King,

Charge
Conspiracy to dissuade a witness from testifying
& to transport him from beyond the reach of the
process of the Court.

Specification For that a certain writ of the Proverbs Court
had been & was duly issued to one Henry
Maynard on the 16th of March last & that a
copy of said writ was on or about the 16th
of said ^{month} duly served on the said Maynard
who then & there had notice to appear & give evi-
dence according to the exigency of said writ
and that the evidence of said Maynard was
material and necessary to have been given before
said Court and that subsequently Henry
Buckingham and Charles King did with
criminal intent make execute and deliver
into the hands of the said Maynard as Note
payable on demand in the sum of three hundred
dollars (\$300) thereby contriving and intending
to obstruct & impede the due course of justice
by unlawfully & unjustly attempting to dis-
suade, hinder and prevent the said Maynard
from appearing before the said Court to tes-
tify the truth and give evidence before said
Court.

County and that they the said Buckingham
and King did further attempt to hinder and
prevent the said Maynard from appearing
before said County to testify the truth and
give evidence before said County by obtaining
for him (Maynard) a duly registered
pass from the office of the Provost Marshal
that they might facilitate his transport
beyond the reach of the Process of said
County Court, to the obstruction and imped-
iment of the due course of justice and in
violation of law.

This at or near Norfolk Va on
or about the 25th of March 1844.

Charges preferred by
J. A. Barber.
Sergeant Provost Guard

Chas E. Heath 4th R. I. Vol Co K

Have been in service since you are last August.
I know the defendants in this case have been
in the habit of buying goods to some extent for
myself of them. I never carried any goods of any
kind to them at any time I have had them
taken bottles of them from or out times I should
think, at any time I got a whole bottle at
other times I have drunk it in the back part
of their shop. I paid 25 cts a drink \$2.50
for bottle. It was after the 1st of November last
that I first drank them. I never saw other
white men drink them. I never obtained
goods from them or paid them for any goods.
The last purchase of liquor which I did pay
for was sometime in Dec last I am not acquainted
with Mr. Baker. I know Riley & Blen of my
company. ~~the~~ I drank in the shop while B.S. has
never been paid them for it themselves.

Det. Riley 1st R. I. Vol Co K
in this case I have had occasion to trade with
them on my own account & for myself before they
came to Kelly's station. Last Thanksgiving day I
bought a bottle of Star Bites & drank 25 cts of
them and my own also buy Bites there.

They do a considerable amount of business I know nothing of Heath having any transaction with them in which he conveyed grain to them. I never was engaged in any like transaction myself. I have been acquainted with Maynard ever since I have been in the Army.

George Blair see K & H O. D. 26

Service from 1/2 year have traded with B & K on my own account ~~and present indebted~~ After being discharged I bought of them 2 Bolls of Flour. I never saw any one else buy any of them. I never knew of any stealing of Govt grain having been carried on there. I was not engaged in anything of the kind myself. The flour that I obtained was purchased from the Clerk. The inspectors were not there at the time. The Librarian requires you to have your own personal information any more.

Capt. The Hon. 10th Dec 26

I have acted as Station Master for Capt. Lawrence & Lt. McDougall. Never was employed as a store or forger at any time. I know Maynard by sight. Never had any dealing with him in any way. I never at any time delivered to him forage in any way. I never knew of his receiving

any, I have been engaged as station agent since last Nov-
Capt Leonard was relieved about the latter part of
Feb. How B & L obtained their forage I am
unable to say, Mr. Baker was in no way con-
nected with me, he was with the ammunition train,
I have been at the store of B & L a few times

~~Edward L. Briggs~~

Benson, Baker

I have been in the employ of Govt
for about two years. I have been in charge of wagon
train since 19th Army Corps was at Newburg New
I know the firm of B & L. I have traded with them
some. I know Mr. Maynard, Israel Andrews
takes charge of feeding the teams of the train, I never
did any business with B & L except as above
stated. I never know of Maynard's coming and getting
any forage at my train, I never sold ^{any forage} ~~any~~ ^{or} ~~any~~
the sold is my knowledge, I never make a requisition
for forage myself but go to the Dr M's & order it.

~~W Col Buffum 4th Reg~~

Edman Co Briggs 4th Reg Co C

in the service for years & a half I know the Defendants
in this case have had dealings with them on my own eye
never bought any intoxicating liquors of them, never
carried any forage to them.

Chas. C. Heath

~~I was in a saloon having seen~~
Capt. Mr. Buckingham offered me 100 lbs
for oats.

Statement of Henry Maynard,

The figures on that memorandum are in Gales own hand writing all of which I cannot make out. This transpired about the 1st of Aug 1863. at numerous occasions I have let him have about \$5. at a time. Buckenham King talked about buying mules from a soldier at Suffolk. the soldier brought the mules down and delivered them to B.K. I think they were not branded. they were afterwards taken away by S. Sherman Co. M. 11th Pa Cav^{ry}. I had them about 2 mo^s. - after they were taken away, they paid to a Captain of the 11th Pa Cav^{ry} the sum of \$150.00 for one of these mules. After they had camped near Portsmouth I witnessed the payment of the money. The Quarter Master told B.K. that they were old enough to know better than to purchase Government property in that way. Durant told me he had one horse to sell, they bought it and paid \$80. for it. I know a number of soldiers who have brought and sold

grain to B. H. and bags of Oats at times
There was one John^r Hart Co. 4th I. & V.
a team driver who has brought a number
of bags of Oats to their place, at one time
when I was sick King said he had bought
two bales of Hay on the Government road
and requested me to go and bring them to
their place. The Hay was bought from
an Artillery soldier when they were about
to move their camp.

Re Examⁿ Apr 21-

I do not desire to change the testimony
in relation to the note yesterday. After
the note was given to me I started
for the Hot Murre boat and went there
to get rid of attendance on the court. I
intended to prove to the court that they
tried to bribe me, if I was brought back.
I never told B. H. that I would stay away
they were so afraid I would not go
that they had a man watching me.
I told them I would try and go! they said
I was the main spoke in the wheel and the
devil in the hub. they calculated was to get
me away and get a man to buy out

my place, this money was not in consid-
eration of collecting my debts. I did not
know how far I was going when I left
Norfolk. I intended to go to Fort Monroe
and then come back, I was brought
back under arrest. I told Mr. Roach I was
coming back but did not specify any time.
I had a man to accompany me and he
said BTK employed him for that purpose,
and that I had better go or I would get in
trouble. BTK gave me the note at Tyson's
Store on their own proposal, they did
not give me anything. I consider it
a fair note of hand and my property.

John A. Driscoll 4th R. P. Vol.

I have bought Plantation Bitters from
Buckingham and King 15 or more times
sometimes with and without orders. they have
sold me Bitters at front window and Mr.
Maynard once brought me out a bottle
from the rear for which I gave him
2 dollars. this was at Gettys Station
about 6 months ago. I never knew
Maynard to sell Liquor to his own
account.

Statement of Charles Peterson.

I was Clerk for 5 mo^s. for Buckingham and King commencing October 1862 and again about a month ending to morrow I left their employment on my own accord and they again sought my services, this was before their arrest. My duties were to attend to the store customers. I had nothing to do with any hay. There was a bale of hay in front of the barn in Nov. of which I know nothing. Mr. Maynard spoke about it and asked me what day of the month it was, at one time I was in his house and he said he would be "god damned" if he would not follow them up. - he asked me who brought the hay there and I said I did not know. I said nothing to Buckingham and King about Maynard's conversation or about the hay. I never took any account of forage, there was at times 6 bottles and once a jug of Whiskey for their own use. I have sold Plantation Bitters on the order of the Soldiers Commanding Officer, which orders were filed. I never sold it without orders. I sold a large quantity when the men requested

they generally had on hand from 3 to 6 boxes
a week. I have known Buckingham
and King to purchase horses from citizens
outside Genl Heckman's lines. We generally
shut up between 6 and 9 o'clock, never kept
open after taps, the soldiers never did
come in after taps. I know Baber
Wagon master ammunition train.
Buckingham and King bought fodder and
corn from citizens and paid cash for it.
They applied for a permit for forage
but the application was not approved. I
never kept track of the quantity of corn and
fodder bought. A guard of the 13th N. H. Vol^s
offered to sell me a lot of loose oats about
2 1/2 bushels. I spoke to Mr. Buckingham
and he consented to the purchase. I have
bought for them 40 or 50 bushels of corn in all.
I never bought any hay oats except from
that man belonging to the 13th N. H. Vol^s.
I left home to Clerk for G. J. Bunker at
Baltimore a Sutter. I am a native of Burlington
Vermont. I could not tell where the
forage came from. I never saw Maynard
or Baber bring forage to their places or any
person connected with the army. I have never
seen them purchase any hay and have seen
but one bale of hay at their places.

Henry Bradley, Wagon master.

I came here on the 28th day of March last, about
1st April '62 was soldier in 18th Conn. at Hd Qrs 3^d Div.
I was transferred to Storage Dept in Dec. 18th was
attached to Storage Dept in May 1863. I have
Buckingham & King. I have delivered grain to
Maynard as specified on that paper those
figures were the amount of weight I delivered
that quantity to Maynard. I think all were
returned - never delivered to anyone else
except to Dr. Hargueson. Mr. Maynard
delivered the order of Capt. Corcoran to me
the Storage was at Potomouth. I don't know
Capt. Gale. he was a Storage Master, only saw
him deliver grain to Mr. Maynard twice
I do not know who it was for.

J. Annis 4th R. V.

I know Bus Kingham and King I have bought wine and Porter from them about 5 or 6 ~~times~~^{times} on several occasions about 6 or 8 dollars worth. I have bought about five times. I never bought anything stronger than Wine and Porter, sometimes I had orders and sometimes not. They were not as strict then as now. I got 6 bottles of Claret Wine for different parties.

Wm. Ashmun Secy. J. P. Dav.

I was present when the Conversation in the Barber shop took place, was in shop next to Saloon there was a board off. heard them ask if any body was around, counted up the articles and proposed \$300. to Maynard. he was to leave the country and \$100. in expiration of 3 mo^s. they said he was the main spoke in the wheel in their case. I dont know whether Maynard accepted it there or not.

Statement of Lieut. Tillingham.

I have been a member of the 4th R. I. V. since Sept 1861. I know Buckingham and King. I never saw them to sell Liquor to enlisted men. I have frequently been at their place but never saw soldiers buy any Liquor there.

Statement of Captain E. P. Brown.

I know Riley a year ago he was prosecuted for theft. I should not wish to say anything about his veracity or truth. I know nothing good of him. I know Henry Maynard. have heard him say that he was in trouble with Buckingham and King. he once told me how slick he had got whiskey covered with meat on one of Buckinghams teams to a Bar Room in Norfolk Vp. he said he had cheated B. & K. out of a good deal, this was to show me how smart he was, this was before Maynard was dismissed from the employ of B. & K. at the time of a dispute with them.

Henry Meeks

I know Buckingham & King have been employed by them about 3 months. I know they gave the note to Maynard in consideration that he was to leave the dept. I bought Maynard out. I got the money from Buckingham & King. Buckingham agreed to pay Maynard a certain amount to leave, this was 24th bought him out on the 25th inst and took possession on morning of the 26th the note was made in Tyson's. I was there at the time. I came from New Haven Conn. have been here a year off and on. I paid Maynard \$350. for his place. he was to have \$650. if he got off clear from the dept. I borrowed the \$350. from B & K. and paid Maynard cash. I think Mr. Hoke first mentioned and then Buckingham buying out Maynard.

Statement of Lieut. Oney W. A. V. Vol.

I have been a member of the 4th P. I. V. since Sept. 1861. I know Buckingham and King. I have seen them sell one glass of liquor to a soldier. I was in the room at the time. I knew it was Plantation Bitters because I drank some of it myself. I believe the soldier paid for the drink as I saw him with money in his hands.

Statement of Lieut. Johnson

I have been a member of the 4th P. I. V. for about 2 1/2 years. I know Buckingham and King. I have seen Mr. Buckingham sell liquor to enlisted men without orders on one occasion. it was a bottle of Plantation Bitters. about the last of July or first of August. near Gettys Station.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf—Office Provost Marshal General.

SPECIAL PERMIT.

New Orleans March 8th 1865.

No.

14

Master of Steamer

Argentine

*has permission to land at the following landings, Parish of Caddo
State of La*

Name of Landings.

For What Purpose.

Port of New Orleans

Stand Orleans (H.C. case)

St. Virginia

Mar 8 1965

Centerville

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf—Office Provost Marshal General.
SPECIAL PERMIT.

New Orleans, March 8th 1865.

No. 15
E. W. Kern Master of Steamer Virginia
has permission to land at the following landings, Parish of St. Charles
State of La St James

Name of Landings.	For What Purpose.
Cheni Vent	Stoland supls for St. Eugene 5589.
Indeum	G. L. Indeum
L. Eymoa	supls for L. Eymoa 5115.

This permit is granted on the parole of the holder that he will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States, and that no letters or correspondence shall be landed under penalty of confiscation of said boat.

A. A. Starnes
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf—Office Provost Marshal General.
SPECIAL PERMIT.

New Orleans, March 8th 1865.

No. 16
E. W. Kern Master of Steamer Virginia
has permission to land at the following landings, Parish of Jefferson
State of La

Name of Landings.	For What Purpose.
P. Pasargues	Stoland supls for St. Pauline 5115.

This permit is granted on the parole of the holder that he will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States, and that no letters or correspondence shall be landed under penalty of confiscation of said boat.

A. A. Starnes
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

List of Prizes from

8554

Captain Pickering

Examined March 1st 1849

~~John~~

Morning Report of Prisoners in charge of Provost Marshal, Defences New Orleans.

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.	CONFINED.		CHARGES.	REMARKS.
				WHEN.	BY WHOM.		
	Robert A. Fox					Sent from Lake Fort by J. A. White 12 th Mo. Det.	
	Mrs R. A. Fox			"	"	" " " " " "	
	C. Favre			"	"	" " " " " "	

8555

List of Prisoners from
Captain Pickering

Examined June 9th 1864

Cit

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, March 5th 1864.

Sir,
The following named Contrabands
were sent to me, from the Provost Marshal
at Ship Island, Miss. as coming
from Mobile Ala.

Q. 13:

Abram (Colored)

Danis (")

Paul Humphrey (")

I am with Great Respect
Yours Obedt. Servt.
aa J. W. Warner
Capt. Prov. M. Def. N. O.

To
J. R. Foster
Lt. Col. & Recorder.

8556

8557

8558

8559

8560

8561

See:

New Orleans Prison Records

8562

List of Presents from
H. M. Taylor

Major and P. M.

Examined Mar 22

[Signature]

(Copy)

Return of Prisoners

✓ 1	Dan W. Brown P. H. Ware Homer Smyth Isaac Tuttle Jno Cary Capt. Pulas	Feb. 14, 1864 Refered	Arrested for holding communication with the enemy. He gave information of the whereabouts of one of our Scouts. He was the cause of his being mortally wounded. His foot-brother of the Rebel Army killed the Scout, and acknowledged to one of our men that Brown had been the informant. Genl. Franklin recommends that he be kept in N. Orleans.
✓ 2	J. E. Carson	Feb. 15, 1864	A resident of Franklin arrested outside the lines, in company with Confederate Scouts, without a possibility of giving information to the enemy.
✓ 3	Joseph Dyer	Feb. 15, 1864	Citizens arrested outside the lines in company with Confederate Scouts.
✓ 4	E. Arsenault	Do	
✓ 5			

(Signed) Henry C. Inwood Capt. 105th Ill. Inf.
 and Bro. Man. Franklin Ia
 March 2^d 1864

8563

See:

New Orleans Prison Records

List of Quis 8584

Captain Pickering

March 9 1864

W. P.

Office of Provost Marshal
Ship Island Miss
March 2nd 1864

Captain I have the honor herewith to forward under
guard, the following named persons from the Enemy -
Lines.

Mary Sautier & 6 children from Biloxi Miss
Miss Sautier " " "
Mrs Beaufort " " "
& Abram (Contractor) " " " "
& Davi " " " "
& Paul Humphry " " " "

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

Jas. Hayes

Capt. Prov. Marshal

Ship Island Miss

To
Capt. John Probering Provost-Marshal
Defence of New Orleans

8565

At O March 28th 1861

Yrving E. K. Capt
Pro Mar.

Funds prisoners for
Confined
etc

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 49 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, March 28 1862.

Genl. Mil. Comm.

Sir,

I have the honor to send before you for examination, the following named persons now in my custody -

- 1.) Edgwe Montegut
from Bay St. Louis
- 2.) Victor Papsman
from Pap Christian -
- 3.) Francois Debat
from Pouchatoules -

The first two came from ~~Ship~~ Fort Pine in charge of Capt. W.S. Peabody, 20th C.I.S. The last one was sent from Debar Station by Lieut

over

M. Guin Commanding

I have the honor

to be

Very Respectfully

In Obedt. Servts

E. H. Downing

Capt. and Am.

Def No.

No 8

8566

Ephraim Watkins

Jr.

Harvey alias

Harvey Crump

Mar 25 69

Letter

Her 2s Post
March 23rd 1864

St Col Waddell
Prov. Marshall
will place the Sheriff
in possession of
this Carriage.

Wm Clayton

Provost Marshall
will make report on this
carriage, this is the
3rd time I have given an
order regarding it

April 2/64
Wm Clayton

Pro. mar Office
Vicksburg, Miss
April 4 1864

Respectfully returned.
After the issue of the General
order to return the carriage by
one Cromeport. It was badly
broken a few days since and
was sent to the shop to be repaired.
The carriage since the receipt
to be turned over at any time after
the day next.

General McAllen

March 25. 1864

The Sheriff of this
County is authorized by a writ
to seize a carriage claimed
by one Ephraim Watkins
who has given Bond =
We respectfully ask
that you aid the Sheriff
in executing the order
of the Court =

We remain
Very Respectfully
Yours &c
Thos J Finney
Member Civil Commission

No. 8

Ophelia Mackin
43 Pillsbury
Harvey Allen
Harvey Crump

For return of
our Carriage
Bonds to be given

Filed March 2nd 1864.

A. Johnson
Recorder

may be seized & delivered to him and
that the damages may be ascertained
and ascertained and judgment rendered
therefor for which he prays execution
may issue & for his costs ^{to}
Ephraim Wackins
mark

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
this 2nd day of March 1864

D. R. D. S. R. R.

Recorder Civil Commission

Civil Commission, Dist. of Vicksburg

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

To the Sheriff of Warren County — GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

Harvey, alias Harvey Crump,

^{District} if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the ^{Civil Commission for the} Circuit Court, to be held at the Court ~~house in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~ ^{District of Vicksburg, at their Rooms, within three days} next, to answer to the complaint of

Ephraim Watkins,

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 2nd day of March A. D. 1864

[Signature] Clerk.

[Signature]

No. 8.
Ephraim Watkins
vs Replevin.
Harvey alias
Harvey Crump

Issued March 2nd 1864.

W. D. D. D. D.
Recorder.

Civil Commission,
Dist. of Vicksburg.

To the Marshal. Setting:-

Whereas Ephraim Watkins has filed his Petition in the Civil Commission for the District of Vicksburg, alleging that he is entitled to the possession of one carriage which one Harvey, alias Harvey Crump illegally and fraudulently detains from him, and Bond having been given and affidavit filed according to law, you are hereby commanded to take the said carriage from the possession of the said Harvey, alias Harvey Crump, and place the same in the possession of the said Ephraim Watkins. And make return hereon how you have executed this writ.

Given under my hand at Court Room, this
2nd day of March, 1844.

J. P. BROWN

Recorder

No. 8.

Ephraim Watkins

10th ^{June}

Bond in Replevin

Harvey alias

Harvey Crump

Filed Marchrd 1864.

J. W. Brown
Recorder

Civil Commission,
District of Vicksburg.

We agree and bind ourselves to pay to
Harvey alias Harvey Crump the sum of fifteen
hundred Dollars: But the condition of the
above is such that whereas Ephraim Watkins
has this day sued out a writ of Replevin from
the Civil Commission for ~~one~~ carriage a-
gainst the said Harvey alias Harvey Crump:
Now should the said Plaintiff prosecute the
said Replevin with effect, or in case of failure
pay the defendant all costs that may be
adjudged against him, and also all dam-
ages which he may sustain by the wrongful
kneing out of such Replevin, then this obliga-
tion to be null and void, otherwise to re-
main in full force and virtue.

Given under our hands and seals this 2^d day
of March, 1864.

Witness
A. B. Reese

Ephraim ^{his} Watkins Seal
Mark Seal
J. J. Randolph Seal
W. B. Under Seal

8567

Memorandum No 64

Jimmy E. K. Capt
Proctor

Forwarded Refuges for
Examination

[Signature]

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 49 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, June 2nd 1864.

Captain

I have the honor to forward
the following named Refugees from Ship
Island.

- ✓ Willis B. Whitmore Mobile, Ala.
- ✓ Mr. Reldspermer Macon, Ga.
- ✓ Mrs. 100 & 1/4 children " "
- ✓ S. Clark Wife & 1 child " "
- ✓ Miss Elmer Mobile Ala
- ✓ Miss Bates " "
- ✓ Mrs. Schlesinger & 2 children " "
- ✓ Joseph Baldo Bilvey Miss
- ✓ Joseph Santa Cruz " "

Yours Respectfully

By order C. H. Loring, Cap & M.
J. Morris CB

Capt. Smythe
Military Comd

Charles Campbell
Bernard Williams

No 36 E568

A Leonard and Wife

Fs

W R Spears and
Sarah Hooker

Mar 29 1864

Kitts

No 86

W. Spear and wife

No. 10. ~~Summers.~~

W. R. Spear and Sarah Hooker.

Issued March 29th 1864.

A. B. Barnes,

Recorder.

W. R. Spear not in this District. Executed the writ in writ personally upon Sarah Hooker this April 1864.

C. H. Dickinson
Deputy Marshal

Civil Commission,
Dist. of Vicksburg

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To the ~~Sheriff~~ ^{Marshal} of ~~Warren~~ ^{Warren} County GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUMMON

William K. Spears and Sarah Hooker,

~~if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the Circuit Court, to be held at the Court House in and for the County of Warren, on the second Monday of~~
^{District} ~~the City of Vicksburg, within thirty days,~~ Civil Commission at their

next, to answer to the complaint of

Alexander Legrand and
Mary M. Legrand

and have then there this writ.

WITNESS, my hand and the seal of said Court at office, in the City of

Vicksburg, this 29th day of March A. D. 1864

A. B. Brown Clerk

Recorder

We acknowledge ourselves the above named petitioners' Security and bond ourselves to defensible in the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars, for prosecuting this suit with effect, or payment of all costs and damages incident thereto. Witness our hands and seals this 29th day of 1864.

A Legrand Seal
J. M. Austin Seal

136
Alex Legrand &
Mary M. Legrand
Co of Deeds
Wm H. Spears

"Copy"
Deed Book "CC"
pages 93 + 94

Fee for Examination
& Transcript

Alex Legrand
Mary M Legrand
To Deed
W. R. Spears

This Indenture made and entered into this
Second day of November in the year of Our
Lord One Thousand, Eight Hundred and Six-
ty between Mary M. Legrand. (late Hunter)
& Alexander Legrand her husband the
parties of the first part and William R.
Spears of the City of Vicksburg party of the
second part Witnesseth that the said
parties of the first part for and in con-
sideration of the sum of Fifteen Hundred
Dollars which amount is secured by the two
acceptances of Mrs C. Spears of the Drafts
of said W. R. Spears dated 22nd day of
October 1860 the first for Nine Hundred Doll-
ars & due & payable on the first day of Jan-
uary 1861 and the second for Six Hundred
Dollars due & payable on the first day of
January 1862 with Interest at Eight per
Cent Per Annum from the first day of Janua-
ry 1861 until paid (and for the payment
of said two acceptances, and all Interest
that may accrue thereon a Special Lien
is hereby retained on the property & Estate
hereinafter named & conveyed.) The receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this
day granted, bargained sold and conveyed
And by these presents do grant bargain
sell and convey unto the said party of the
second part and to his heirs and assigns

all and singular the following described
Lot or Parcel of Land situated lying and
being in the County of Warren & State of
Mississippi East of and adjoining the City of
Tiptonburg, and known as Lot Number Twenty four
(24) in Square Nine (9) containing one half
acre more or less in Tipton's enlargement to
said City and being the same property con-
veyed on the 5th day of June 1856 by John
Sight & Wife to Mary M. Hunter (now Mary
M. Legrand one of the parties of the first part)
by deed which is on Record in Probate Office
Warren County Miss in Book 2 Pages 582 + 583
to which reference is made To have and to
hold the said Lot or parcel of Land together
with all and singular the rights privileges and
appurtenances thereunto legally and of right bel-
onging to the said party of the second part
and to his heirs and assigns in Fee Simple
Absolute Forever and the said parties of
the first part for themselves their heirs execu-
tors administrators and assigns covenant and agree
to warrant and forever defend the right, title,
interest, and possession of the Estate herein
granted to the said party of the second part
his heirs and assigns against the claim or
claims of any and all persons claiming or
to claim the same whatsoever either in law or
equity In Testimony Whereof the said

parties of the first part have herunto set
their hands and Seals the day and year first
above written

Mary M. Legrand. 
A. Legrand 

State of Mississippi

Monroe County ss. Be it Remembered that on
this day personally appeared before me Gay
Lindsey a Justice of the Peace of the said County
the above named Alexander Legrand &
Mary M. Legrand his wife who acknowledged
that they signed sealed and delivered the
foregoing Deed on the day and year therein
mentioned as their act and deed for the pur-
pose therein named. And on a private exam-
ination made by me separate and apart from
her husband the said Mary M. acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the same
as her voluntary act & deed, freely without any
fear threats or compulsion of her said husband.
Given under my hand and seal this
3rd day of Nov 1860

Gay Lindsey J. P. 

The State of Mississippi

Monroe County ss. I James C. Chappell
Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do
hereby Certify that the foregoing Instrument of
Writing and Certificate were filed for Record

in my Office on the 3rd day of November A.D. 1860.
Which I have caused to be duly Recorded in Deed
Book 'C C' pages 93 & 94.

Seal

Given under my hand and Seal
of Office this 17th day of Dec-
ember A.D. 1860.

J. C. Chappell clk

State of Mississippi } J. James C. Chappell Clerk of
Warren County S.S. } the Probate Court of said County
do hereby Certify that the foregoing Pages is a true and
complete Transcript of the original Deed and Certificates
therein referred to as fully and completely as the same ap-
pear of Record in Deed Book 'C C' pages 93 & 94

Given under my hand and the Seal of said
Court this 14th day of March A.D. 1864
J. C. Chappell clk
W. T. Wright & Co.

\$600⁰⁰

Vicksburg October 22nd 1860

On the First day of January Eighteen
Hundred and Sixty Two pay to Alexander
Legrand or order Six Hundred Dollars with
Eight per cent interest from January 1st 1861
and oblige

Wm. R. Spears

Mrs. R. Spears
Gorham Miss.

Hooker

At Leonard & wife

vs

Mrs. Hooker et al

E. G. Wacker for Plaintiff

A Legrand & Wife

Plaintiffs

vs. ³/₂ Petition

Hooker

Defendant

In the Civil Commission in
and for the City of Vicksburg

Your respondent a good and loyal
Citizen and refugee from Yazoo County Mississippi
states that she came to the said City in the month
of September last. that your respondent applied to
the Military authorities for a building to shelter
Your respondent and her unprotected family
and in response to your respondents petition
for shelter she received a paper herewith filed
as a part of this answer as (Exhibit A.)

Your respondent can neither admit or deny
the allegations in the said Plaintiffs Petition
But denies that she forcibly entered or detains
the premises in the said Plaintiffs Complaint
mentioned. And respondent prays Judgment
of the said Plaintiffs ought to have or maintain
their said action &c

msd

Hooker

per Ed Walker attorney

Ch. 36.

A. Legrand
Wife's 3 petition.

W. R. Spears
Hooker

Died March 29th 1884

C. W. Brown,
Recorder.

Brown

~~The Circuit Court of the United States~~
State of Mississippi

In the Vicksburg Civil Court
To the Hon the Judge thereof.

Alexander ~~D.~~ Legrand and Mary M Legrand
his wife residents of Vicksburg and Legal
citizens of the United States, bring this
suit against William R. Spears and
Sarah Hooker defendants and for
complaint say:

That on the 2nd of November
1860 the said Legrand and wife joined in
a deed of conveyance to the said W.R.
Spears of a certain House lot in
the city of Vicksburg, which was the
property of the said Mary M. Legrand
is particularly described in the said
deed a copy of which is here filed
as part of this Bill of complaint: that
the said grantors retained a special
lien on the premises conveyed to
secure the purchase money: that
one of the Bills of exchange men-
tioned in said deed and secured by
the lien aforesaid, remains wholly
unpaid, to wit the Bill for Six
hundred dollars due 1st January 1862.
Complainants further state that the
said debt is due to the said Mary M.

and ought to be paid to her or to the com-
plainant Alexander for her. They further
state that the said William R. Spears
is wholly insolvent and nothing can
be collected for and on account of said debt
except what the property may yield for
rents, and that said Spears has departed
to some other state and is not within
reach of the process of this court. Complain-
ant further states, that some time after the
departure of said Spears, to wit about July
last the defendant Hooker came into possession
of the ~~premises~~ ^{premises} ~~without any pretence of legal~~ ^{without any pretence of legal}
or equitable right to do so, and has since con-
tinued in possession, occupying part of the house
herself and letting out the balance to negroes
and others, herself receiving rents monthly, but
paying and intending to pay nothing herself to
any one, the said Hooker being wholly in-
solvent. They further allege that the house
lots are but an inadequate security for the
debt due by said Rice of exchange which is here
filed as part hereof: that the house is going
very fast to ruin, and without repairs and
under the abuse and waste committed by the
said Hooker the tenants, will soon be of no
value, and the lot without the house is not worth
the interest now due on said debt, if indeed it is
worth any thing. The premises considered they

Pray that they may be put into immediate possession of said premises, and to collect rents & apply them to their debt & interest, the annual rent clear of taxes and such repairs as they may be compelled to make to preserve the house, not being more than sufficient to keep down the interest, and that the said Hooker may be wicted from the premises and the same placed in possession of plaintiffs until the said lien in their favour is paid off or discharged, when they are more than willing to give up and restore the property to the owner or to any one who may discharge said lien.

Complainants pray that notice may be published according to the rules of this Commission for the Defendant Spears and a summons issued for the other defendant and for such other & further process and relief as may be right & proper in the premises.

A. Segrave

M. M. Segrave

per A. Segrave

A. Segrave

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 29th day of March 1864 by ~~Henry~~ A. Segrave

C. J. B. [Signature]
Recorder

8569

March 25th 1864

No. 2000 Dept. of Susquehanna
Chambersburg Penna

Schultz & Johns

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Special Co. No. 4

Fulfilled

Extract^{ed}

The military commander
of Philadelphia will
comply with the
written instructions

C. T. [Signature]

Headquarters,
Dept of the Susquehanna.
Chambersburg Pa March 2^d 1864.

Special Orders }
No 47 } Extract

3. The Military Commander
at Philadelphia will send under proper guard from Fort
Mifflin to March Chunk, Pa, and turn over to Captain,
W. L. Johnson A. A. J. & Judge Advocate of the Military Com-
mission, in session at that place the following named prisoners.

Citizen Hugh Bustin.

" Maris Malloy.

" Owen Gallagher.

" John McEvool.

" Tim Sweeney.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary
transportation for guard and prisoners.

By Command of Major General Couch.

(Signed) John A. Schalsige.

Asst. Adj. General.

Official Copy

Approved in the Department of this War
H. V. Clark Major, Quartermaster in Charge.

Spur J. Bacceman

Asst. Adj. General.

8579

May 25 1891

Lat. 21° 15'

Statement

of Citizen employees, required
at Depot of Tucson Arizona by

by
Lieut S. H. Toole 5th Inf. U.S.

D. G. M.

Post & Misc office

Santa Fe N. M.

April 2 - 1864

Respectfully returned to
Lieut Toole through Chief
Qr Master Dist of Arizona.
— Lieut Toole is allowed
to employ all of the citizens
herin required

Captain G. A. G. M.
Acting Chief Qr Master

A true copy
J. M. News
Captain G. A. G. M.
Acting Chief Qr Master

Statement
of Citizen Employees required at the Depot of Tucson A.T.

One	Quartermasters Clerk
One	Forge Master
One	Storekeeper
Two	Blacksmiths
Two	Asst Do
One	Wheelwright
One	Asst Do
Two	Carpenters
Four	Expressmen
Three	Asst Wagon Masters
One	Watchman
Two	Labourers
One	Depot Herder
One	Asst. Depot Do
Thirty seven	Teamsters & Herders

Tucson Arizona Territory
March 25. 1864

Signed James M. Toole
1st Lieut 5th Inf C.V.

A true Copy
of
Captain & A.G.M.
Acting Chief of Masters

Batt. Ind ^{8570 1/2}

Mar 29 1864

Lt Col J. P. Mear

John Moolley

Leiting

to

Major Mearns

Co. A. 1st Regt.

In regard to 4 men

at Entan House, who

were arrested by order

Col Moolley

City

Mar 29/64

8571

Mary T. Harris

Index by

W. T.

Office Provost Marshal Dist S.W. Mo.
Springfield March 23rd 1864.

Marx & Shain

are recommended for permission to
sell ~~firearms~~ and ammunition in accord-
-ance with General Order No 32, Head Quarters
Dept. Mo. February 27, 1864, they having compli-
-ed with the requirements of that Order and
filed in this Office a bond of Two Thousand
dollars with approved sureties for the faithful
Observance of the Same.

W. W. McCaughey
Lieut. & Prov. Marshal
Dist. S.W. Mo.

Marx & Shain, Head Quarters Dist South West Mo.
Springfield Mo. Mch 24 - 1864
Recommendation approved & permit granted
John B. Harboon Brig Genl Commanding

Baltimore

Citizen

Mar 30 1872 8572

Post Office

3^d div of mail

L. Blumentary

Post Office

3^d div of mail

Please deliver to the
Custody of the bearer

The bearer of

Mr Reynolds

~~Red~~

Key Code

Cite

Code de

Reynolds

REYNOLDS

Mar 30/72

Protest Marshal Third (3) District of Maryland.

Baltimore, March 30 1864

Col Woolley
Prov. Mar. S. Army Corps

Sir:

You will please deliver to the Custody of the bearer, the bodies of Wm Reynolds sent to your charge subject to investigation on 15th inst, also of Henry Cole, sent on 14th

I am Sir,
Very Resp^{ly}
Yours obed^t Serv^t

J. P. Mendenhall
Capt & Protest Marshal 3d District, Md.

Plot - Rank on 8573

March 9, 64

Roll of Civil
Prisoners - Sentenced
to hard labor at Alton
Illinois during the war

Charles S. Dalton
William J. Rippe

John

ROLL OF PRISONERS

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
	<i>Dalton Eliza S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Ripley Co Mo</i>		<i>Ripley Co Mo</i>
	<i>Giffis William G</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ripley Co Mo</i>		<i>Ripley Co Mo</i>

179

COPIES SENT FROM Capt. Knapp to St. Louis Mo. March 9th 1864

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS. (Names, No., &c.)
Lily Co Mo	Dec 26 th 1863		Under direction of a Military Commission at St. Louis Mo. Capt. Knapp was assigned to the duty of examining the papers of the above at the Military Prison at Alton Mo. Under the direction of the Provost Marshal General at St. Louis Mo. the same are above.
Lily Co Mo	Dec 26 th 1863		

I certify that the above roll is correct
 Thos. H. McArdle
 1st Lieut & Quartermaster
 Adjutant Provost Marshal at St. Louis

Bess Omyer 1/6

James W. Brady
Wm. Burr Man
Harrington St. Phoenix
Or. M. M. Ch. 51 1804

Statement of Income
Business

The
Citizens
20/1/1804

Statement of the general business of the Post Marshal at Garm

March 19th 1864

Received Order, District Post Marshal to proceed to the Gen. Order No. 1 Head Quarters 1st Sub Dist S.E. Missouri, Chas. and dealer of that place. I requested Captain H. B. Moore returned March 21st 1864 with the inventory as in

March 20th 1864

One Paul Leonard was summoned to appear before Captain Moore as to his knowledge of one Mountain Conway whether he was really known to him since Mountain Conway to be Guilty and duly sworn on his oath testified that in or about and give a bond to the Govt of the United States before Col. Moore and after all this he had kept and harbored G. as per Order received from D.D. Bennett act assistant Prov

March 22^d 1864

Captain H. B. Milke arrested one J. G. Hale charged with to having had taken the oath of allegiance before E. Spencer's anding Post at Bullion Hollowway County in the State to report on persons to the Post Marshal General Order validity of his Paroll of honor and as to his

March 22^d 1864

Mrs Elizabeth Leonard was summoned by Order of the Law one Samuel B. Herod in Company and Consulting with one of the oath of Allegiance and given a bond in the sum of the Lawful age was duly sworn and he said that on the with one John Glyde a notorious Furrillas and other Gu

March 24th 1864

Took Affidavit of several loyal citizens of St. Francois County in her loyalty and character for truthfulness and as to whether

March 25th 1864

It having been reported at this Office that one Syll Morgan a Gield pattern Captain, H. B. Milke ordered a Squad of Soldiers being to be this Office that said must be turned over

March 28th 1864

I seized one hunting rifle belonging to one Moses Blue Charge in his possession from the Lawfully constituted authorities to Rebellion and his family being out spoken in their disloyal keep in his possession said hunting rifle, since rifle to be

I certify that the above statement contains all of the General

17
Fairway in Commencing March 6th 1864 and ending March 31st 1864

to the Gov. of Missouri in the County of St. Genevieve in the State of Missouri and to
warrant and take an inventory of all Contraband Articles of War in the possession of the
Gov. of Missouri to act as Post Provost Marshal during my absence which he did and my
as instructions which I sent to St. Charles as per his Order.

Captain H. B. Melke acting Post Provost Marshal by Order of Captain H. B. Melke to testify
in the County had or had not violated his Oath of Allegiance by harboring Guerrillas
in the County and that they were hiding from the Federal Troops, that being of lawful age
about the month of October 1862 that said Mountain Manway did take the Oath of Allegiance
and Melke 32^d Reg. C. M. M. at the Town of Pilot in the County of Washington State of
new Guerrillas and Post Provost Marshal at his house, Affidavit sent to C. W. Marsh Post Provost Marshal
Post Provost Marshal General St. Louis Missouri

with having been an Officer in the Rebel Army upon examination before the said State Claimed
under 3^d Iowa to testify he produced a paroll of James signed by Captain Duffield, Common
State of Missouri, having no proof of his ever having been in the Rebel Army & Produced him
at St. Louis Missouri so that he the Provost Marshal General might judge as to the
of being allowed to run at large with, Violation of the lawfully established

claim that Melke to appear before me to testify as to whether he had or had not
the one John Hoggly and other Guerrillas since the month of February 1864. He having taken
of two thousand dollars to the United States in the month of February 1864. The sum of
at on the 4th day of March 1864. He said General B. Herod in Company with and commanding
the Guerrillas. Affidavit sent to C. W. Marsh Post Provost Marshal General St. Louis Mo.

only in the State of Missouri who were personally acquainted with Ely abeth Leonard as to
whether her testimony should be admitted to full credit in affidavits to war, Grant and other matters

Morgan had and unlawfully held in his possession one United States musket of the Springfield
of Soldiers to proceed to the residence of said Gill Morgan and seize said musket and
was ordered by me to St. Charles Missouri Ordinance Officer at Post Pilot Knob, Precinct

Charges with hearing arms unlawfully he having no permission to bear and keep
to go out and permit the same, He being an armed Rebel at the breaking out of
loyalty. I obtained it imprudent and unsafe to send order in every case to hold a
to be turned over to St. Charles, H. Brackler a Ordnance Officer at Pilot Knob, Missouri

General business of my office from the 16th day of March 1864 to the 31st day of March 1864

Samuel W. Bradley Clerk

and Pro Marshal

St. Francis County, Mo.

N. O. 732 (16 H. 1864)
8575

Quarterly Report
of
Civilians Prisoners

Confined in Military Prison
Memphis Tenn.

Ending March 15th 1864

Geo. A. Williams
Capt & Lieut. Bro. War.

W. S. C.

Recd. N. O. 16 H. 23 d. March 1864

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Columbia Consolidated at the Office of the District Attorney

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENSE.
1	Allenworth J F	Dealing in Good Cotton
X2	Barlow H	"
X3	Barlow H B	"
4	Bennett J D	Selling Liquor
5	Brewer A	"
6	Burton H J	Stealing Cotton
7	Burns D A	"
8	Burns B B	"
9	Crawford C H	Stealing
X10	Crummin J W	Guerrilla
11	Quackenbush J	"
12	Cummings L A	Dealing in Good Cotton
13	Wong, widowers M	Selling Liquor
14	Collins M	"
15	Conroy Margaret	"
16	Cashier John	"
17	Danverson Wm	Stealing Liquor
18	Davis Peter	Tractor
19	Davis Amos	"
20	Duncan J W	Charging someone for
21	Dunn Wm	Stealing Cotton
22	Dunn Wm	Tractor
23	Dunn Ed	"
24	Daley R B	Stealing
X25	Duncan J W	Reel
26	Dunn J M	Selling Liquor
27	Dunlop Pat	"
28	Dunlop Jack	Shorting a man
29	Dunlop Jas	Stealing Cotton
30	Dunlop Peter	"
31	Dunford E M	"
32	Dunford A	"
33	Dunford J	"
34	Dunford James	Stealing Cotton & man
X35	Dunford James	Reel
36	Dunford J W	Man in murder case
37	Dunford Amie	Stealing
38	Dunford Peter	Threatening to kill
39	Dunford J	Selling Liquor
40	Dunford Jas	Dealing in Cotton
41	Dunford J W	Guerrilla
42	Dunford J W	"
43	Dunford Peter	Selling Liquor

ict of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending
 the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

March 13th

1864

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
Capt Woodman A. A. E.	Mar 7	Released on oath & bond
" Capt Howard	"	"
" Capt Howard	"	Bond to report
" Williams	"	Paid fine & released
" Howard	5	Bond to Report
" "	12	"
" "	5	"
" "	"	"
" "	6	"
" "	7	"
" Woodman A. A. G.	8	Bond to Report
Lieut Knutson	10	"
Capt Lloyd	11	"
" Mallory	12	Bond to Report
" Howard	2	"
" "	1	"
" "	4	"
" "	9	"
" Williams	13	Bond to Report
" Castles	7	"
Lieut Knutson	14	"
" "	2	"
" "	3	"
" "	11	"
" "	13	"
" Jackson	1	Bond to Report
" Howard	14	"
" "	9	"
" "	10	"
" "	12	"
" "	1	"
" "	2	Bond to report
" "	6	"
" "	7	"
" "	11	"
" "	14	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"
" "	"	"

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Columbia Consolidated at the Office of the District

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY
44	McC. Maria Rose		Capl
45	Malone, Will		"
46	McC. Malon Quinn		"
47	McC. Malon Jas		"
48	McC. Donald Cust. Ed	Murder	"
49	Williamson, Wm. B.	Buying Lost Clothing	"
50	Arntson, A. F.	Stealing Liquor	"
51	Arntson, Jas	Stealing Cotton	"
52	O. Neal, Pat	Selling Liquor	"
52	O. Donald, Mary		"
53	Patton, Catherine		"
55	Ryan, Frank	Stealing Liquor	"
56	Randall, Robt	Robbery	"
57	Ransom, Geo.		"
58	Rauch, A.	Larceny	"
59	Smith, Wm. "Cold"	Stealing	"
60	Spain, J. C.	Murder	"
61	Spencer, Robt	Stealing Cotton	"
62	Stewart, Ed		"
63	Superintendent J. C.		"
64	Woodhouse, J. B.		"
65	Neal, Geo. P.		"
66	White, Robt	Smuggling	"
67	White, Geo		"
68	Washington, Henry		"

the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN	DISPOSITION.
<i>Capt Straub</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>Bond to Report</i>
"	11	<i>Paid fine & released</i>
"	"	<i>Bond to Report</i>
"	"	"
<i>Querron</i>	12	"
<i>Berry</i>	13	<i>Bond to Report</i>
<i>W. Leland</i>	15	"
<i>Light Hancock</i>	13	"
"	19	"
<i>Grant</i>	12	"
<i>Light Hill</i>	1	"
<i>Light Grant</i>	8	"
"	"	"
"	14	"
"	2	<i>Returned to capt</i>
<i>Light Hill</i>	1	"
<i>Light Williams</i>	12	<i>Bond to Report</i>
<i>Grant</i>	3	"
<i>Williams</i>	9	"
<i>Grant</i>	12	"
"	14	"
"	"	"

Leg: J. Williams
apt. 11/1/74 out
at Court Br. Mankel

Office of Prov Mar
Palastki Pen

8576

J. S. Davis Capt &
Provost Marshal

Orally report of Negro
Prisoners confined at
Palastki Pen ending
Saturday Mar 26. 1864

etc

Report of Prisoners

Palastki Pen

Prison Pen

Weekly Report of Negro Prisoners Confined at Pulaski Penitentiary Saturday March 26 1864

No	Names	When	By Whom	Charges	Remarks
1	Robt. Beatty	Feb 15	Capt deHues	Stealing Mules & Sundry	Prison by M.C. records forwarded, Escaped Jail Mar 24
2	Peter Paul	" 15	" "	" "	" " " "
3	H. Woods	"	"	"	"
4	Henry Oliver	Mar	Capt deHues	Stealing Mules	Escaped Jail March 24 1864
5	Moses Smith	Feb 25	Capt. Catter	assault & Bat. attempt to Kill	" " " "
6	J. Meredith	"	Capt. Fowner	Stealing Mules from Govt.	" " " "
7	Ores. McGlassie	Mar 15	Govt of Col. Weaver	Stealing Cotton	Charges Preferred
8	Sam. McHinnic	"	" " "	" " "	" " " " awaiting trial before M.C.
9	Jackson Parks	"	" " "	" " "	" " " " " " " "
10	Geo. Washington	"	"	Theft	by M.C. sent to Contraband Camp. Escaped Jail Mar. 24 1864
11	Amby Brackley	" 11	"	"	"
12	Robt. Kerr	" 11	Capt deHues	"	"
13	E. Newby	" 18	Capt Fowner	Stealing Horses	Sent by order of Govt. Judge to be served into the service awaiting sentence of Court Martial
14	Henry Steel	" 18	Col. Weaver	Theft	"
15	Geo. Brown	" 14	" "	"	Charges Preferred awaiting trial before M.C.
16	R. Jackson	" 19	Capt deHues	"	"

Capt & P. O. M. W.

Mar 1864

8577

Critic

Evidence and Statement
of
Andrew Garner

Andrew Garner of Rush Bottom Adair County
Missouri, states and informs us as follows -
John P. Hall, went to Chris Smith and proposed
to Smith that he should show Sarah Stewarts
horses and his art, and that if he Smith would
go with him they would take them and run
them off, and sell them, and divide the
money - and keep the matter a secret -

Chris Smith lives on the lake or Branch
Camp Farm -

Wm. Whaley and Peter Kelly heard
John P. Hall say at ~~Old man Chennys~~ that
he wanted to see all the conservation men
stupid of every thing they had - This they said
at old man Chennys -

Witness

Paschal Sunday }
James Fitzwater }
John Fitzwater }

These are witnesses against Hall
as to what he said about paying
Conservation -

Andrew ^{his} Garner
^{and}
sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th
day of March 1864 -

E. Paul Burkitt, Clerk
Walt Circuit Court, Mo.

Said Andrew Garner being further sworn
to answer questions and give information
deposes and says -

There has been a great deal of Jayhawking done through the
fiction of - The country - do not know who did it - about the time
the 14th Kansas left the country the Jayhawking was done
and I think it was done by them - never knew personally
who were any Jayhawking - I ~~know~~^{of} one suspicious
as being Jayhawker also live in the bottom - I am and
always have been opposed to Jayhawking - never have
said that I was in favor of Jayhawking, nor that
I would Jayhawk the Rebels - do not believe
it right - I have often heard Chris. Leach suspicious
and accused of being a Jayhawker - I have lately heard
Vaughan speak of as knowing something about or
being connected with Jayhawking - I have heard a
great deal against John R. Miler, they accused him of
being a Rebel - do not believe he is, or ever was, and
believe the abuse of him grows out of his unwarlike
views of denouncing Jayhawkers and their -

I have heard William Anderson accused sometimes of
being a Jayhawker - Believe that Miler is an honest
truthful good citizen -

Andrew ^{high} Lamm
made

sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of
March 1864 -

E. Van Buskirk, Clerk Holt circuit
Court this with official seal off.

Deposition of J. V. Wright

of Mills County State Iowa taken on
the 26 day of March 10 AM A D 1864
At the office of P. Horner Justice of
the Peace of said County and the
Deponent says that Alway Farmer
and Cal. Warhaver did anorahout
the first of September 1863 did
take by force from me one brown
horse which did belong to my son
John they did meet me on the
high way and said that they had
come after that horse and they
intided to have him

The above stated case was transacted
in Holt County Mo near Charles
Davids. J. V. Wright

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this
26 day March A D 1864

Pleasant Farmer Justice
of the Peace of Mills County
State of Iowa

8578

Commitment of
Samuel Simbell and
John Silks
March 16th 1864.

County

Office of the Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo. March 16th 1864

Col.

I recd. last night by Capt. Wells the following prisoners sent from Warrenton Mo. viz. J. Tibbs & Saml. Hindall subject to orders from Gen. Mar. Gen.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
W. M. Wickham

Capt. Comdg. Prov. Marshal

County Offices
Charlot. St. Prison

You Commit the
prisoners
By order of Capt. Dickinson

W. M. Wickham
Acting

829
Hd. of Perfect But No
Warrenburg Mar 10/64

VI

Respectfully refers to Lt Col
C. H. Marsh, asst. Gov. Mo
Genl. Dept. Missouri St Louis
with a request of the Genl
Comdy herein, that the men
John Cook and Andrew A.
Belt - now in confinement at
Chillicothe Mo. and Groves
now confined in gratiate at
prison - St Louis, be sent to
Jefferson City Mo for trial
for participation in the robbery
and murder of soldiers
upon the steamer "Marcella"
last fall.

J. A. Switzler
St. Louis St. Peter

Citizen

M 229. Part C. Dec. 1/04.

H^o of the Missouri
Office of the Missouri

St Louis March 12/03

Very p^ls.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Butlett. to examine
the evidence as to the pro-
priety of the report.

O. W. Marsh
Asst. Prof. Missouri

Office of Asst. Prov. Marshal
1st Nat. Dist. Justice Bldg.
Chillicothe Mo. Nov. 1st, 1864.

Sir

The evidence in the "Marcella" case
has come to hand. I enclose your
statement of J. C. Stowell. Grider named
in his statement is under arrest in St. Louis
Wright Street Prison. Other charges against him
besides the steamboat affair. Cook and a man
named Andrew A. Bell ~~both~~ both residing
at Dover Landing, and one of them (Bell)
present according to his own statement when
the robbery was committed, are now here
under arrest. Bell is a member of the "Mark
Bell" who was capt. of the robbing gang.

I desire to advise with you upon
the expediency of sending Cook & Bell
to you, and that Grider aforesaid be also had
from St. Louis, all to be sent to Jefferson City
for purposes of identification by Charles
Wagner. I have examined Cook who admits

he knew of the robbery and when it was
going on, but says he remained in his house
and did not go down to the river bank.
Says that Andrew G. Bell went down
on a week down there all the time.

From this you will see something
is wrong, and I would like Wagner
to have an opportunity to see all of these
men. Waiting your advice and instructions
in the premises I am Sir very respectfully

Yours obdly servt

Wm. M. Stewart
St. Louis, Mo., Mo.

To
Col. J. A. Switzer }
Proc. Marshal }
Jeff. City, Mo. }

Wm. M. Dyer
Statement of
Arch Flint
vs
John Grider & others

Carrollton Mo Jan 28th 1864

Arch Flint, of Eugene Township County of Carroll

State of Mo. on oath says I ^{think} it was on the
14th day of Sept. 1861. ~~There~~ was a band of men
came to my house, about ten o'clock at night dem-
anded my arms, after getting them. They then took
me a prisoner. Took two horses two bridles and a
saddle. They then proceeded to the ferry below
Shanghai, we fell in with more that all crossed
the river got supper at Griders and then went
to Joe Shellsys. camp near the Tabo Bridge.
Staid all night there. Next morning was taken
to Gen. Trices Head. Qu. near Lexington. Kept
a day or two and then Exchanged. I afterwards
got my horses & saddle back. I knew four men
in the band that took me & my horses. They were
Mop W. H. Hines Edward Holmes John Griders
and Jeph Turner. Archibald Flint
Subscribed and sworn to before me 28th Jan 1864

D. A. Calvert, Capt
and Asst. Provst Marshal

8580

Monday
C. 10. 10. 10.

Report of Permits Granted by Capt John Lindsay Co "B" 8th Regt Cav Ariz. Ind. Resident District Marshal District South West Missouri

South West Missouri, at Lebanon, Mo., for the days ending the 21st day of March, 1864

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.	DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.
Mar 16. 64	1	John Fuzge	Salt	1/2 bushel	Churchill & Co						
" 16. "	2	R. Bowles	Whiskey	1 Quart	H Jones						
" 16. "	3	Jas Russell	do	1 Quart	do do						
" 17. "	4	Wm Eads	Salt	1 Bushel	Gruis & Co.						
" 17. "	5	Gen. Simms	do	1 Bushel	do do						
" 17. "	6	F. Bohman	Cotton Cards	1 pair	do do						
" 18. "	7	Gen. Loomis	Quinine	1/4 oz	J. T. Hubbard						
" 18. "	8	M. Shadle	Opium	1 oz	do do						
" 18. "	9	J. M. Coppeny	do	2 oz	do do						
" 21. "	10	Gen. Fuzge	Whiskey	1 Quart	Kedy & Co						
" 23. "	11	S. Walker	do	1 Quart	Couchors & Co						
" 26. "	12	Gen. Egan	do	2 Gallons	Kedy & Co.						
" 28. "	13	Wm Hale	do	1 Gallon	Couchors & Co						

John Lindsay Capt. 8th Inf. Ariz.
 Resident District Marshal District South West Missouri

Report of Permits Issued by Capt John Lindsay Co "B" 8th Regt Cav Ia S. W. Dist. South West Missouri, at Lebanon, Mo, for the days ending the 23rd day of March 1867

DATE	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.	DATE	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.
Jan. 16. 67	1	John Frize	Salt	1/2 bushel	Churchill & Ruby						
" 16. 67	2	R. Bowler	Whiskey	1 quart	H. Jones						
" 16. "	3	Jas Russell	do	1 qt	do do						
" 17. "	4	Wm Eads	Salt	1 Bushel	Brown & Co.						
" 17. "	5	James Lindsey	do	1 Bushel	do do						
" 17. "	6	F. Bohanan	Cotton Cards	to pair	Brown & Co.						
" 18. "	7	Jas Loney	Opium	1/4 oz	J. T. Hubbard						
" 18. "	8	W. Shadle	Opium	1 oz	do do						
" 18. "	9	J. W. Coppenmy	do	3 oz	do do						
" 21. "	10	Gas Frize	Whiskey	1 quart	Kudy & Co.						
" 23. "	11	S. Walker	do	1 quart	Coushairs & Co.						
" 26. "	12	Jas Egan	do	2 Gallons	Kudy & Co.						
" 28. "	13	Jas Hale	do	1 Gallon	Coushairs & Co.						

John Lindsay Capt. 8th Regt. Cavalry
 Assistant Provost Marshal District South West Missouri.

Commitment of

8581

Hamilton, Clark,
and Wood.

March 13th, 1864

Citizen

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., ~~March 15~~ ¹⁶ 1864.

Capt Sullivan

Comdg Detachment

Missouri Prison,

Will

receive for safe keeping until further

Orders the following named prisoners

sent forward from Rolla Mo

D. W. H.

James Hamilton

John W. Clark

John B. Wood

C. W. Mark

C. S. M. G. G.

8582

Commitment of
Duncan Ellis and
John F. Ellis
March 18th 1864

W. H. R. G. Co.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 18th 1864.

Capt Sullivan

Courty Detention

Mail Prison

Will
receive for safe keeping until further
Orders the following named prisoners
Sent forward from Troy Mo
D. W. H.

Aurean Ellis
John P. Ellis

C. M. Marsh

C. F. M. Genl

8593

Commitment of
White, Harrison Mulkey

May 29, 1877

Indians

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 20th 1864.

Capt Sullivan
County Gratiot St
Mil Prison

Will receive
for safe keeping until further orders
The following named prisoners tried
and sentenced by military courts
and sent forward for execution of
Sentence & etc

J. O. White
John H. Harrison
John D. Mulvey
Phares C. Hammond

C. Mark

Asst Prov Mar Genl

8584

Commitment of

Elijah S. Dalton &

Wm G. Griffis

March 11th 1864

677

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, *March 11th* 1864.

Comd'g Officer,
Water of St. Louis

Prisoners Hill Commission
Prisoners Ed. Dalton & M. J.
Griffin's sentenced prisoners
sent forward from Pilot Knob

By order of Col. J. P. Sanderson

M. H. Kane
Acting

8585

Commettal
Joseph Laddy

2/2/20

Comdy Record

To Mrs Williams

Received

Recd. the within

March 17 1864

March 17 1864

Recd, the within
Nameed Prisons

Lo W B Williams

Comdy Escort

to Arizona

Commdr
J. H. ...

8585

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 7th 1864.

Capt.

I herewith return the receipt given
by you for two prisoners received at
your Sixth Rock. Sub to order of Com-
mandant to this office. return the prisoner
Joseph Ledy, and deliver the other Perry
Keays to the bearer, who not with-
in your books at all.

Very Respectfully

Genl. Chas. Smith

E. W. Wash

Provost Marshal

W. P.

Capt. Sullivan

Andy J. Baker Person

Bearer

W. E. G. (16" H.) 1864
Mumfords Turn
8586
14" inch 1864

Volunteers, H.

Citizen

In regard to negroes
condemned to be hung
by sentence G. C. W. for
the murder of Redman

C. W.

Genl. said he had told
you to write to Genl. Sherman.

No

Recd. N. O. 16th Feb. 17th March 1864

U. 438. — 1864
Head Quarters
Dist of Memphis
Mo" such Ref

Respectfully forwarded

J. P. F. F. F. F. F.
F. F. F. F. F.

Memphis March 14th 1864

Major Genl W. T. Sherman or
Genl Buckmaster Sir

Four weeks ago, and
just about the time you were leaving for
the South, you issued an order for the
execution of the two negroes, Seaside alias
Seaside Sam, & Jake. Calico & Est. Glover
who were charged and convicted
of the murder of George Redman. This
order went into the hands of the Judge
of the Court too late to be executed, and
the culprits are still in prison at
this place, I am the attorney for young
Mr. Redman in this case, and he
desires me to present this matter
to your consideration, and get you
to issue another order I am

Respectfully

W. T. Valentine

The Negroes are at the City Prison
in charge of Capt. P. M. Winters of
the City Police

R. E. 29 (16th H.) 1864
8586

Memphis, Tenn, 19th March 1864

R. T. Redman
Citizen

Learns that another day has
been set for the execution
of the Negroes Sakeard
Dave, for the murder of his
father, if so wishes to be in-
formed of the day, and be
granted permission to
witness the execution.

Recd. N. O. 16th H. 19th March 1864

Memphis Tenn

March 19th 1864

Maj Gen S A Hurlbut:

Comd 16th Army Corps

Dr Sir

I learn that you
have set another day for the execution
of the negroes Lake & Dave for the
murder of my Father George Redman
if so please inform me at your
earliest convenience of the day & grant
me if not incompatible permission to
witness the execution; By so doing you
will favor a companion in Knighthood

Respectfully
G. S. Redman

PS

A note to my address
Care of Dr Wm Wilkins

40 Jefferson Street will find me

8587
W. G. 1/64

Balt. March 24/64

St. Col. John Woolley Pro. Marshal

Desires measures taken to dis-
pose of certain prisoners confined in
Military Jail. names inside.

Head. Qu. Med Dept & as
office Prov. Mar.

Balt. Md. 30 March 64

Respectfully returned
with the information
that all the papers
in the within cases
except Berry & Deukens
cases which are handed
over to the civil author-
ities have been sent
as within stated to
Dept. of Ins.

A. L. Haynes
Maj. & Capt.
Prov. Mar

Rec'd back Mar 30/64 Hd. Qu. Med. Dept.
Hd. Qu. Med. Dept. March 29/64

Rec'd back in person from Judge Advocate G. H. Adams

Rec'd. Qu. Med. Dept. 5th Reg. Mar 25/64

Wm Middle Dept
Balt March 28th 1864

Respectfully referred to
the Judge Advocate for
examination & report
By order of Maj Gen Wallace
Max Woodhull
Capt Army

Wm Middle Dept
Balt March 29th 1864

Respectfully returns to the
Provost Marshal who
will send all papers
he may have on file in
his office in any of the
Courts & Deps, & be
submitted to the Judge
Advocate
By order of Maj Gen Wallace
Max Woodhull
No 566
Capt Army

Hd. Qu. Mid. Dept. W. A.
Baltimore March 31 1864

Respectfully referred to Judge Advocate
W. A. Major W. L. Marshall

By Command Major Gen. Wallace
J. M. Lawrence
No 370
Sold and ready.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 21st 1861.

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to respectfully request that some measures be taken to the purpose of the following named Persons now confined in military jail and the papers in whose cases are now in possession of Departs Head Quarters -

- L. Emrick
- G. W. " " } Charged with recruiting for Rebel
- Mrs " " } Service - ^{arrest} ~~then~~ ^{on} the ~~even~~ ^{morning} ~~morning~~ ^{morning} this
- W. F. Lumbard } Charged ... corresponding with the South
- L. Armstrong } Blockade running
- T. W. Smith } being Spy
- Wm. Stokes } " " "
- S. P. Sells } " " Rebel mail runner
- T. Perry } attempt to defraud a Soldier
- Wm. Denehy } " " "
- Richard Hall } Blockade running

Respectfully
Your most obedient servant
John Woolley
Lt Col & Provost Marshal

The Yellow States about Map 8
also has what I see as the Series
of two series of members like
to the Map 8 of the Site.
O. States with two series

L. J. Thudger

Co. F 9th Iowa Cav

Benton Barrack

No 96.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 21st 1864.

Capt. McCombes & myself, took the pains to look into the McDonald Negro Case some further this evening. The Negro girl Merry is at Miss Maj Sanders and in my opinion is thoroughly drilled.

The girl says that on the evening she left McDonald she went on the Street in order to go down Cellar after wood, when she was met by a white "Lady" who took hold of her & forced along to the residence of Miss Sanders.

stating that she must go in and stay there as she lived there

8598

The Juror states that Miss S
tells her that she is the sister
of Mrs Soran of Memphis who
is the mistress of the girl.

Girl states that Mrs Soran
has a new mother also

10/1

Mar 24

8589

Wm. 207
64

Wm.

Office Provost St. Mil. Prison
St. Louis Mo. March 25th 1864

Lieut. George W. Richardson }
Asst. Provost Genl }
Saint Louis Mo. }

Sir:

I send you under
guard to the Quarters of the Provost-Guard
the prisoners:

~~W. B. Garrison~~

~~John Howard~~

~~W. E. Mason~~

Dr Stephens & Weston are sick in Hospital

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
W. H. Sullivan
Capt 10th Minn Infy
Comdg Prison

8590

H. C. D. S. 1864.

Records March 24/64

~~Case~~
P. Heckscher
Atty for Heckscher & Co

Transmitted list
of men arrested.

1 Enclosure

~~Entire set~~

file



Hadron-leshigh District
Pittsville, Pa. March 25th 1864

Respectfully for-
WARDED (to Dept
Head Quarters.

J. J. Jones
Major Genl

Woodside March 24th 1864

General O. S. Ferry
Com. Lehigh District
Pottsville
Pa.

General

In comply with your request I now have the honor to enclose you a list of our men arrested, they are partly Committee-men, partly Ring leaders, arrested as per order of Brig. General Siegel to Colonel Olyphant.

The Charges against these men will be drawn up in a few days & forwarded to you with the specifications to Pottsville.

I am

General

Yours respectfully

R. Heckscher

Atty for Heckscher & Co.

H. B. D. S. P. H.

List of men arrested
in Cass & Reilly Townships

Thomas M. Guire	of Hecksherville	
Michael Connors		O.
Patrick Close		O.
John Keating		O.
James Brennan Taylor		O.
James P. Wheelan		O.
Frank Riley	of Forestville	
Daniel M. Michael		ds
Amsheld M. Michael		ds
John M. Cabe		ds
Martin Corregan	of Thomaston	
Peter Fitzpatrick	of New Mines	
Lawrence Burns		O.
John Smith		O.
Andrew Purdis		O.
James Brennan J.		O.
James Dolan		O.

The charges & specifications against the above
men will be promptly forwarded.

Besides the above there is arrested (not one of our
men) against whom special charges of Capt. Rockefeller
will be forwarded.

John Britt of Coal Castle (at the guard
house tonight)

Office Provost Marshal,
859th District Maryland,
Baltimore, Md, March 21, 1864.

Blumenburg Leopold,
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Acknowledges receipt of communication in reference to Henry Smith.

Requests that S. W. Rosen,
Cook, Naval Hospital, be allowed
to go to Baltimore in order to
identify Smith.

C. S.

Probost Marshal Third (3) District of Maryland.

Baltimore, ²⁷ March 21 1864

Capt. Francis J. Koffer
Prov. Mar. Annapolis

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication in reply to mine in reference to Henry Smith.

Capt. You will please allow G. H. Roser, Cook, U. S. Genl. Hospital to report at this Office, immediately upon the Receipt of this, for the purpose of identifying Smith, he will receive transportation to return same day.

I am Capt. Very Resp^{ly} &c.

J. M. Chambers
Capt & Probost Marshal 3d District, Md.

Balto Md

8592

March 1st 1864

L. Gustave Lindeman
and 9 others

a memorial to the

Pro Mar!

requesting that something
be done with certain
parties, who bribe guards
- and thereby defraud
recruits and others in
the purchase of clothing
and other necessary
articles

Cite

cannot do
any thing in
the matter

Mar 1st /64

To Major Haynes

Provost-Marshal 8th Army Corps

Dear Sir

The undersigned beg leave to call your attention to an abuse now so extensively practised on new recruits that it may be said to be regularly systematized.

It is this - Whenever new recruits are brought to Soldiers Rest in Conway street and to Union Relief in Souths Cutaw street the guards having them in charge are beset by a class of men who offer rates varying between twenty five and forty per cent on receipts on all sales which can be made to such new recruits of clothing or other necessary articles.

The effect of this is to nearly double the cost to such recruit of every article purchased by him.

The undersigned do business fairly in their stores in the neighbourhood and at reasonable prices and request that such new recruits may be permitted unmolested to make their purchases and that all persons practising as above may be prevented from approaching the guards by promises or by bribes and be prohibited from sales except in a legitimate way at their own proper stores.

Bull. N. March 1864

L. Gustav Linnemann

E. Rab

L. Staroglawy

M. Lappman

J. Burgunder

J. Stibel

E. Hauburger

B. Ruel

S. Bernstein

M. Benheim

Boston Mass

85⁹ Mar 9 1864

Commonwealth

of Mass

Adjt. Genl. office

Wm Schouter

adjt Genl

of Mass

acting passes for

Genl Dr Hood and

E. M. Sargent

to Norfolk Va

615

Mar 7/64



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,

Adjutant General's Office,

BOSTON, March 7th 1864

To the Provost Marshal of
Baltimore, Md.

Sir,

The bearers Messrs Dr Wood,
and C. M. Targent, are loyal and respectable
gentlemen of Lowell, Massachusetts. They
wish to visit Norfolk, Va. on business, and if
you can assist them to get there, it will greatly
oblige them.

Respectfully Yours
Wm Selous

Adj. General
of Mass.

No 8594 1864

Salisbury Wm March 4/64

Keeper James P. Leitch

Reports having examined
in the case of J. C. March
and Gadon W. March
P. Leitch

Citizen

Head Quarters 1st Regt. P. Inf.
Salem Army, Md.
March 12/64

Respectfully referred to
Lt. Col. Am. H. Chesney
and instructions asked.

John R. Rives

Capt. Army

1st Regt. P. Inf. U.S.

March 14/64

Marshall ordered the
Henry & } arrested &
Davidson } sent to Balt
H. H. L.

"Head Quarters" 1st C. S. Mt. Vol.
Salisbury Md March 4th 64

Adjt. Gen. E. Rastall, Sir. In accordance with special order No. 18, issued from Regt. D. Headquarters, dated March 3rd 1864, I proceeded to Berlin Worcester Co. Maryland a distance of 28 miles, and investigated by taking evidence in the following cases: First, That of Jno. C. Marshall a citizen of Berlin, charged with committing an assault upon Henry Howell a Corp. of the 19th Regt. U. S. Col. Vol., Second, That of Zadock P. Henry a citizen of Berlin, charged with threatening to resist in his official capacity, Lieut. H. St. Pughly of the 19th Regt. U. S. Col. Vol. - The evidence in both cases accompany this report. Upon information received from reliable citizens of Berlin in regard to Lieut. Pughly as a recruiting officer, I find that his conduct since he has been at Berlin has been of the most exemplary character, and that he has resorted to no violent measures in the discharge of his duty. Jno. C. Marshall it seems is a worthless inebriate, and an insignificant secessionist. Zadock P. Henry is represented as a man of some influence and notorious, and bitter disloyalist. Both of these men are evidently very hostile to the Federal Government, and basing my opinions upon the evidence and past character of the parties referred to, I would respectfully suggest that Henry in particular be arrested.

Respectfully
Lieut. E. S. Moore

Evidence of Alon St. Dugby 2nd
Lieut. 19th Regt. U. S. Col. Vol. in the case
Zadock P. Henry charged with threat-
ening to resist Lieut. A. St. Dugby of the
19th Regt. U. S. Col. Vol.

Please state what you know concerning
the language used by Zadock P. Henry
of Berlin Maryland to yourself in regard
to the talk of arrest of Jm. C. Marshall.
On Saturday afternoon 27th July 1864
while I was standing near the store of
Isaac S. Jones of Berlin Maryland
when Zadock P. Henry a citizen of
Berlin approached me and said you
cannot arrest that man; he doubtless
meaning Marshall. I said I did not
wish to arrest the man till I ascertained
the particulars of the case. Then Henry
said I could not if I wanted to. I re-
marked that I thought that I could
arrest any man I saw fit. J. P. Henry
then answered that if I undertook it
there would be a nasty time

Sworn to before me
at Berlin Maryland
the 4th day of March 1864
James B. Cooper
Lieut. 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry

Lieut. A. St. Dugby

Evidence of Jm. P. Smith of Berlin
Maryland in the case of the assault
upon Corporal Henry Showell of the 19th
Regt. Colored Vol. by Jm. C. Marshall of
Berlin Maryland

Do you know anything in regard to Jm.
C. Marshall's striking the colored soldier
referred to above?

I do

Please state what you know in the premises

On Saturday afternoon the 27th July 1864
I was standing near Doctor Jno. H. Taylor's
Office in the town of Berlin and saw
Jm. C. Marshall a citizen of Berlin
strike with a stick of wood Corp. Henry
Showell on the head, the blow knocking
him down

Do you know why Marshall struck
the colored soldier?

I do not

Sworn to at Berlin

This 3^d day of March 1864
James H. Cooper
Lieut. 1st Regt. 19th Colored

Jm. P. Smith

Evidence of Isaac S. Jones of Berlin
Worcester Co. Maryland in the case of the
assault upon Corp Henry Howell of the
19th Regt. U. S. Col. Vol. by Geo. E. Marshall
a citizen of Berlin Md.

Do you know anything in regard to the as-
sault above referred to. I did not see
Marshall strike the Col. soldier named
above. but on Saturday the 27th July 1864
he Marshall came into my store and
asked Levin Davidson for a pistol stating
that he wished to shoot a negro son-of-a-
bitch. I then enquired what for, he said
because the soldier pushed him off the par-
ament with his butt. Davidson refused
to give Marshall a pistol but advised
him to take a stick of wood. I did not
see Marshall strike the soldier. Do you
believe from what you heard others say
that Marshall struck the Col. soldier with
a stick of wood.

I do.

Sworn to before me at
Berlin Maryland
this 3rd day of March 1864
James B. Cooper
Lieut. 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry

Isaac S. Jones

Evidence of Isaac S. Jones of Berlin
Maryland in the case of Zadock P.
Henry of Berlin Maryland charged with
threatening to resist Lieut. Bugby of
the 19th Regt. Col. Volunteers in the dis-
charge of his duty

Do you know anything concerning the lan-
guage which Z. P. Henry used to Lieut.
Bugby while occurring the excitement
occasioned by the altercation between Geo.
C. Marshall and Corp. Henry Howell
of the 19th U.S. Col. Volunteers?

I know this that on the afternoon 27th
July 1864 Zadock P. Henry approached
the Lieut. above mentioned and said you
cannot arrest that man. I suppose he
meant Marshall. The Lieut. thus remarked
I don't want to arrest him. Henry after-
wards said you cannot do it. The Lieut.
said in reply I can if I want to. Henry
again remarked you cannot do it for the
crowd will not let you. If you were to
make the attempt there would be a nasty
time

Sworn to before me
at Berlin Maryland
this 3^d March 1864
James R. Cooper
Lieut. 1st Regt. I. M. & B.

Isaac S. Jones

Evidence of Geo. G. Decker White Cook
for Lieut. Bugby of the 19th Regt. U. S.
Col. Vol. in the case of the assault upon
Corp Henry Showell of the same Regt.

Do you know anything in regard to the as-
sault upon the Col. Soldier above refer-
to. During Saturday afternoon July 27th 1864
Corp Showell and myself were in the town
of Berlin recruiting Col. men for the service.
The Col. soldier was standing near Jenkins
and Henry's store when Geo. O. Marshall
ran against the soldier and shoved him
upon a Col. woman with whom he was
talking. Marshall exclaiming get out of
the way. The soldier said get out of the
way yourself. Marshall then said you
damn black son of a bitch what did you
say? I will shoot you. The soldier said
shoot away, I can shoot as fast as you
can. After this Marshall remarked that
he had a right to shoot a negro where-
ever he should meet one.

Served to be in the
Berlin Maryland
this 3rd day of March 1864
James B. Cooper
Lieut. 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry

Geo. G. Decker

Baltimore, Md. March 18 1864

Whereas on the 27th of February 1864, an altercation occurred in the street, in the town of Berlin, Worcester Co. Md., in which one John E. Marshall, violently assaulted one Colored Corporal, named Henry Showell, ^{then engaged in the recruiting service in said town} and whereas, on an intimation of the Lieutenant commanding the Recruiting party of which the said Showell was a part, Mr. ~~George P. Henry~~ ^{interfered} that he would arrest the said Marshall, for making the assault, thereby discouraging the enlistment of Col. Troops, Mr. ~~George P. Henry~~ of said town, is said to have interfered to prevent the said arrest,

and to have threatened the said
Lieutenant, with violence, ~~for~~ the part
of the Citizens, if the said arrest
was attempted. And Whereas it
has been further represented at these
Head Quarters that the said Henry,
a man of standing and influence
in his Community, is a vicious
and bitter disloyalist. And Where-
as on said representations, the said
Henry has been arrested and
brought to these Head Quarters, as
a disturber of the public peace,
and for discouraging enlistments in
the United States Service in this
State; And Whereas, on further
investigation, of this affair, at these
Head Quarters, it appears, that the

Said Henry in using the language
alleged to him, did not thereby
intend to menace or intimidate
the said Lieutenant, in the discharge
of his duty; but that he designed
simply to preserve the public peace,
And whereas, the said Henry has
filed in this office, his declara-
tion to that effect, and also his
declaration of devotion to the Govern-
ment, and the support of its policies;
And whereas a number of Union
Citizens of Worcester County, Md,
have filed in this office, their be-
liefs of the loyalty of said Henry;
And whereas the Hon. W. H. Purnell, and
Mr. Chesnut Esq. of the City of Balti-
more, attest the loyalty of said

citizens, as also the loyalty of sd. Henry.

Therefore, be it known that the said Gadsd P. Henry is hereby unconditionally released from arrest and permitted to return to his home or elsewhere within the limits of the loyal states; and further that he is hereby relieved from the odium of any - attached to sd. arrest, and from the consequences that may follow from the circumstances that may flow from the same.

Henry H. Lockwood

(Duplicate)

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. March 18th 1862,

To

Brig. Gen. Lockwood,

Dear Sir:— In the begin-
ning of the present Rebellion, I took a
very decided stand in favor of the
Government of The United States, and
openly denounced secession in all and
every form. The part of Country in
which I reside was strongly in favor
of what was called "States' Rights," and
my course, for the time being, was
exceedingly unpopular in and about
the Town of Berlin. I, however,
maintained my grounds, and still
do so — at all hazards, come what
may.

I cannot say that, in my

private opinion, I endorse ^{every} act of the
present Administration, as being pol-
itic, yet at the same time, whenever
the Government has ~~adopted~~ a policy,
I have yielded a willing support - and
shall continue so to do.

In regard to the late dif-
ficulty in our Town, I will state,
that, the fracas, between Marshal and
the Col. Corporal, creates a consider-
able degree of excitement, and I
was fearful that ~~the~~ greater diffi-
culty might arise if the Lt. attempt-
ed to make an arrest, caused me
to give utterance to the language
used on the occasion. - St. Pugh
doubtless, believed that I intended it
as a menace, but, I can assure you

That I only wish to prevent a collision between the Military and Citizens.

I have always been loyal to the Government of the United States, I am now loyal, and I ever intend to remain so.

Respectfully,

Your Obedient servant
Zach P. Hervey

Attest

Merrill Stafford
Capt. 1st Reg. Me. Inf.

mid.
Berlin, March 16th 1864

To Brig. General, Lockwood.

The undersigned, loyal citizens of Berlin in Worcester County, would respectfully represent that one of our most esteemed and respected citizens viz Sadaek P. Henry, Sr. has been arrested by military authority & taken from his home on this day to Salisbury on the way as we are informed to Baltimore. The undersigned being all of us, well acquainted with Mr Henry feel it a duty to testify to you in his behalf that he has from the commencement of the war and our civil troubles taken a firm & decided stand in favor of the Union and the Government & that we are fully convinced from a long and intimate acquaintance with him that he has not only refused to shelter the rebellion, but that his earnest & open opinions have been in favor of the Union. The undersigned would further request, in case any charge shall be brought against him, that time & opportunity be allowed him to procure and bring evidence to prove his innocence as we do doubt not that he

can easily procure it.

We remain very Respectfully etc

Littletown P. Franklin

John S. Purnell

William B. Robin

William B. Courie

Ed. Powell

Peter Tealuck

Geo A Parker

William S. Harris

William J. Johnson

Thomas R. Quinn

Francis Harrison

G. J. Payne

Having had some opportunity of becoming acquainted with Mr. Zadoc P. Henry's antecedent, I would state, that his course prior to September 1862, was decidedly with the Government. A detachment of my Company was stationed in the town of Barbours, in September 1862, and Mr. H. manifested a desire to have them remain, and through him and others, I was induced to continue the detachment there longer than I intended. I believe Mr. Henry's sympathies were

Am decidedly with the Government, but
he may not be favorable to releasing Col-
ord troops. I am convinced, from his
past course, that he would not knowingly
commit any act detrimental to the
interest of the Government —

Respectfully

your Obedient Servant

Andrew Hopper

Capt. U.S. Army

Robt M. ... 3595

Cit's

div in ...
the 29 ...
my store
18th day of ...
nine men
Nikols
Was H. Seer
J. L. Brown
Senke. He
H. Seers.
— White
— Hick
John Hood
Was L. Fu
as per ...
Hearn. to
at Spring
about pe

Hearn
luka

Feb 4.

Nichols

8595

Cit's

Sir in
the 27
my store
18th day of
nine men
Nichols
Was H. Seer
J. Brown
Senke. He
H. Seers.
White
Hick
John Ho
Wm L. Fu
as per
Hearn. W
at Spring
about pe

Brighton Mo March 4th / 64
 Prov. Marshal
 Springfield.

Sir in reply to your note of
 the 29th ult. I can say that
 my store was robbed on the
 18th day of November 1863 by
 nine men to wit Charles
 Nichols. of Volk county
 Wm H. Seamon do do
 J. L. Brown. of Leeder county
 Souke Hearn do do
 H. Sears. of Barton county
 — White of Green county
 — Hicks do do
 John Holkum do do
 Wm L. Fulbright do do
 as per statement of Souke
 Hearn. to me when in prison
 at Springfield. they took
 about fifteen hundred dollars

worth of goods from my
store, and some fifty dollars
in money, about four hundred
dollars worth of ^{game} goods was
taken from them in Stone
County the 19th day of Novr
by Lieutenant Pierce of Green
County Militia, they killed
W^d Sulbright at the same
time, Mr Sanders Noble, and
Hiram Tindle. Seiving at
the stage stand, on the Bolivar
road, and Thomas Howel living
near Springfield, was prisoners
with other hols the day they
robbed my store, also Ben H^oock
of Springfield and Wm Lelark,
William Lounstrey, and others
of Volk County was pres-
ent when the goods was
taken, any other informa-
tion you may ^{need} at my command

I cheerfully give to have
the villains punished.

I remain

your most

obedient

Servant
C. C. Gooding.

Lead Dr attachment
100 0.22. at 8596

Back Lodge

Feb. 14 - 64

Q. J. [unclear]

Head Quarters Detachment 106th Regt. O. V. I.
Kunk's Lodge Tenn. March 14th 1864.

Provost Marshal
at Gallatin Tenn.

Sir,

I respectfully send you
under guard: Franklin Johns, Wm McManis,
Jacob Harrison prisoners captured last night
March 13th 1864 at 10 o'clock P.M. by our extreme
pickets between this station and South Furnel; having
no passes, protection papers, or any papers at all, but
are good provided with revolvers and knives.

They came from Ohio without pass to Gallatin
Tenn, and from Gallatin they will go north again to
Howlinggreen at night, it looks suspicious, those men
are or deserters or bush-whackers, the pickets capture
ed them belongs to Comp. B. at S. Furnel, and they
kept the revolvers notwithstanding this morning
I sent to them a written order from this station.
They should be reprimanded.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant.
John Vertefog.
Capt. Commanding Post.

8597

8598

8599

See:

Myrtle St. Carson

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

8600

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

Mar-10-64

Letter

Report of Permits Granted by Capt. John Lindsay, Co. "B" 8th Regt. Cav. Mo. S. Inf., and Assistant Marshal District South West Missouri, for the days ending the 10th day of March, 1864

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.	DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.
Mar 1. 64	1	James Russell	Whiskey	1 pint	H. Jones						
" 3 "	2	Robert Boyls	do	1 quart	do.						
" 4 "	3	Wm. Stone	do	1 quart	Reedy & Co.						
" 5 "	4	Wm Willson	Caps & lead	1 box 2 lb	do. do.						
" 8 "	5	G W Spaska	Salt	1 Bbl	do. do.						
" 10 "	6	Jas Bartley	do	1 Bbl	Reedy & Co.						
" 10 "	7	Wm Owen	Arms	1 Revolver	do. do.						
" 10 "	8	Dr McComb	Salt	1 Bushel	do. do.						
" 10 "	9	Myles Mcintosh	do	1/2 Bushel	do. do.						

John Lindsay Capt. 8th. Inf. Mo.
 Assistant Marshal District South West Missouri.

Report of Permits

Granted by Capt. John Lindsay, Co. "B," 1st Regt. Cav. Mo. S. Inf., and Assistant District Marshal District South West Missouri, for the days ending the 11th day of March, 1864.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.	DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.
Mar 1. 64	1	James Kinsell	Whiskey	1 pint	H. Jones						
" 3. "	2	Robert Bowle	do.	1 quart	do do						
" 4. "	3	James Kinsell	Whiskey	1 pint	do do						
" 5. "	4	M. Willson	Wagon lead	4 1/2 lbs	do do						
" 8. "	5	G. W. Sparks	Salt	1 Bbl	do do						
" 10. "	6	Gen. Bartley	do	1 Bbl	Krum & Co.						
" 10. "	7	M. Owen	Amun	1 Revolver	do do						
" 10. "	8	Dr. McComb	Salt	1 Bushel	do do						
" 10. "	9	Capt. McIntosh	do	1/2 Bushel	do do						

John Lindsay Capt. 5th Inf. Mo.
 Assistant District Marshal District South West Missouri.

8602

8603

8604

8605

8606

8607

8608

8609

See: *Arrest of Person*

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

18
8610
Office Provost Marshal
New Orleans, Mich. 11, 1864

Robert H. M.

Major and P.M.

Asks for instructions
in case of Robt. Lawrence and
John A. Sota

Two Enclosures

Ent P. M. O. O.

Re

Office Pro Mar General
New Orleans Mich 16. 1864
By order from Dept of War
the within named persons
will be kept in confinement
until an opportunity may be
had to forward them to Cas-
cagoula

James B. M. P.M.

Pro Mar Genl
Dept War

New Orleans. 17. P. M. 9

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New-Orleans, March 1 ^{to} 1864.

Brig Genl. Jas. Bowen
Pro: Mar Genl.
Dept of the Gulf
General

I have the honor to submit to you for consideration and for written orders the following case

Dr Robt Laws was sent to this City by Col. Malineau Comdg Post at Thibodaux, was received and committed on the 24th Jan^y last, was sent before the Hon: Judge Atchaf for trial a copy of whose report please find enclosed

Dr. Laws came within our lines for the purpose of practicing, supposing he could do so without taking the oath of Allegiance

Over

John A. Soto was received from U.S. Ship
of war Portsmouth, having been captured
on rebel steamer Grey Duck off Mobile
Dec 31/63, while attempting to run the
Blockade. (He being a passenger on said
steamer) was confined at Camp Green Prison
#54 Barometre on the 18th ult. was sent before
the Military Commission on the 20th Feb for
examination, a copy of whose report please
find enclosed, said report having at the
time been forwarded to you, ~~which~~ was return-
ed, with the endorsement to release the
prisoner upon taking the oath of Allegiance to
the U.S. which he positively refused to do.
He was accordingly reconfined.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. M. Porter

Major and Provost Marshal
New Orleans

I

(18) (O.B.M.H.) Anno

Copy Provost Court of the Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feby 13th 1864

Major H. M. Porter

Provost marshal

New Orleans

Major

I have ordered Dr. Lawes to report
to you to be sent out of our lines at earliest
convenience, he having come within our lines
without proper permit, and now refusing to
take the oath of Allegiance. He should be placed
in custody, or made to give heavy Bond
for his appearance when required

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Signed

A. A. Attocha

J. P. et. al.

Official

H. M. Porter

Major

and Provost marshal
New Orleans

II

18 (A.P.M.G.) P.M. 1870.

Copy.

Military Commission

155 Common St New Orleans

Feb 26th 1864.

John A. Sota. was a passenger on the
Steamer "Guy Jacob" captured off Mobile
Dec 31st 63 while attempting to run the Blockade.
Says he was not interested in the vessel or cargo.
His object was to go to Havana to procure an
artificial foot, he having lost part of his
right foot in the battle of Sharpsburgh Md.
Says the vessel & cargo was owned entirely by
the Captain who offered to give him a free
passage, if he would interpret for him,
should they reach Havana.

Respectfully recommended that
he be discharged from arrest.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully yours

Signed J P Foster

Lieut Col and Post Commissioner

Sign^r E D Smyth

Capt & Recorder

Official
H. M. Porter
Major and Provost Marshal
N. Orleans

38611 Military Commission
New Orleans, March 5, 1864

Foster

Lt. Col. J. D.

Pres. Commission

By E. W. Smythe

Capt & Recorder

Reports in the case of ten
persons examined.

Endorsement by Prov. Marshal
Genl.
Directs their discharge.

Receives

166

Respectfully referred to
Major Porter who into discharge
the within on being out of
allegiance of capt the boy when
one who may be discharged without
taking oath
J. D. Brown R. G.
M. S.
W. S. J.

1

Military Commission
155 Common St. New Orleans
March 5 1864

Captain

I have the honor to report the following cases examined by the Commission this day sent before by Major H. D. Porter Parish Marshal ~~Department~~ Parish of Orleans.

Richard Fester and

Franklin Fester his son, came from Vermillion Bayou, where they have been living for ten years. Have been engaged in oyster fishing. Have never been in rebel service. Left Vermillion about 23rd ultimo in a small boat for the purpose of bringing a number of passengers to the mouth of the Michoud Bayou. Had arrived within a few miles of their place of destination, when they were picked up by the U.S. Gunboat cross, and brought as prisoners to Brashear City. Richard Fester says his passengers told him before entering his boat that they were desirous of coming within Union lines. Says he and his son intended returning to Bayou Vermillion after landing their passengers, but as both have taken the oath of allegiance at Brashear City, they prefer remaining within Union lines for the present. Are anxious to obtain their boat at Brashear City.

by which they expect to make a living.
Respectfully recommended that they be
discharged from arrest.

Robert Belden

Henry C. Belden Came from Bayou Vermillion, where
their parents reside. Say they were coming into
Union lines in Masters boat when they were arres-
ted by Capt Washburn of U.S. Gunboat Niagara
and sent to New Orleans. Says their object in
coming within Union lines was to escape conscrip-
tion and to become citizens of the United States
again. Henry C. says he has been an officer
in rebel service less than a year. Was conscripted.
Resignation was accepted on account of disability.
Says his father has been imprisoned for three
months at Bogardua for recommending to
his son in a letter (which was intercepted) to
take the oath of allegiance to the United States.
Have a brother a Job Exchange Alley this
City who is practicing law. Intend remain-
ing in New Orleans.

Respectfully recommended that they
be discharged from arrest.

Asa Armari Left New Orleans in December
last with a permit from Mr. George J. Dennis,
Special Agent Treasury Dept. to purchase one-
thousand head beef cattle. Went outside Union
lines and was captured by rebels. Was kept a

a prisoner about one month. Escaped from there, and was making his way into Union lines when overhauled by W. G. Gumbatz, Morganza, and sent to New Orleans. Took oath of allegiance in New Orleans. His good intentions are vouched for by Mr. Lindsay of this city and other well known gentlemen.

Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

William S. Strain

Mrs. S. Strain's daughter came from Bayou Vermillion. Has a farm of three hundred acres near Iberville. Came from St. Lawrence to New York, about six years ago. Has been persecuted for being a loyal man, and found the annoyance and threats of the rebels so intolerable and dangerous, that they escaped into Union lines, leaving all their property behind them, consisting of sixty head of cattle, house furniture, and so on.

Respectfully recommended that they be discharged from arrest.

Joseph S. Johnston, is sixteen years of age. Was in company with Col. Taylor, May, O'Brien and others of Confederate service on the 13th ultimo when they were captured near Morganza Point, Bayou. Was sent with them to prison in New Orleans. Has never served in any way.

in rebel army. Says his father is a Major in rebel
army. thinks he is now in Genl. Kirby Smith's
Staff. Says he had been to Montgomery Ala, and
was on his way to Payson Brooks Pitt to join his
mother where she has a plantation. Is desir-
ous of returning to his home in company with
his mother who has come here after him.
Respectfully recommended that he be
discharged from arrest.

I have the honor to remain
Very respectfully yours
J. P. Foster
Lieut Col and Post Commr

C. A. Smith
Capt and Quartermaster

Captain Hawley
A. A. Genl. J. M. Genl.
Dept of the Gulf

Military Commission

8613

New Orleans March 22, 1864

E. D. Smythe
Capt and Pres.

Reports in the case
of Daniel Brown and
10 others

Endorsement by Provost
marshal General

Direct discharge of
all excepting "Brown"
qua "Mendoza"

W. B. Wells

W. B. Wells

Respectfully referred to
Mays Fortis who into the
charge the matters mentioned
in taking out of all
pieces of Capt Brown &
Francis Za who into be taken

is
Jas Brown of
Mar 23

Pres

Military Commission
New Orleans March 22/1864

E. D. Smythe
Capt and Pres.

Report in the cases
of Dan W Brown
and 10 others

Military Commission
155 Common St New Orleans
March 22nd 1864

Capt I have the honor to report the following cases examined by the Commission this day sent before it by Major S. H. Porter, Army Marshal Parish of Orleans

David W. Brown Was arrested near Frank-
lin about 3rd inst, while in his mother's house.
Was arrested by order of Capt Sewood, Provost
Marshal at Franklin, who suspects him of having
given information to the rebels, which was the cause
of one of our scouts being mortally wounded by
them. Says he is innocent of the charge made against
him by Capt Sewood. Was served for fifteen
months in rebel army. Left it on account of
physical disability. Is thirty two years of age.
Was born and raised at Franklin. Has rela-
tives in rebel army. Is willing to take the oath
of allegiance to U.S. Govt. The statement of Capt
Sewood concerning Brown, says, "he was arrested
for holding communication with the enemy. He gave
information of the whereabouts of one of our scouts,
and was the cause of his being mortally wounded.
His foster brother of the rebel army killed the scout,
and acknowledged to one of our men that Brown
had been the informer." Gen. Franklin recommends
that he be kept in New Orleans." Brown refers

to Messrs Robt Marc, James Smyth, Isaac Tuttle, John Carey and Capt Guilds, all in business in this City.

Respectfully recommended that he be detained in New Orleans.

J. E. Capson. Is sixty years of age. Was arrested near Franklin while in company with Confederate scouts 1st last month. Says he was on his way to visit a sick daughter when he accidentally met the scouts. Has resided in the vicinity of Franklin forty years. Has a family living there. Has two sons in law in rebel army. Is willing to take the oath of allegiance to U.S. Says he has always been a Union man, and has always acted in good faith to U.S. Govt.

Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

Joseph Dyer. Formerly lived in New Orleans. Left here before it was occupied by Federal troops. Has been living at New Iberia since. Was on his way to Franklin when he was arrested. Is willing to take the oath of allegiance. Intends remaining with Union lines. Has never been connected with rebel army, nor has he any relations in it.

Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

E. Arsenau. Was arrested at his house which

is about ten miles from Franklin. Served for six months in rebel army. Was discharged from it on account of physical disability. Has a wife and children living at his home. Says he is willing to take the oath of allegiance. Speaks but little English. Wants to return to his family. Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

W. Arnsaut. Has lived at Browns Bridge Parish of St. Martin for twelve years. Has never been in rebel army. Is 40 years of age. Speaks but little English. Has a wife and three children living at Browns Bridge. Was arrested Dec 24/62 and has been confined in this city since 1st Nov. '63. Is willing to take the oath of allegiance. Wants to return to his family. Believe him to be harmless. Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

J. G. Guire Formerly lived in New Orleans. Was a Scout in rebel army. Resigned on account of disability in Sept '62. Came to New Orleans in Oct '62, and took the oath of allegiance to U.S. Got a pass from Provost Marshal Gen. to go to Plaquemine in last April. Has been a clerk for a Mr. Anderson at Pointe Coupee. Was arrested at Morganza where he had gone to attend to business for his employer. Lost his oath of allegiance. Is desirous

views of obtaining another. Intends remaining in New Orleans. Says he has always acted in good faith to the U.S. Gov. since he took the oath of allegiance. Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

John Curing Lived at Cypressmore Woods Parish of St. Marys. Has never been in rebel army. Took the oath of allegiance to U.S. in May last. Walked thirty miles for that purpose. Was arrested 17th last month by Soldiers of 10th Regt 1st Div while visiting at a friend's house. Has a wife and seven children depending upon him for support. Says the soldiers who arrested him took his pocket book from him, in which he had his oath of allegiance. Is desirous of returning to his family.

Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

C. Harmon Has lived in Parish of St. Martin for fourteen years. Has a wife and children living there. Has never been in rebel army. Is a Frenchman. Speaks but little English. Was arrested for owning a gun which he had no permit to keep. Says he is willing to take the oath of allegiance. Is desirous of returning to his family.

Respectfully recommended that he be discharged from arrest.

A. J. Vincent Is sixty-six years of age. Has lived

lived near Franklin for thirty five years. Has
no family nor any relatives living. Says he has
never aided the Rebel Gov in any way. Has lost
nearly all his property between the two armies.
Is willing to take the oath of Allegiance.

Respectfully recommended that
he be discharged from arrest.

Thomas J. Sawyer Was arrested in Franklin
by a Lieut of Capt Amoods company. Has never been
connected in any way with the rebel army.
Was exempted from conscription on account of being
crippled in one of his hands. Has taken the oath
of Allegiance to the U.S. Says his certificate to
that effect was in a pocket book taken from
him by the officer who arrested him. Is
desirous of returning to his home, which is
about thirty miles from Franklin.

Respectfully recommended
that he be discharged from arrest.

Antonio Mendoza Lives eight miles from
Franklin. Has lived there thirty years. Has a
wife and children living there. Was arrested on
Grand Lake by Lieut G. B. Washburne commanding
U.S. Gun boat Nyanza. Says he was moving to Fishers
Town when he was arrested. Has never been in
rebel army. Is willing to take the oath of
Allegiance to U.S. The following is a statement which
was sent by Lieut Washburne with the prisoners. My

"The prisoner I turned over to you this morning
 I picked up in Grand Lake on the 11th inst. When
 I first saw him he was running over to Indian Head
 from the direction of 'Chicot Pass'. I cut him off and
 he took to the woods, where I saw a small cabin
 ashore and found him and brought him on board.
 He had a loaded rifle, a pair of brass knuckles,
 two children and a dog. When he was captured
 he was seen to throw something into the water.
 My impression is that he was carrying Despatches
 for the rebels, and when he found he was
 caught threw them overboard. He had
 \$47.⁰⁰ in Confederate money and ten dollars
 in U.S. Treasury notes when captured, also
 a pass the following of which is a copy: was
 given July 18th 1863. Pass Isabel Mendoza
 J. O. Tibodaux. Lieut. Comdr. Provost Guard."

Respectfully recommended that he be
 detained in arrest.

I have the honor to remain
 Very respectfully yours

Wm. H. Coulton
 Lt. & Receiver Milbar.

E. D. Smythe
 Capt. and Provost Comdr.

Capt S. C. Stanley

a a a Lieut. Provost Marshal Genl.
 Dept of the Gulf

8613

Officer Boon, Master
Ship Island Trip
March 19, 1884.

Noyes, Capt. James,
Boon, Master

Towards Buddendop
and other Refugees -

Boon

1884

Office of Provost Marshal
Ship Island Miss
March 19th 1864

Capt Pickering

Provost Marshal Defences of New Orleans
Captains

I have the honor
to forward herewith under guard the following named
persons from the Enemy's Lines

✓ Mr W. R. Buddenoff, wife, five children and
one servant, from Belle Isle

✓ Mrs Levy and three children from Mobile Ala

✓ " Myers " one child
{ Recruited in the first (1) New Orleans (Johnson's) office
Lewis Bank & deserted for the Confed Army

✓ Phillip Lammy " " " " " "

✓ P. E. Heron " " " " " with

✓ his wife and one child,

Sam Captains

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

James Fox

Capt & Prov Marshal
Ship Island Miss

8614

Genl Morn. Report
For March 29th 64

Pro Marshal
8th A. C.

Heber & Co.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 30th 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to re-
port the following as the business of this
office yesterday March 29th 1864.

There were issued from this office Papers
to York Mowas Va. 44. River Steamers 29.
Point Look out & Washington 11. Map 1
Delaware 1. Virginia 2. Frederick 1. Balti-
more 10. Total 103. ~ Vouchers for papers
granted to Citizens. mentioned in detail
on pag Roll ~

Sent W. A. Bailey, Act Chief of Patrols
Reports all work done by Self & Guards.
James H. Dixon. Col? was caught in the act
of furnishing a Soldier with Liquors I
sentenced him to 30 days hard labor and
imprisonment.

Rev Dr Bullock reported to me in conformity
to order deliv^d him. I received a full statement
of his connexion with Col Smith of the Rebel
Army. the Dr says about 3 weeks ago this
officer arrived in this City on parole of Honor

and with orders to report to Major Genl
Butler Fort Monroe for Exchange. The Col
took apartments on arrival at Barnums Ho-
tel, and called on me on or about the day
of his arrival it being Saturday, he is a
relation of mine. he stop^d with me until the
following Monday, and then proceeded to
Fort Monroe. he wrote me on arrival stating
he had been very kindly received by Major
Genl B. F. Butler. while in this City he attend-
ed my Church.

The reasons for my summoning the Rev Dr. who
is a known secessionist are that I heard it
rumored that he was entertaining a Rebel Officer
at his house and that he had introduced
there a lady to this officer telling her at the
time he the officer was in the Confederate States
Service - before summoning him I caused a search
to be made for the Rebel by the Detectives
but failed to get a clue to his whereabouts. I
did not find his name registered at the
Hotel above mentioned.

Order received from Depart Hd Qrs relative
to a complaint made by Mr Alex Close of
this City who charges several Soldiers with
taking his Hay. I summoned the gentleman
to appear at this office with his witnesses.
Mr Close appeared without witnesses and
desired to waive the claim he having since

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 3th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 31st 1864

ascertained that the representation made to him by his overseer was greatly exaggerated. I consented to this adjustment of the matter and return the papers in the case for file of Depark Head Quarters.

Under the direction of Lt Col John Tholly Provost Marshal. I caused the arrest & sent to Comdg Genl in charge of my apartment Col Wm Sherman of this City.

Respectfully
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm H. Hays
Major & Asst. Col. Provost Marshal

8615

Genl Report

For March 30th 64

Reb & Ads

Morning report

March 31 1864

H. L. Haynes

Mayor & a. a. Pos. Mar

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 31st 1864

Major Gen. Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the following report of the business done in this office yesterday March 30th 1864

There were issued passes to Fort Monroe Va. 24. Fort Lookout 2. Lewin 4. Washington D.C. 5. New York 2. Virginia 1. Annapolis 2. Fort Deposit Md 1. Baltimore Co. Md 1. Total 52.

Lt W. Clayton Commissary of Prisons reports all parties arrested, and disposition made of them.

Lt W. A. Bailey act Chief of Patrols makes detailed report of all business done by self and guard.

Capt E. H. French act Do Mat makes report of all business done in his office during yesterday, and names a special report made yesterday to me in the case of Maryland Regiment arriving here on furlough to vote, which was referred to you.

Mr. J. Grose was arrested on charge of disloyalty & confined him in the military prison for a hearing.

Lt W. A. Bailey made application to be relieved from duty as chief of Patrols on account of illness.

which I approved and sent to HQ Quarters

Received a telegraph dispatch from Harpers Ferry making inquiry as to the loyalty of Geo. J. Clarke of this city arrested at Point of Rocks, put it in the hands of a detective and from his statement. Ret ans. by Tel that his father was a strong rebel also his son, and that he and 20 men had started to join the rebel army in Va.

Recd report and papers from Lt H. B. Smith asst For Mat at Fort McHenry respecting his seizing 2 rifles the Grifle sometimes called the Washington and the Francis & Burgess.

In accordance with your order I imprisoned a Confederate officer Capt G. W. Moody and the Sergt. having him in charge

Most Respectfully

Submitted by
Wm. J. Sawyer
Major, a. a. s. c.
a. a. For Mat

Glater, C. Blackinton
Edward, Cochran
Joseph, Bratton
Robert, Bratton
Irwin, Walter
Henry, Kemmerly
Samuel, G. Acworth
Ware, Wainright
Sgt. Henry, L. Todd
Jesse, Watters

Major General Lew Wallace

Dear Sir I have the
honor of delivering to your charge the above named
Prisoners

Your Obedient Servant
James B. Pardo

8616

8617

8618

8619

8620

See:

Grain St

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

8621

8622

8623

8624

See:

Gratuit

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

John E. Park

8625

Hugh Sturges

of St. Louis in Police

Meek-by

City

Charge Abusing a
soldier

Myrtle

Delivered to the officer
in charge, 12th St. N. E.

March 2, 1864

OL

Office Gen. Quar. Quil.

Dept of the Md.

St Louis March 20/64

Hugh Sturdy being duly sworn
upon oath & State;

I reside No. 127
Morgan Street, and am employed
as City Policeman. My beat is
from 20th Street to Cannon St and
from Franklin St. to Cass St. On
the night of the 29th day of February when
on my beat four men passed when
my partner and I were standing.
As they passed one of the party
remarked "What are those damned
fags looking at us so sharply for".

The other towards them and my
partner asked "What he meant by
calling us damned fags" I told him
if repeated it again I would knock
the top of his head off". The four
walked up to the west corner (22nd
and Franklin St) and the one who
had spoken to us was very violent
they stopped on the corner and

he was very noisy. My partner
recognizes the one talking so loud
and calls him "Bill Bates" and
said to him that he knew he was
a deserter and he wishes him to go
in further home and make no
more noise. He told him if he
did not go home we would take
him and lock him up. My part-
ner John Rank took hold of Bates
and pushed him along saying
go home. Bates was intoxicated
and staggered as he walked the
street. The three persons with Bates
were boys not old enough for
Military duty. The boys said that
Bates had come to them in a sal-
oon and asked them to treat. They
said they had done so.

The next morning after the above occurred
I went to Capt Coleman's office and
Bates was just coming out. I asked
Capt Coleman to keep Bates in his
and he told me to bring him in.
I stepped on the street and called
Bates, and he said he had nothing
to come. I told him he must come

He then came up to me & touched
him on the shoulder and asked
him to come into the office. He
told me to keep my hands off him.
My former father Rank was stand-
ing near and took him by the
arm and said Bates you must
go to the office. Bates then struck
Rank, and Rank struck him
only once.

Hugh. Stutz

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 24th day of
March 1864

A. H. McAdams

Not. & Dep. Pub. Not. Genl.

Pro. Marsh. Office
Dist. of Mo.
Dec 1st 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. C. W. Marsh, Pro Marshal
Dist. Mo. for investigation,
for the reason, that a part
of the charges do not come
within the jurisdiction.

I have informed the party
concerning the charge that I
would not refer the charge.

He can be found, by in-
quiring of Capt. Patrick Slaughter,
10th Mo Cav. Vols, corner
of Chestnut, on Recruiting
Service -

C. D. Coleman
Capt. Pro Marshal Dist. Mo.

Order 1100 Men
Committed to Moyamensing
Prison

S. O. Mastin, Major
March 1864
Sparks

Saint Louis Mo Mar 1st 1864

Capt Colman:

Sir

I have the honor to represent that John Frank & Hugh Sturdy did on the night of the 29th of February 1864 take three men out of my possession a deserter and two men who were going to enlist. Without any authority whatever, and at the same time shamefully abused me without cause or provocation calling me a loafer &c. &c: punching me with their clubs. Revolvers in hand prepared (I suppose) to shoot me if I resisted and again this morning in front of the provost Marshals. ~~Office~~ (Capt. Colmans. Office) beat me and tore my cloths in a shamefull manner in the presence of respectable citizens who can testify to this fact

I can only account for the above ill treatment towards me in this that I knew their politics to be disloyal from their conduct & language heretofore having known some of them for some eight years.

I am Respectfully Yours Olt. Servant

William Oates

Private Co. B. 10th Cal. Mo. Vols.

Properly detailed on recruiting service in this city

Head-Quarters Dept of the Mo
Office of the Prov. Mar Genl
St Louis, Mo, March 2^d 64

John S. Park being duly present upon
Roll pay 0. — I saw a member of the
Metropolitan Police of this City — My
beat is from 20th to Garrison Av. & from
Franklin Ave to Cass Ave — Yesterday
morning about 2 o'cl. I in company
with my partner Hugh Sturdy, with
a soldier named Tom Oats on Franklin
avenue betw 20th & 21st — He had two
little boys with him — When he seen
us he said: "I wonder what these d-
frigs are looking at us for" — I then
walked up to Oats & said: "Look here
Bill Oats you can not call me a fig
when I am on duty, if you repeat it
I will knock your head off & arrest
you" — He was making considerably
noise then & I told him to go home,
knowing that he lived on Coallen Street
When he kept on disturbing the neigh-
hood I pushed him off about 10 feet
& told him again to go home —

Yesterday afternoon I met Oates again at
the 'Saint Louis Hall' - I never said to him
then that he was too lazy to work & therefore
enlisted in the army - I have said to
him that he never done a great deal
of work in this town - that he would
work perhaps 2 or 3 days in the week
& then drink & loaf around town -
I would never have said so if he had
not called me a God d - recessionist
a son of a b - etc when I was telling
one Mr. Zimmerman about the circum-
stances - On this occasion I said to
Wm Oates "This thing is just now, but
if you or any other man comes around
my hear again & calls me a damn
frig while on duty I will put him
through" - I never intended to insult
or abuse a soldier yet in all my life
I have myself one brother & one bro-
ther-in-law in the U. S. Army. Oates
did strike me at Capt Coleman's Office
upon which I struck him again -

Subscribed & sworn to
before me March 2: 64

W. M. Madams

S. J. Cross, Notary Public
Dept of the 240

John J. Rankin

Head Qrs Dep't of the Mo
Office of Prov. Mar Genl
Saint Louis, Mo. March 2^d 64

John McKia being duly sworn upon
Oath says -

I am a private of C. B. 11th
Regt Mo Cav. I came to Saint Louis on
sick furlough about 2 mo^s ago. Yesterday
afternoon I went to the recruiting Office of
the 11th Mo Cav. on corner of Broadway &
Paddle Streets, in a bar room called "St. Louis
Hall" - There was several policemen in the
bar room - One said to Private Tom Oates,
who is detailed there on recruiting service,
if he (Oates) would ever come around his
beas he (the Policeman) would blow
his brains out - The Policeman said
that Oates was to d - lazy to work & this
was the only reason he had enlisted -
Oates said then that he could prove this
to be not the truth, by one Mr Wilkes,
for whom he had worked nine years -

Subscribed & sworn to }
before me March 2^d 64 } John W. Hill
D. W. McAdams }
Lt. A. P. U. S. Dep't Mo } 3

Office Per. Marshal Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis March 2^d / 64

My duties being duly performed
with despatch and ease;

I am private in
Co B. 10th Mo. Cavalry, and on duty
in St. Louis Mo. recruiting for my regiment.
On the night of the 29th of February I was
in a saloon on the corner of 15th Street
and Franklin Av. When in the saloon three
men came in. One of the ^{three} recognized me
and called me by name, and remarked
that they all (meaning the three) intended
to enlist in the army. I told him that
I was on duty in the city as a recruiting
officer and would enlist them. He went out
of the saloon and went up Franklin
Av. towards my house. I had invited
the men to go and stay with me during
the night and I would enlist them in
the morning. When we reached 3rd Street
one of the three who were with me tur-
ned around and remarked "what are these
two boys of 6-10 more looking at?"
I hurried him up the street and

Take him to say no attention to them
that "they were two pigs" The two pigs
spoken of were policemen. Their names
were John Rank and Hugh Sturdy
When I made the remark above mentioned
one of the policemen John Rank ran up to
me and hit me with his Mace and
said "you damned son of a b-t. I
have known you for some time" The
other policeman Hugh Sturdy then spoke to
Rank and said "hit the god damned
son of a b-t on the head and put
him out of the road". The policemen then
told the three men who were with me
not to have anything to do with me
that I was a loafer, and was not a
sergeant's officer. I then went home.

I saw nothing of the policemen again
until the next morning I met them at
Capt. Coleman's office. I left Capt. Cole-
man's office to find Capt. Hutton. When
I left the office and got to the street
Hugh Sturdy seized me by the collar
and told me to come back into the
office. I refused to go and the other
policemen came and struck me
with the fist in the mouth once

and in several places. Capt. Colman
came out of his office and Trojans
there or they would have used me
up. About 4 o'clock yesterday
John Rank came into my office
when I was engaged and abused me
by calling me ~~all~~ every name the
mind could suggest that he thought
would wound my feelings. He in-
ulted me grossly and if I had known
that he ^{had} ~~was~~ not been under such
I should have hurt him.

W. L. Garrison Cates

British Consulate, N.Y.
8628
New York, 22nd March 1864

Archibald E. Mc
H. B. M. Consul

States that four (4) British
subjects, named Ward, Purcell,
Lane and Clemon have been
arrested and confined in Fort
Lafayette and requests to be
acquainted with the ground of
their arrest.

W. H. ...
23rd March 1864

Rec. Hd. Dep. D. of E. March 23rd 1864

British Consulate,

New York 22^d March,
1864.

Sir,

It has been reported
to me that John Ward, Edward
Purcell, Michael Kane and
William W. Clemens, four
British Subjects, lately employed
in one of the foundries at
Cold Spring, have been arrested
by the Military Authorities, and
are

The

Majr General Dix,

are at present confined in
Fort La Fayette.

As these men ~~have~~
deny having committed any
violation of the local laws
which would justify their
imprisonment, I have the honor
to request that you will be
so good as to acquaint me
with the grounds of their
arrest.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant,

Euclibald

A. M. C. M.

6021
A 209. 627, 1864

War Department
Washington City.
March 11, 1864.

Given by Edwin M.
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

By direction of the Secretary
of War, Edwin Corning Phillips
W. Groot, John McKee and James
Oliver, prisoners in Fort Lafayette
will be turned over to the civil
authorities at N. York. for prosecu-
tion under the Laws of the U. S.
also, that Prisoner Warren Swanton
be admitted to his parole, and not
permitted to leave the Dept. without
permission from the officer in command.

Edwin M. Corning

Rec^d Sec. Dep. G. O. March 12, 1864

Release

Young

Groot

McKee

Oliver

Jordan

March 17, 1864.

War Department
Washington City.

March 11th 1864

General:

In the cases of Edwin Gomez,
Philip W. Groot, John M^r Kee, and Isaac Oliver,
prisoners in Fort Lafayette, the Secretary of War
directs that they be turned over to the civil
authorities at New York for prosecution under the
laws of the United States.

The Secretary of War directs
further that the prisoner Warren Jordan be
admitted to his parole not to leave the Depart-
ment of the East without permission from the
officer in command.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Ed M. Farley

Brig. Genl. a. a. g.

Major Genl. John A. Dix,
Commanding Dept of the East,
New York City,
N. Y.

8628

A 186 " " 1864

Washington March 11th 1864

A. G. O.

E. D. Townsend

Asst Adjt General

Enclosed papers to be served on

J. A. Hayes, Henry Spaulding &
Charles Canfield.

Directs that their services be
referred to the A. G. O.

W. H. Lytle

Recd Adjt Gen. D. of Gen. Meade 14th 1864

Had located Capital of the Coast
New York City March 11, 1864

Search house owned at No 52
Had street by City by Capt Lord
a. S. G.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, March 11, 1864.

Major General John A. Dix,
U. S. Volunteers,
Comdg. Department of the East,
New York City.

Sir,

I have respectfully to forward here
with subpoenas for J. N. Hayes, Henry
Spaulding, and Charles Barville, which
you will please serve as addressed
and report their service at this of-
fice.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

A

1864

Washington March 12th 1864

A. G. O.

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General

Encloses returned to be served on
J. M. Hayes.
Doubt that it will be reported
to the A. G. O.

file
—
—

Recd. Ad. Gen. D. of C. March 14. 1864.

Head quarter Depot of the East
Gen York City March 14th 1864
Summers left at the 8 1/2 P.M. the
msg. that being the place of business
of Hayes, by Capt Lord A. D. C.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, March 12, 1864.

Major General John A. Dix,
U. S. Volunteers,
Commanding Department of the East,
New York City

Sir,

I have respectfully to enclose herewith
a subpoena which you will please cause
to be served on J. N. Hayes, Esquire, at
addressed.

Please report its service at this
office.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

P. 8629 O. O. " 1864

Balto. March 3^d / 64

Capt. D. P. Thurston A. D. C.

In obedience to orders from Genl
Comdy. reports that the two boxes now in
the possession of Dr. Donistal and former-
ly owned by John Merryman and
J. J. Wright - were duly taken from
said Merryman & Wright by orders from
Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. but cannot
now be returned as they have passed
into the service of the U.S.

Seven Papers.

Recd. Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. March 3/64

Head Quarters 1864
Camp Chantrel
Baltimore Md
Feb. 24th 1864

Respectfully Returned
with the following
Statement

I leave you to
ascertain that there
two were and the
same concerning which
Capt Abraham and
Lt Godwin had
considerable difficulty
some months since
at that time they
were turned over
to the Quarter Master
of the Regt. who
sent them to Lt
Prindle Co. E. whose
company was mounted
Lt Prindle took them
over for his care

in the performance of
duty as was when
he was promoted to
1st Lt in Co. L. He
still retained possession
of them, having
transferred all the rest
of the company property

Lt Prindle reported
both these horses to
Lt Col. Messery as Public
Property of the
copy of Lt Messery's
inspector's report
is filed at this Hd Qrs

Enclosed please find
report of J. M. Varn
concerning these horses

E. B. Blackman
Maj' Comdr
Co. E.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. Feb 24 1864

Majr McKelvey.

The papers with this note
can identify two certain horses, one a
bay horse 8 yrs old, 15 hands high
marked on one hind foot & chin
the other bay mare with blaine
face, 2 white feet, 15 1/2 hands
high 5 yrs old. These animals
were taken by Capt Thompson
& are now in possession of
St. Bristol & have never
been turned over to G. M.
& are held as private property.
You are reqd to permit these
men to identify these animals
if such is done you will
take these animals in your

person change till further
order. And report to me in
full with will

Very

Mary Lockwood

Big J

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Regt
8th Army Corps
Baltimore Md 14/10/64

Respectfully returned to
Capt Thuston, A.D.C.

This report does not show
whether these horses have
ever been taken up, acco-
-ounted for, and properly
reported to the Q.M.
The. in the property
returns of the Regimental
Quarters Master.

Capt Thuston will
ascertain this important
fact, and make a
return of the same to
here W.D.

By Command of
Major General Lockwood
W. H. M. S. S. S.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. Mar 3^d 1864

Brig Genl. A. N. Lockwood,
Comd'g Mid Dept 8th Army Corps.
General,

I have the honor to report, that, in obedience to your order, given on yesterday morning, for the inspection, and a report of present status, ^{as to} ownership thereof, of two certain horses represented to have been seized, upon the premises of John Merryman and J. J. Wright, respectively, and claimed to be the present property of Saml. W. Worthington; I proceeded immediately to investigate the facts in the case, which show conclusively as follows:

These horses were seized by a Lieut. of the 1st Conn. Cavry, under orders from these Ad Lns, in

July last; were duly receipts for, on the identical receipts presented you by the claimant; and the horses were properly turned over to the Dr. Master of the 1st Conn. Cav., who subsequently issued the same to Lieut John H Bristol of that Regt, for use in the detachment under his command. The invoices and receipts for both these transactions of the Regt's Quarters No. have been examined by me, and are thoroughly correct and regular.

On the subsequent promotion of Lieut Bristol to the 1st Stry of Co. "L" 1st Conn Cav., that officer, being responsible for the two horses (by virtue of his receipt for same, on file in the Regt's Dr. M^r's office), took them with him for service with Co. "L"

This Co. "L" was at that date an unmounted company, these two horses being, until four

days ago, (July 28th), the only horses in its
Company stables. Between these dates, the
men of Co "L" used the two horses, when
required occasionally to be mounted, and
they were ridden a limited number of times,
with a view principally to their Exercise,
by Lieut. Bristol himself, who was not
then, as he makes oath, required to be mounted.

The Co. was partially supplied with horses on
the 28th ult^o, the two in question still continuing
in their former status as Government property
in the use of the same, & Lieut. B. continuing
responsible therefor. The case has since under-
gone no change, except that one of the horses
(the bay mare) died of disease yesterday morning.

The above facts are based upon the affidavits
of Capt. Thompson and Lieut. Bristol, (see
enclosure marked "A"), together with the

invoices and receipts referred^d, which can be submitted for your inspection if deemed necessary.

I respectfully submit that the facts fully establish the character of the two horses as public animals, and that, therefore, they cannot be returned to their former owners.

I am,

General,

Very respectfully,

Yr. obt. Servant

A. P. Thurston

Capt & Col

Camp Cheebrough, Baltimore, Md. Feb 24 1864

Major Blakeslee, Comd^g 1st R. Com Cav.

I have the honor to report that the Two Horses now in the possession of Lt. J. H. Bristol were turned over to me on the 29th day of Dec 1863; One by Capt. Howell Atwater Co E, and the other by ^{Capt.} Lt. S. P. Goodwin Co B. 1st Com Cav.

On the same day I turned the same Horses over to Lt. J. H. Bristol Comd^g Detachment Co E. he giving me Receipts for the same. The Horses have been reported as Public Horses since that date.

Resp^{ly} Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Hoassin
Lt. and R. D. 1st Com Cavalry

Baltimore Md.
March 5th 1864

Wm. C. Harris 1st Lt & Regt I M 1st Conn.
Cavalry makes the following affidavit;

On the 29th day of December 1863, I properly receipted
to Captains Goodwin & Stwater, for one horse each,
& received from Capt. Goodwin on the same day the
duplicate invoices for the horse he was receipted to, for.

This horse was duly taken up accounted for and
properly returned to the Quartermaster General U.S.A.
as a public animal, on my property return for
the month of December 1863.

The other horse for which I receipted on the said
29th day of December to Capt. Stwater, was similarly
taken up and accounted for, on my property
return for the following month, of January 1864
as the invoice was not received from Capt. St.
in time to be entered on my December return.

These horses are the identical two issued by me
on the 29th day Dec 1863, to Lieut E. H. Britton 1st Conn
Cavry for the use of his Detachment, & since held by him
and reported as public horses.

Sworn & subscribed this fifth day } Wm C Harris Lt
of March Eight hundred & sixty four } Regt I M 1st Conn Cavalry
Paper no. }
D. S. Houston
Capt & Co

"A"

Baltimore Mar 3/64

Capt. J. D. Thompson Co. M }
Lt. (Inf) John H. Bristol Co. E } 1st. Cav. Cor.

Papers relating to two horses taken from John M. Meryman and J. J. Wright, by Capt. J. D. Thompson Co. M. 1st. Cav. Cor. under orders - which horses are now or have been in possession of Lt. John H. Bristol Co. E of said Regt. who has never used them for his private use, only as far as their necessary exercise ~~for~~ was concerned, as they have been used for mounted service whenever required by the Govt. Your papers. -

Enclosing the original receipts given to Meryman & Wright by said Capt. Thompson - then 1st Lt. Co. E.

Recd. Hd. Qs. Mil. Dept. Mar 3/64

Baltimore Md
March 3^d 1864

Lieut John H. Bristol (1st Lt) Co "L" 1st
Regt Conn. Vol. Cavalry, makes the following
Affidavit; To wit:

On the 29th day of December 1863, I
formally receipted to Lt. Wm C. Harris Regtl
Quartermaster 1st Conn Cav. for two unbranded
Government horses, for use in the detachment
of Co "E" 1st Conn Cavalry, which I then Command
ed.

On receiving these two horses, I mounted
men of my detachment upon them, & they were
used by those men until my promotion,
on the 26th day of January 1864, to 1st Lt. of
Co "L", 1st Conn Cavalry, when I took the two
horses with me and mounted men of my
Company ("L") upon them.

Company "L" was not mounted, at that
date, these two horses being, from then, till
February 28th 1864, the only horses in the Company.
Until the latter date I was not required to
be mounted. Men of Co "L" have used these
afore said horses when ordered on mounted service
I have but seldom used them myself (and
then generally with a view to their having
the necessary Exercise) since they were

first issued to me by Dr. Mr. Harris.

When my Company was partially supplied with horses on the 28th of February 1864, these two were included in the Company mount,

I have ^{been} ever since that date, and am at this time, endeavoring to purchase suitable private horses for my own use.

One of the two horses in question, ^(the bay mare) died on yesterday morning 2nd inst. of a disease quite prevalent among the horses of our Camp, and after a sickness of three weeks.

The invoices furnished me by Dr. Master Harris when he issued the horses to me, can be produced by me at any time.

Sworn to and subscribed
this 2nd day of March
1864 Before

D. S. Thurston
Capt & adjt

J. H. Bristol
Col.

Baltimore Md.

March 2^d 1864

Captain J. D. Thompson Co. No 1st Regt. Conn. Cavalry, makes the following Affidavit:

On the fourth day of July last, acting under Special Orders from Major Farnsworth, then commanding the 1st Conn. Cavalry, in pursuance of special orders no from the Head Quarters Middle Dept 1863, I seized and formally, receipts for, two horses, the property of John G. Merryman and J. I. Wright respectively, this on the places of Merryman & Wright respectively.

In accordance with the terms of my orders, I mounted men of my company on these horses, and returned immediately to the Head Qrs. of my Regt. and on the 6th of July reported my action the Comdg officer, and also to Capt. Atwater, in whose company (E) I was then 1st Lieutenant.

The enclosed receipts to Messrs Merryman & Wright, respectively, are the identical receipts given them by, and accepted on their part from, me on the 4th day of July last.

The horses to which these receipts have reference, are now held and used by Lieut J. H. Bristol, Co. L. 1st Conn. Cavalry.

Sworn to and subscribed
this 2nd day of March
1864 Before

D. Houston
Capt & ad. C.

J. S. Thompson
Capt & ad. C.
R. Canby

Balto. Feb 24 / 64

J. A. Price & Saml W. Washington

Affirm that two horses belong to said Washington and Mr John Mearns respectively were seized for the U.S. Govt by Sr. J. D. Thompson Co. L. 1st Cavalry. Since then these horses have been seen in the possession of Lt. Bristol 1st Cavalry. Are not certain whether they have been turned into the S. War Dept.

~~Two Horses~~ } ~~only one~~
 } ~~and one~~
 } ~~more of this kind~~

Expenses for

The Inspector will
accept these horses
and take them to
Washington in this regard
I'll need a few days to
know if they can be
sent to the S. War Dept
and being sent
to the S. War Dept

Recd. Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. Feb. 24 / 64

Baltimore, Md.

July 24th, 1864

J. O. Price a citizen of Baltimore County makes the following affidavit.

On or about the fourth day of July last two horses, the property of Mr Worthington and Mr Newmaw respectively, were seized by Lieut Thompson of the 1st Conn. Cavalry, near Lockport, Md.

No return has ever been made to the Quartermaster Department, of these horses, and I have this day seen the same identical horses in the Camp of the 1st Connecticut Cavalry, in the possession of Lieut Piestor of that Regiment.

Sworn to & Subscribed
this 24th day of July 1864
Before me
G. W. M. J. J.
Notary

J. O. Price

July 24th, 1864

Samuel W. Worthington makes affidavit that the facts above stated in the affidavit of J. O. Price are correct, as to the return of the said horses, and known to him to be true and correct.

Sworn to and subscribed
Before me this 24th day of
July 1864
G. W. M. J. J.
Notary

Sam. W. Worthington

Wing. (D. E.) 1864

8630

War Department.

Washington City.

March 9, 1864

Cits (Copy)

By direction of the Secretary of War.

E. A. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

Relative to the commissions
appointed to investigate the
case of J. H. Segar, G. F.
County, and Joseph Perry,
recovers in York Lafayette.

Rec. (M. D. 2d. 1864) Mar. 14, 1864

Copy.

War Department
Washington City
March 9th 1864.

General.

The Military Commission appointed to investigate the cases of prisoners confined at Fort Lafayette having reported, in the case of ~~John~~ G. J. Canty, and Joseph Perez, that it appears to their satisfaction that these men have committed no offense which is cognizable by any tribunal except the Civil Courts, the Secretary of War directs that they be handed over to the Civil Authorities for discharge or for such other action as may be deemed expedient by said Authorities.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

(Signed) C. R. S. Canby

Brig. Genl. A. A. G.

Major Genl. John A. Dix
Comdg. Dept. of the East,
New York City

Papers relative ^{to} the cases
of Mej. Segar, Peru Ind
County, held as criminal
prisoners at St. Lafayette.

Now retained by the
Dist. Attorney —

8600

Department of State.

Washington March 4, 1864.

Seward Wm H.
Secretary of State.

Relative to cases of Mrs
Segar, Price & Causey.

Copy

Respectfully furnished
for the information of
Major General Dix, Comd-
ing the Dept. of the
East.

By order of the
Secretary of War.

Edw. G. Loring
Adj. Gen.

Wm. D. Loring
Mar. 9, 1864

Copy

Department of State
Washington 4th March 1864

To
The Honorable
E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War

Sir,
Sometime since this Department submitted to the Attorney General the papers found upon Mr. Henry Segur, at the time of his arrest, and requested his opinion, as to whether they afforded sufficient ground for the prosecution of that person, as a violator of the Act of Congress of the 20th April 1818. A copy of Mr. Bates answer, which is in the negative on that point, is herewith enclosed, and the papers referred to are returned. So far as this Department is concerned, there is conceived to be no further occasion for the detention of Mr. Segur, or of Mess^{rs} Perez and Canty, who, it is understood, were arrested about the same time as Mr. Segur, and as supposed Confederates of his.

I have the honor to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant
William H. Seward.

Office of the District Attorney of the U. S.
For the Southern Dist. of N. York
New York, March 13. 1864.

Smith E. Delafield,
Dist. Attorney.

Acknowledges the receipt of letter
of the Mayor's Vigil Comdy. of date
March 15. 1864. with enclosures.

Says that Messrs Perez and
Segar, were produced at that
office accompanied by Hon. Cass
Cushing late Attorney General of the
U. S. After considering the
case of the accused, discharged
them, with some suggestions which
he thinks will be regarded. Returns
the enclosed papers as directed
by the Mayor's Vigil Comdy.

Wm. H. G. Co. March 16. 1864.

Office of the District Attorney of the United States,

For the Southern District of New York.

New York, March 15, 1864.

Major General John A. Dix,
Commanding Department of the East,
General.

I have received your letter of this date
and its enclosures.

Messrs Henry Segur and Joseph Perez
were produced at this office, accompanied by
the Hon. Caleb Cushing, late Attorney General
of the United States.

I examined the papers transmitted by
you, and, upon considering the case of the
accused, I have discharged them, with some
suggestions, which I believe will be regarded.

As requested by you, I return the papers
enclosed.

I am, General,

With great respect,

Your obedient servant,
C. H. Field Smith,
U. S. District Attorney.

War Department.
Washington City.
March 9. 1864.

Care of Ed. M.
Brig. Genl. Va. a. a. G.

Informing that the papers in
relation to the Cases of Segar
Peres Va County, have been forward-
ed to the address of the Major
Genl. Comdg. Va that the Sec. of
War directs that the same be
turned over to the parties to which
they respectively relate upon their
release from Ft. Lafayette, accord-
ing to letter of instructions of date
March 9th 1864.

Recd Va. Dep. L. P. March 11. 1864.

War Department,
Washington City,

March 9th 1864

General

The papers in the cases of J. H. Segur,
vs F. Bantley and Joseph Perez, have been
forwarded to your address this day by
express, and the Secretary of War directs
that they be delivered to the parties to
whom they respectively relate upon
their release from Fort Lafayette ac-
cording to letter of instructions of this
date.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Ed M. Gandy
Brig. Genl. a. a. s.

Major General John A. Dix,
Comd'g. Dep't of the East,
New York City,
N.Y.

Copy
Opinion

Attorney General's Office.

Washington March 4, 1864.

Bates Edwards

Attorney General
U. S.

Relative to examination of
four packages of papers (said
to be taken by Dr. Henry Segar)
for evidence upon which to ground
a criminal prosecution. Has
caused the examination to be
made, and does not find any grounds
upon which to give instructions to the
Dist. Attorney to commence criminal
prosecution against Dr. Segar.

Returns the packages of papers
sent to him from the Dept. of State.

Received Dept. of State March 1864

Copy

Attorney General's Office,
Washington, March 4, 1864.

Sir,

Wm. H. Seward,
Secretary of State,

Sir,

In my note of Jan. 23^d, written in answer to yours of the same date, which was accompanied by four separate packages of papers, said to have been taken by one Dr. Henry Segur, I promised to have the papers examined, with the view to ascertain whether or no the said papers furnish evidence upon which to ground a criminal prosecution.

I have caused the examination to be made by a trusty person, in this office, & upon his report, I do not find any case made, sufficient to warrant me in giving instruction to the District Attorney to commence a criminal prosecution against Dr. Segur.

I return herewith the packages of papers sent to me from your Department - and have the honor ^{to} with the greatest respect

Sir,

Your obedient servant
Edw. Bates.

War Department
Washington City.
March 9, 1861.

Comby Ed. W. Brig. Genl.
and a. a. Genl.

The Secretary directs that Messrs.
Segar, County and Pres, now in con-
finement at Fort Lafayette, be
turned over to the civil authorities
for discharge, or for such other
action as may be deemed ex-
pedient by said authorities.

War Department,
Washington City,

March 9th, 1864.

General:

The Military Commission appointed to investigate the cases of prisoners confined at Fort Lafayette having reported, in the cases of J. H. Segur, G. F. Conity, and Joseph Perez, that it appears to their satisfaction that these men have committed no offence which is cognizable by any tribunal except the Civil Courts, the Secretary of War directs that they be handed over to the Civil Authorities for discharge or for such other action as may be deemed expedient by said Authorities.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

C. M. Canby

Brig. Genl. A. A. G.

Major Genl. John A. Dix,

Comdg. Dept. of the East,

New York City.

No 8631 64th 1864

Primo George Conly
March 14 1864

Robey A. B.

Writes in relation to indict-
ments against his son
A. V. Robey who it appears
feels these play on the
part of certain mem-
bers of the Court - and
wishes to have advice of
the citizens granted so as
to prevent their appearance
in court.



Att's

Recd. H. Ops. Mid. Dept. March 14 1864

Robey's Town Ferrats, P. Office

Prince Georges Co Md

Gen Lockwood

March 11th 1864

Dear Sir

As the County Court for this County will meet on the fourth day of April, next which ^{is} not far off I permit me to call your attention to the Indictments against my Son W Robey and make some suggestions as to what I think would be the best course to pursue in the matter. If you will send down about the first day of April take the three Wretches (namely) John J Jenkins, Walter Parker Griffen, John V Piles & Edward W Belt, and take them to Baltimore Robey will then appear in Court on the 4th of April release his bail and he will have to be discharged as there will be no witnesses for the Prosecution. This I am satisfied is the easiest mode. The Rebels in the County are very substantial about the matter they say they are satisfied the Government will not interfere and I am sure every Rebel in the County will go to Court to hear the trial or expecting to hear it. The arrest of these men will do a two fold good for two of them are Judges of the Election & the other two are the Bullies, & by referring to the depositions, you see that W Griffen was so drunk from 11 o'clock in the day until the Election was over ^{last fall} that he was not competent to attend to any business, you will also see from the paper that this same John V Piles had session tickets all day and used credit

Language those two men are the Judges in
this district at the Election to be held on the 6th
of April It is not because they are competent
for Judges they are appointed but because
they are so corrupt they can be used by
the Ribbles to do any kind of dirty work
regard less of their oaths or any thing else
Now in conclusion I have to say
that if you will send down at the time
wanted and make them arrest we will
get this matter settled and we shall have
no more trouble with the Ribbles in
this section for some time to come
hoping this plan may meet your approbation or
that can fall on some better I would be
pleas'd to hear from you on the Subject -
at as early day as possible if you should
send down & your officer will call on
me I will give him all necessary
information

With the highest Respect
Your Obedt Servant

T. B. Rossy

W 88 . 8632 / 1864

War Dept. Washington
D.C. Mar. 6. 1864

city
C. R. S. Conroy
Brig. Genl.

Reports the nonreceipt of
the proceedings of the Military
commission in the
cases of White, Garrison,
Sassard & Ingraham.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. March 4th 1864

War Department
Washington City,

March 12th, 1864.

Major General John A. Dix,
Commanding Department of the East.

General:

The Secretary of War directs me to inform you, that the proceedings of the Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 11, January 15th, 1864 Headquarters of Department of the East, and of which Colonel M. S. Howe, 3rd U. S. Cavalry, is President, forwarded to this Department for its action, do not contain the proceedings had in the cases of W. H. White, Simon Grissom, R. W. Bassard, or H. H. Ingraham, although recommendations are made in favor of each of these prisoners both by yourself and the commission.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

Edw. M. Canby
Brig. Genl. A. A. G.

U. S. D. E. 1864

8633

U. S. Marshals Office
Southern Dist. of New York
New York March 5. 1864

Newcomb A. C.

Clerk U. S. Marshals Office
Wethers C. D.

Dep. U. S. Marshal.

Buckley Wm.

Dep. U. S. Marshal.

Respectfully demand an
investigation relative to charges
made against them, and in court
before the Military Commission
for the trial of Prisoners in Fort
Lafayette.

W. S. D. E. March 5. 1864

U. S. Marshal's Office,
Southern District of New York.

New York March 5 1864

Copy
May Genl Dix
Comdr. Dep't East

For Robert Murray
Marshal of the U. S. for the Southern Dist. of
N. Y. having called my attention to certain
statements sworn to before the Military Com-
mission sitting in this City for the purpose of ex-
amining the Prisoners confined in St. Lafayette
which statements impugn our respectability
& integrity, & he having called upon us for
an explanation & refutation of those grave
charges, which as the Marshal also informs us
are a part of the records of the Commission,
& have been sent to Washington as such, we
respectfully demand as Loyal Citizens sa-
tisfying to maintain the honor & dignity of this
Govt. that we be allowed an opportunity
of showing the falsity of these charges, be-
fore the same Commission, in order that our
reputation of these gross slanders may
also be forwarded to Washington as a
part of the records of the Commission

76 8634 1864

Astor House,

New York City

March 13 / 1864

Dear Sir,

to
Major General Geo. B. DeP.
County, Dept. of the East

In relation to a claim
from W. Hoffmann & Co for the res-
toration to them of the property taken
from the Office of Lewis Benjamin
at the time of his arrest by Marshal
Murray, and which it is ad-
mitted belongs to them.

Yours

Wm. C. C. Emerson 111. N. Y.

Astor House

New York March 13th 1864

Major Genl Dix
Sir

I presume it will be within your recollection that I had the honor of being introduced to you a few weeks ago and that I have since presented to you a claim from A Hoffmng & Co for the restoration to them of the property taken from the office of Lewis Benjamin at the time of his arrest by Marshall Murray, and which it is admitted belongs to them. For its delivery to the rightful owners I have as you are aware made several applications and if you remember you assured me upon the occasion of my last interview with you touching this matter that so soon as Mr Denison who was then in Washington, returned to New York the claim of my clients would be forthwith considered and determined. Relying upon this assurance I have waited hopefully up to the present time for the promised enquiry, but finding that no steps

(over)

has as yet been taken in this matter and knowing that my clients have been greatly injured in their credit by the detention of their funds. I now most respectfully appeal to your sense of Justice and request that you will order its restitution unless you are satisfied that there exists a good and legal cause for its detention, in which latter case I ask for an investigation and the privilege of being heard on behalf of my clients. Confident that it is only necessary to remind you of this object to secure your attention and to ensure Justice being done I deem it unnecessary to offer further remarks upon the subject.

With many thanks for the courtesy which you have hitherto been pleased to extend towards me I have the Honor to be, General.
Your most obed^t. Servant.



1867 6/2

Sharon County Ark.
writing papers No. 5

Rebs - Cts

A. S. H. Boyd

Taken in
had recSearey County Ark. ^E
writing papers No. 5

in Greene County

Rebs - Cts

Prisoners captured on the 27th of March 1864

Robert C. Trimble	Captain of an independent Co. of Rebels taken in arms. Lives in Searey County Ark. Papers No. 1
Wiley Norton	1st Lt. in Captain Trimble's company taken in arms lives in Searey County Ark.
William S. Hancock	2 ^d Lt. in Captain Trimble's company taken in charge of a part of Captain Trimble's men lives in Searey County papers No. 2
John N. Birch	Taken in arms in company with Captain Trimble's men lives in Marion County Ark.
Chas. N. Naylor	Members of Trimble's company Arkansas
Andrew Swider	Taken in arms belongs to Dr. in Searey County Ark.
John Murphy	Confederate Soldier belongs to 9 th Arkansas Regt. C.A. lives in Searey County Ark. papers No. 3
G. W. Jackson	Taken at home in Searey County Ark.
James Dixon	Taken near home in Marion County Ark.
Thomas Walker	Taken in Searey County Ark.
Marshall Parker	Taken in Searey County Ark.
Daniel D. White	Taken in company with Trimble's men lives in Marion County Ark.
James Tyler	Taken in Searey County lives in Marion County Ark.
Jacob Arty	Taken at home in Searey County Ark. Served as a guide
Riley Cooper	Taken in Searey County Ark. papers No. 4
David J. Musick	Taken in Marion County Ark.
William Allen	Taken in company with Captain Trimble's men lives in Carroll County Ark.
Chas. Boyd	Taken in Searey County Ark. lives in Texas in Brigade Augler in Gen. Green's Corps. Confederate Army

8636
8636 / Key

Head Quarters Camp

Muddy Branch,

Mar 25 1864.

^{Robert}
D. W. C. Thompson

Maj 2^d Regt Cav

Forwarded by G. E. Robert & Co.

Cav. a deserter from the rebel
Army. Also Mrs Margaret
Cambell with the recommen-
dation that she be kept in
custody a long time

Recd Mrs Wmarcher

182
Hd. Qrs. Spt. Washington. 1864

March 26th 1864.
Respy. ordered by Gen. Lee.
Montgomery, Ill. for Dist.
Washington, to accompany
prisoners sent him upon
the 25th Inst.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Dugan
C. S. Reynolds
J. S.

Headqrs. Mil. Dist. Wash.
March 28th 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Col. Ingraham, Ins. Mar.
for his information.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Martindale
Merrill S. Trueman
Capt. Adjt. Gen.

Recd. H. E. S. W. Mch. 26

Hod No 100 Camp

Muddy Branch March 25. 1864.

Col J. H. Taylor
Chief of Staff
Colonel

I have the honor to send herewith to Dept. Hod Lieut J. E. Roberts private of Co. D. 1. M. C. Cad a deserter from the rebel service who surrendered himself to my picket guard at Edwards Ferry yesterday and came over at that place. He desires to take the oath and remain north. Also Mrs Margaret Campbell a low woman who lives near Great Falls and sells whiskey to my soldiers. She has been doing this business for a long time to the great injury of the service. I have no way of keeping her at this camp and I send her in with the recommendation that she be kept in custody a long time for the good of this command and her neighborhood.

I am Colonel

Most Respy Yours

(Sgd) D. W. C. Thompson

Maj 2^d Mass Cav Comdg Post.

(over)

Head Quarters Dept of Washington 22^d Army Corps
March 26th 1864.

"Official"

Chas. Raymond
A. A. G.

Rec. P.M. of Mar 25 1864

Head Quarters Dept of Washington

22^d Army Corps

Washington D.C. March 25th 1864

~~Private~~

Maj General G. C. Augustus

Comd'g Defences of Washington

Directs that J. E. Roberts a deserter
from the Rebel Army and Margaret
Campbell (Female) be held
in custody subject to his orders

Headquarters Department of Washington,
22^D ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., March 25th 1864.

Brig. General
J. H. Mastindale,
Mil. Gov. D.

General
The General
comdg directs that J. E. Roberts,
a deserter from the Rebel army &
Margaret Campell charged
with selling liquor to soldiers,
forwarded herewith, be held
till orders from these Headquarters
I am General

Very respectfully,
Your obedt servt

R. G. Adams
Col. & A. C.

8637

May 10 1944

Chas. R. R.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Fort Monroe, Va., March 10th 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal
for March 9th 1864.

Passengers from Batts,
were reported and the oath of Allegiance was adminis-
tered to "Males" at this office and to "Females" on board
the Steamer.

Miss Gaten and Miss Manly passengers from
Richmond per Bay of Bruce Steamer on the 8th inst
having declined to take the oath of Allegiance, were sent
to the Hotel on Parole for further disposition.

Mrs. Freeman and Children Mrs.
Coleman and Children, and Mrs. Kendleman and Children
also from Richmond were permitted to go North, they
having taken the oath of Allegiance.

John H. Lester and
W. H. W. Hodges. Citizens were received from New-
bern N.C. and in compliance with your orders com-
mitted to the Guard House.

Two (2) Prisoners of War
and Eight (8) enlisted men Recruits for 1st Pa Art
(Heavy) were received from Yorktown I have for-
warded the Prisoners to Point Lookout, Md, and
sent the recruits to Camp Distribution, to await
transportation to their regiment.

James C. Alexander and Benj. Sledge, Citizens
refugees from the south, were received from Camp
Distribution, and permitted to go to Watto, after hav-
-ing taken the oath of Allegiance

Nine (9) Priso^s of war
were received from Norfolk, and confined to await
transportation to Point Lookout, Md.

Pos. P. Grant
Citizen refugee from Richmond, was also received
from Norfolk, and sent to Camp Distribution
for further disposition.

Capt D. P. Buckner C.S.A.
was in compliance with your order permitted to
go to Cincinnati on Parole for ten days

All quiet at this
Post and Camp Hamilton

Respectfully Submitted

J. M. Curran
Capt and A.D.C.
Provost Marshal

Maj. Gen. B. B. Butler
Comd'g, Dept. of Va. & N.C.

8638

Morning report of P. J. Jones
Received at Blackbury
March 20/64

Reb + ok

Morning report of prisoners confined at the Post of Clarkburg Va March 20/64

	On hand March 19/64	U.S. Soldiers	25	} 28
		Citizen Prisoners	2	
		Rebel Prisoners	1	
Thomas C. Edwards	Co. E 11 th Va Infy	for court marshal	1	} 3
William C. Edwards	Citizen		1	
Herbert J. Edwards	Co. G 19 th Va Cavalry		1	

Total March 20/64
 G. W. Richard
 Lt. J. A. P. M.

8639

Morning report of Prisoners
Confined at the Dist. of
Clarebury 4/6/64
March 9/64

Let. Nat

8640

Morning report of *P. masoni*
Confined at Chalksburg SW Va
March 27, 1964

Cl + Rb

Morning report of Prisoners confined at - the Post of Clarkburg W Va March 24/64

On land March 23/64

U.S. Soldiers	24	}	37
Citizen Prisoners	4		
Rebel Prisoners	3		

Louisa Huffman; arrested as a Spy by Captain Keane, at Buckhannon W Va March 22/64
Released

Wm. G. Dymore Prisoner @ D. S. W. J. J. Sent to Wheeling W Va by order Col. W. L. Harrison

Total Prs. 9/64

J. M. Lee Capt

W. J. W. M.

31

8641

Morning report of Prisoners
Confined at Plattsburg W. V.
March 31/64

Robt. & Co.

C. W. Kirby

Kirby

8642

See:

Gratiot Prison

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

March 11th 1864

Bisney Jas. G. }
 Dr. Geo. Meen. }

Friends
 A. B. B. }
 J. W. B. }

Citizens

These men are all right.
 Recommended that on
 taking the oath they be
 furnished with a pass
 to remain at Warrenton
 or elsewhere within the
 lines - in order to see if
 they can get their families

George W. Hays
 Col: G

Pat.

Head Quarters Cav Corps
Pro War Office
Mar 18th 1865

General Patrick
P.M. & A.P.

General

I have the honor to forward
you 20 Citizen Refugees from Page Co Va

J. W. Berry ^{1000 Berry} (one Pistol) Page Co Va
A. Berry 2 m. S. Woodville - Rappahannock Co Va

Received from Sub Div today

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servant

J. G. Jirney
1st Secy & Pro War
Cavalry Corps

Came in about a month ago near Stonehouse Va

8644

~~March 1877~~

Hearing W. W. }
Dated 10/27/77. }

For record
Wesley A. Hensley
Matthew G. Gump
Manson S. Smith

Citizens

Box 20 Park

Stone Home Mountain (Springville Pike)
March 1st 1862

Dear Father,
I send you my
gratitude for the "Inquirer" or "Citizens", who
write to you to know - and have
calm & behaved well since they have been
under my charge -

Yours truly
J. W. Henry
Div. Office, Day
3rd Div. 3rd Div.

Wesley A. Hensley
Matthew L. Smith
Marion S. Smith

8645

March 2nd 1864

to the names
of the names
referred to. Letters in
John Washburn
J. P. Smith
of Gay
Co. N. York.

Respectfully recommended
that the within named be
paroled and suffered to re-
turn to their homes, in such
way as the Genl. shall direct.

George W. Knapp
Col. R.

March 2nd 1864

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
March 8th / 80th

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication regarding citizens James Walker, W. P. Smith, S. Lay, and E. A. Wood. In reply would state that these citizens were arrested by Gen. Custer during his late movement for presidential reasons alone, and that no charges have been forwarded to this office against them. No good reason is known why they should not now be permitted to return to their homes.

Respy Yours obtent
C. Johnson
1st Lieut. A. S. V. M.

8646
March 10th 1864

Hilltop Camp
Rev. Henry Kemp

Finch
C. P. Brooke
J. H. Starr, Refugee

Chapman

18425 Pot

Head Quarters 3^d Corps

W. P. M. L. S.

March 20. 1864

Capt. S. G. 1st Regt
W. P. M. L. S.

Capt.

I have the honor to forward you
two Refuges received from 1st Division.

J. L. Shaw,

J. L. Shaw,

These men are residents of Belmont N. and came
within the lines during the last to Head Quarters
also, two men arrested by R. Ross Peck in neighbor-
hood of 3^d Division, who say they are citizens and who came
with the Army in search of employment.

Henry Wake,

Pelham Johnson.

Very respectfully,

Your obedt servant

Joseph Hilton
S. G. 1st Regt

8647

MA 20 10

20 10 10 10 10

0.1

0.1 0.1 0.1

Hartwood Mar 23rd

1864

Dear Sir

There were two boys taken prisoners a few days ago, a short distance above Hartwood Ch. Sanford Latham & Wm. Burton. Their parents are very anxious for their release.

They live near me & I can safely say that they have never been in any army, that they have never been burkwhacking & have done no injury to the Union army. Burton has been sickly for some time past Latham was paroled with me at your office near Warrenton junction. If you think it right you would confer a great favour by permitting them to come home to their parents & their business. I would like to see you my best regards to all. Respectfully and truly your friend Wm. Miller

March 1864

8648
Headquarters U.S. Troops
1st Div Dept of the East

New York March 29th 64

John J. [unclear] [unclear]
and James
[unclear] [unclear]
Adm

Application, that
Christopher Gregory
&

Michael Davis
be confined in Fort
Lafayette, N.Y.

(To [unclear])
[unclear]

See S.O. No 93

March 31st 1864

[Signature]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] Mar. 31st 64

I 20 March 1864

THEATRE ROYAL
MEXICO

Presented to the Department
of War

25
Prof. Stannard

Recd. \$1000.00

St. J. Dept. of the East
at York, 30 March '64

Prof. returned to Brig Genl
Stannard, Comd Troops in
city of Harbor of St. J. who
will cause the arrest of
Dois & Gregory - cause
them to return the money
stolen & in default thereof
send them to the
at York Lafayette

By Comd of Maj Genl D. J.
Chas. A. Joline
Maj & A.D.C.

Recd. \$1000.00
Mod 29 1864

file

St. J. Dept. of the East

March 31 1864

Head Quarters, U. S. Troops,
NEW YORK CITY AND HARBOR, 7th Div Dept Cont

New York, March 29th 66,

Captain A. P. Gisk A. A. S.

Sir

I have the honor to request that, on the ground of the enclosed affidavit, Michael Doris bartender in James Leasudy's store No 175 eighth ave, & Christopher Gregory, be confined in Fort Lafayette until they refund the money stolen from John Sullivan Private 8th U. S. Cavalry

I am Sir

Your Obedt Servt

Edw James

1st Lt 3rd Cavalry
A. A. S.

Head Quarters U.S. Corps
1st Div. Dept East
March 29th 1864

Statement of
Private John Sullivan
3^d U.S. Heavy

J. 72 (1st Div. 2nd U.S. Hvy) Mar. 29/64

Head Quarters, U. S. Troops,

NEW YORK CITY AND HARBOR.

New York, March 29th 1864

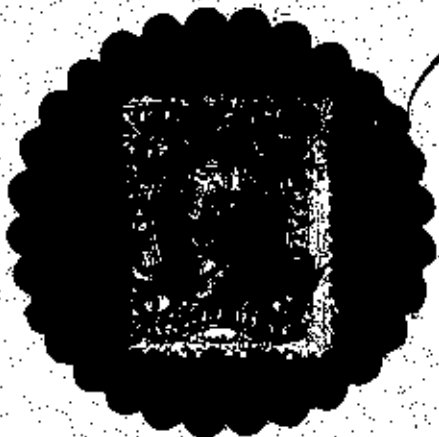
Statement of John Sullivan Sowate 3^d
U.S. Cavalry.

I am now on a furlough of thirty days received on account of deserting. Christopher Gregory came to Mrs. Dagan's (where I boarded) 1029 Ninth Ave. to see me on Sunday March 20th at about six P.M. I invited him to go out & take a drink. We went to ~~Michael~~ James Cassidy's store 175 Eighth Ave. & took a drink at the bar kept by Michael Doris. We then went to take some oysters & came back to James Cassidy's store, & ordered the bar keeper (Michael Doris) to give me some Gin. Christopher Gregory said "No don't give him that, but give him you know what" or words to that effect. After we had drinks Christopher Gregory put his hand into my pocket. I asked him what he did that for, he answered that he

wanted to see my discharge
papers. I then felt that I was
drugged. Being afraid to venture
out of the store I sat on a hoghead
I remember nothing more until
I wake up, about three quarters
of an hour after, sitting in the
same place. ~~I saw~~ Christopher
Gregory was in the store. I found
that my money which amounted
to \$280.00 was gone. Christopher
Gregory saw that I had the money
just before this occurred, as I
took it out to get a \$2.00 bill.

Subscribed & sworn to
Before me this 29th day of March 1864
Richard C. Egan
Notary Public
N.Y. City

John & Sullivan
Marsh



Ev 02 March 1864
8649
March 28th 1864
Dept of the East

Solimo Chas O
Major ADC

Ct's

Requests the draft
to Fort Lafayette
WPA of
Mr. Commander
Oull

S. O. No 70 Mar 28/64

Recd by Capt. [unclear] 28/3/64

Head Quarters, Department of the East,

New York City, 28 March 1864.

Brig Genl Stannard,
Comd troops in city & harbor
of New York
General.

You will please send
to Fort Lafayette, Frank
McCormick & Reuben Odell,
charged with defaulding
recruits out of their bounty
money.

By command of Maj Genl
Dix

Chas. J. Folger
Maj & A.D.C.

P. 1st (5 of 6.) 1864
West Point Foundry.
8650 Spring, Putnam Co. N.Y.
March 12th 1864.

Brewster, Chas. J.
Sheriff of Putnam Co. N.Y.

States that he has arrested
3 persons named Ward, Cleunan
and Kane who were concerned
in the riotous proceedings at West
Point Foundry. States that on
account of the extent of the dis-
turbance he cannot keep them
safely and requests Capt. Cogwell
of his duty to hold them as military
prisoners.

C. J.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. U. of E. March 14th 1864.

Sample -

These wash barrels - the
transported to Fort
- Fayette - see spec. in
No. - March 14 1864

1873

W.C.

West Point Foundry
Cold Spring Putnam Co. N.Y.
March 12th 1864.

Captain Cogswell U. S. Army
Commanding Officer
Sir

I have this day arrested
three persons named John Ward
Glennan and Have engaged in
riotous proceedings designed for the interrup-
tion of the Work at the West Point Foundry,
for the protection of which I understand the
force under your Command has been ordered
to this place by Maj. Gen. Dix.

I am not, under the Circumstances
of the Case and the extent of the Disturbance,
of the public peace, able to keep these Men
safely, and I therefore request you to take
charge of and hold them as military pris-
oners.

(Signed) Very Respectfully your
Chas. J. Brewster
Sheriff of Putnam Co.
N. Y.

True copy
M. Cogswell
keeps copy

Citizens

8651

Head Qrs, Dept of the East,
New York City March 6th 1864.

I hereby certify, that the
original of the within
paper was left by me,
with one of the firm
of Messrs Carpenter, Vail,
& Fuller at No 53 Park
Place N.Y. City, Mr Walter
Vail, being out of the City,
and he being a member
of the above firm they
stating there that he
would receive it upon
his return to the City
over

of New York.

B 152 / 864

W. L. D. W.
Capt. U. S. A.

Recd. No. 2, 20 of E. Mar. 7/1864

Washington City, D. C.
March 4th 1864

For

You will appear as a witness before a
General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders,
No. 24, of the War Department, Adjutant Genl's Office,
in the case of the United States against Brig. Genl.
W. A. Hammond, Surg. Genl. forthwith, and not
depart without leave, and bring with you a
statement of sales and prices of blankets made
by Spaulding, Vail, Hunt & Co., or Vail & Fuller
in June, 1862, marked #/H 203 to 218, and 233
to 311.

By order of said Court.
(signed) Amos A. Brigham
Major, and Judge Advocate

To

Walter Vail Esqr.
No. 93 Park Place,
New York City.

852
Alice Forrest Marshal
Pulaski Term

J. L. Davis
Capt & Pos Comm

List of Negro Prisoners
Confined in Prison at
Pulaski Term Saturday March
19. 1864

etc

List of Negro Passengers Confined at Pulaski Pen for the Great Fugitive March 19. 1864

No	Names	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	Robt. Bealy	Feb 15	Capt. DeHues	Larceny	Tried by mob records forwarded
2	Peter Paul	" 15	" "	"	Charges Preferred and Forwarded
3	W. Woods				Why is this man confined, - by whose authority & how long?
4	Henry Oliver		" "	Statutory Murder	+ Released. By order of Col J. D. Moore
5	Moses Smith	Feb 25	Capt. Cutter	Assault with Murder & attempt to Kill	+
6	J. Meredith	"	Post Mar. J. S. Davis	Stealing Horses from Govt	+
7	Geo Washington		Banding	Theft	Sick & Sent to Contraband Hospital
8	Andy Mackley				Why is this man confined? &c. &c.
9	Robt Kerr	" 11	Capt DeHues		Under sentence Court Martial.
10	Wesley Mc Glessie	Mar 15	Capt Duckworth	Stealing Cotton	+
11	Sam Mc Glessie	" 15	" "	" "	+
12	Jackson Parks	" 15	" "	" "	+
13	Erastus Newby	" 18	Capt Fowner	Deserter from 3rd Ala. H. Troop	
14	Henry Steel	" 18	Banding of Col Fowner	Theft	+
				Theft	

J. W. DeLoach
 Capt &
 Pro Mar

B 145. 8653 " " 1864

Fort Lafayette N. J. N. Mch 7. 1864

Purke Martin

Lieut. Col. U. S. A. Comdg

Acknowledges receipt of communication
from Hd. Qu. D. of East. of 6th inst.
relating to the confinement of the
Prisoners. Scofield, Savage & Raymond

Oits

Rec'd Hd. Qu. D. of E. N. Mch 8. 1864

Hd. Qrs Fort Lafayette N. Y. C.
March 7. 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 6th inst and in reply would respectfully state, that, owing to the want of accommodations for prisoners at this Post, it is impossible to place the prisoners Scofield, Savage and Raymond, this day received at this Post, in separate rooms so that they can hold no communication with each other.

They are, however, placed in a room together with five others, and are allowed to hold no communication with prisoners in other rooms.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Chas. D. Dix.
Major and A. A. A. G.
Hd Qrs Dept of the East
New York.

Martin Burke
Lieut Col U. S. A.
Commanding

8654
Office of Prov. Mar.
Palastis Tavern

J. S. Davis' Report
Provost Marshal

Weekly report of Citizens
Prisoners confined at
Palastis Tavern ending
Saturday Mar. 26. 1864

C.S.

Weekly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined and Sent forward at Palau Ki Tan Continued March 26 1894

No	Names	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
30	R. W. Redcliff	July 15	Capt. De Nees	Theft	Charges preferred awaiting trial before M.C. released by Pro. Mar. Sur. 2:30 Brought in by Capt. De Nees have not been able to learn the charge Sent outside the lines Special Order No. 47. 17 d. yrs. Left. 11 d. c.
31	L. King	Mar. 5	Pro. Mar. Sur.		
32	Bryant Deuse	do 10	Capt. De Nees	Stealing Cotton	
33	Wm. Russell	do 10	do Morris	Stealing Mules	
34	Geo. P. Chapman	July 9	By Order Col. Meade	Stabbing a Negro	
35	S. M. Sommers	Mar. 19	Capt. De Nees		
36	James Angel	do do	do do		
37	C. Lovell	do do	do do		
38	L. P. Walker	do do	do do		
39	J. M. Murray	do do			

J. M. Murray

8655

McK 19-64

McK

8656

Me 26/64

CS

Bundling

Weekly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined. And Sent Forward Week Ending March 26th 1864.

No.	Names	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	R. B. Blucke	Feb. 8	Capt. De Hues	Theft	Fines awaiting sentence and released by order
2	W. O. Fleming	" 8	do do	Receiving boot post	Charges Filed
3	L. B. Roberts	Mar. 1 st	do do		
4	J. G. Roberts	Feb. 25	do do		
5	R. W. Taylor	" 8	do do	Theft	Ordered released by Genl. Dwyer March 27 th
6	Saml. Butrick	" 8	do do	"	"
7	L. J. Bearden	" 10	do do	Spy	Charges preferred awaiting trial by M. C.
8	W. C. Bearden	" 10	do do	"	"
9	R. Carr	" 10	do do	"	"
10	R. S. King	" 1 st	do do	Robbing Citizens	Fines by M. C. records forwarded
11	R. B. Ellis	" 8	do do	Theft	Charges not filed - witnesses at a distance
12	Jesse Andrews	" 15	do do	Stealing Mules & Hauling	Fines by M. C. records forwarded
13	J. A. M. Andrews	" 15	do do	" " "	" " " "
14	W. G. Sullivan	" 15	do do	" " "	Fines & awaiting sentence
15	A. Vincent	" 15	do do	" " "	" " "
16	J. H. Thomas	" 15	do do	" " "	Charges preferred & forwarded left ^{Mar 16} A. L.
17	D. S. Thomas	" 15	do do	" " "	do do " "
18	J. W. Thomas	" 15	do do	" " "	do do " "
19	Uriah Paul	" 15	do do	" " "	Fines by M. C. records forwarded
20	L. C. Garratt	" 15	do do	" " "	" " "
21	James Hopwood	" 22	Major Evans	Murder	Booked Jail
22	James Hill	" 22	do do	"	do do
23	W. L. Jones	" 26	Capt. Tanner	Stealing boots, Horses & Mules	Charges preferred & forwarded (Charges preferred)
24	Andrew H. Cowan	" 26	do do	" " "	Charges preferred & forwarded (Charges preferred)
25	E. W. Holt	" 26	Capt. De Hues	Stealing Mules & Hauling	Trial pending before M. C.
26	W. B. Holt	" 26	do do	" " & Harboring "	Fines awaiting sentence
27	Ervin Coffee	Mar 3	Pos. Man. Davis	Stealing Horses & Mules	Charges preferred awaiting trial
28	Felix Coffee	" 7	do do do	Robbery & Theft	do do
29	L. W. Peirson			arrested on suspicion	Released Mar. 21. by order Col. Weaver

8657
Office of Prov. Marshal
Pulaski Term

J. S. Davis
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

List of ~~Federal~~ Citizens Prisoners
Confined in Prison at
Pulaski Term Saturday
March 19, 1864

[Signature]

List of Lecturers Business Companies

Continued

No	Names	Companies		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
33	Ervine Coffey	March	Por Mar J. S. Davis	Stealing Horses & mules	Charges preferred awaiting sentence
34	Felix Coffey	" 7	" " " "	Robbery & Theft	do do do do
35	Saml. Stetto	Jan 15	" " " "	Hanging Lecturers	Sent to Nashville, under sentence of M. C. March 17 th 1864
36	W. L. Pierson			Thief	Dec'd. Died in Genl Hosp. Palaski March
37	G. W. Pierson		Capt de Hues	Theft	arrived on Sat. Paroled to city limits - Since Released March
38	R. W. Raddcliff	Feb 15	Capt de Hues	+ Theft	Charge not filed
39	L. King	March 5	" Davis	+ " Bad Character	
40	Geo. Washington		" "	Thief	
41	James Kerr	Mar 11	Capt de Hues	+ Killed a Negro under arms	Released by order of Por Mar. March 16 1864
41	Bozant Denise	" 15	Capt Duckworth	Stealing & Selling Cotton	
42	Wm Riddle	" 15	Capt Morris	Stealing Mules	
43	John P. Chapman	Feb 9	By order of Col. J. R. Mann	Slabbing a Negro	
44	D. H. Saunders	" 29		+	Does not know anything about him - will find out their eye now

Jordan's name is not here. Why?
Jordan - deserted Spencer Regt. - is charged with stealing
Govt. stocks from

J. W. J.
Capt
Por Mar

8658

No 923 7th St
Serving food Work 9/

Kerr

Et cal J R

sends an invoice for
theft, with charges

Cuts

4
Hd. Quors 74. Sec. vol. Infy
Louis Ford March 9th 1869

General

I have arrested three men
Hurtell, Sweeney, James Parks & - Bill
charged with ^{theft} robbery. Property stolen
from citizens in this vicinity was found
in their possession. I send them to you
with a copy of charges & specifications
preferred against them. I have two
horses & four mules found in their
possession. One of the horses belongs to John
Hall and the other to James Bridgell
The mules are supposed to be the property
of William Cannon. The people in this
vicinity on account of their name they have
sworn vengeance against any who should
report them.

J. W. R. Kim
Hd. Quors 74. Sec. Infy

Charles Davis a Union man & Mr. Jackson
can give further particulars.

J. W. R. Kim
Hd. Quors 74. Sec.

579 (1736) 1864

Ketchburg Meiss

March 26th 1864

Thomas L. —

Adjutant General

Forwards decisions in the case
of the Plantations of Mrs. Mary
S. Blake, that she has full pro-
prietorship of her three plantations
and that her lease to Mrs. Sophia
Perrin is void.

etc

Rec'd 16th April 17th 1864 March 28th 1864

Vicksburg, Miss.

March 26, 1864.

Sir:

My decision in the case of the plantations of Mrs. Mary P. Blake, is, that she have full possession of her three plantations, and that her lease to Mr. Jephtha Perrill is valid. Any subsequent action of yours, or any arrangement made by Mr. Perrill with other parties, to prevent her being ejected by you, is null and void. The Gull-man and Turner plantation, on the Palmyra bend, not being required, I shall transfer to the heirs, to be worked by them or leased to proper persons.

The balance of the Palmyra bend, I shall reserve for a home farm, and to furnish land for cultivation by Freedmen. Colonel Thomas only stated that a portion of the Jo. Davis was not required for a home farm, but this was only one of the purposes for which this land was taken and required.

An open offer of twenty-five thousand dollars to the Government for the whole bend, was offered

by Mr. Field, or in that proportion, of a less number
of acres. The place was not for lease, and yet
you made one even in the face of the above offer.
I hereby annul that lease. I am informed that
Lambert & Company, of Boston, paid a large sum
for the lease.

I have told you the Turner plantation
is not an abandoned one, and you further know
the Courts here have so decided in regard to the
claim for Cotton on it. I learn with surprise
that you have ^{just} ejected Mr. Poyntell, Mr. Turner's
agent, from the place, and prohibited the ship-
ment of cotton. You will at once reinstate Mr.
Poyntell in his rights.

I am Sir,

Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) *L. Thomas*
Adjutant General.

Mr. L. A. Montross,
Special Treasury Agent,
Vicksburg, Miss.

True copy of Thomas
L. Jones

For Major General A. P. Henshaw
Cavalry

8660
March 14 1884
Department East
March 14 1884

025

New York
Cal. D. C.

Special Order
No. 13. Directs
the confinement of
William H. Jones and
Frank J. Ford at
the U.S. Penitentiary,
at the request of the Sheriff
of Putnam Co.

Cal.
Jones

Recd. New York 3 14 84. March 14/84

Head-Quarters Department of the East.

NEW YORK CITY,

March 14th

1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO.

63.

2... By request of the Sheriff of Putnam Co. N. Y. the three men Ward, Clerman, & Hane, arrested at Cold Spring Putnam Co. for being engaged in riotous proceedings designed for the interruption of Government work at the West Point Foundry will be forwarded to Fort Lafayette N. Y. Harbor to be confined until further orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL DIX,

Col. Burke

Fort Lafayette

D. M. Mearns

Assistant Adjutant General

M. 16211 E 1 1864.

U. S. Marshal's Office.
Eastern Dist. of New York
New York, March 25. 1864.

Murray Roberts

U. S. Marshal.

~~City~~

Acknowledges the receipt of
note directing the arrest of G. F.
Woodward, Milton Goodwell,
Wm. Stone and J. M. Davis.

In reply says that Mr.
Davis, was discharged by the
Hon. Secretary of the Navy
upon representations made by
Lord Lyons, to that Dept.

U. S. Marshal's Office, E. Dist. N. Y. March 26. 1864.

U. S. Marshal's Office,

Southern District of New York.

New York N.Y. 25th 1864
May 25th 1864
U.S. Marshal

Sir, I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your
note directing the arrest of S. S. Medicus
Milton Caldwell, W. M. Stone, & J. W. Davis.
& have to state that one of the parties
Mr Davis was discharged by the Hon.
Secy of the Navy, upon representations
made by Lord Lyons to that Dept.

Very Resp^{tly}
Yours

Wm. M. ...
U.S. Marshal

(D. of E.) 1864.
Lt. Col. Dr. Dept. of the East.
New York City
March 25th 1864.

Lord Thomas Jr.
Capt. & U.S.C.

States that Maj. Gen. Dix
desires Marshal Murray to
arrest, and send to these Hd. Qrs.
Mr. C. L. Mordica from Charleston
S. C.; Milton Caldwell of Mont-
gomery, Ala; and W^m Stone from
Savannah, Geor; also J. M. Davis
captured on the Pet and after-
wards discharged; states where
the may probably be found.

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. D. of E. March 25 1864.

Head Quarters, Department of the East,

New York City, March 25 1864

Col. Murray Esq
U.S. Marshal

Dear Sir

Major Genl Schuet
Dir, desires that you will
arrest and ^{send} ~~take~~ to these Head
Quarters

Mr Gil Mordeca from
Charleston, S.C. now at or is
sometimes with Mr Lewis
at No 404, Broadway

Milton Caldwell, from
Mortygomery, Ala, at the
Metropolitan Hotel,

William Stone, from
Savannah, Geo, will probably
be at the St Nicholas to-
night and who we believe

is voy by the "Corica", to
Nassau tomorrow.

J. W. Davis, this man
was captured on the "Pet"
and was afterwards discharged
is an Englishman with English
papers, and will probably be
found on the "Corica" which
sails tomorrow for Nassau.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Davis

Capt & C. D. C.

8662

Fort Lafayette N. Y. I.

March 31. 1864

Martin Burke
Lieut Col U. S. A.

cut file

Receipt for the Persons of
Michael Donno &
Christopher Gregory

Fort Lafayette N. J. Mar. 31, 64

Received, this day, of Corporal Geo. W. Co.
A. O. P. General Service, the persons of
Michael Doris
Christopher Gregory

Martin D. W. Co.
Sergeant Col. U. S. A.
Commanding

March

8663/1860

Post Lafayette MS

March 28th 1864

Bruke McKim
Sicth Col

Order

Receipts to Capt. W. McKim
for 2 prisoners

Fort Safawette N. Y. H. March 28. 1864

Receipt of Corporal Wm. Mucks Co. A. (P. P.)
General Service.

Frank McCormick

Ruben Odell

Martin Burke

Supt Col. U. S. A.

Commanding.

W 28 ✓ 8664 1864
Norfolk Va March 9th 1864

Woodbury N.S.C.
Superior Colonial Schools

Rev John M. Brown and others mis-
sionaries desire for their use the
house no. 48. Bermuda St. recently
occupied by Dr. Barnes.

C. A. M.

Special Order No. 56

Recd Henry W. B. Mch 9th 1864

Portsmouth March 9. 1864
Capt. Nelson Plato F. S. M.

Dear Sir,
Rev. John M.
Brown, B. V. Harris & others, Missions
aries & teachers of the colored people
of Norfolk, desire to obtain for
their use the House No. 46 Bermuda
St. Said house was recently occupied
by Dr. Barnes, but is now vacant.

Yours etc
W. B. Woodbury
Supt. colored schools
in Norfolk Portsmouth
& York Harbor.

P.S. If you can grant my request
at once, please furnish the key,
Mr. Jas. Sykes, with the keys
W. B. W.

Spec Provost Marshals Office
8665 Norfolk, Va.
Mar. 7th 1864

In reference to letter from
P. Kennedy to J. Ferguson & Co.

W. W. Smith
Capt & Spec. Prov. Marshal

Head Quarters Provost Marshals
Office Dist Va.
Norfolk, Va. March 9th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Genl. E. H. Mearns, Comdg Dist
Va & A.C.

Chas. M. Wheeler
Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal
Dist. Va.

D. 30. J. 1864

Recd at 213 St. & Provost Marshals

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal's Office,
DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va., March 7th 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to report the finding on the
person of a Refugee, named Lowenberg, a letter of
which the following is a copy.

Windsor N.C.

Mr. D. Ferguson.

Feb 11th 1864

Town Point.

Norfolk.

Dear Sir.

I fully concur to the conclusion, to
pay Mr Chapman of Philadelphia \$400, tell him the
balance will be all right. I want you to send
Mrs Jas Corner & Sons of Balt \$1000. This I want
for a special purpose, please attend to this at
once. Mrs Chatman has among A. B. Simmons
things, the miniature of Miss Phaulkham from Raleigh
N.C. This is highly valued. I want you to send
it out safe. since you left here. there is nothing
new. please send what you have on your "news".

Yours truly
G. Pennington

P.S.

Tell Mr B.S. Breckner, his interest is all right, or at least, the same as mine is.

Yours &c
P.H.

Mr Ferguson has taken the oath, and carries British Papers, to show when in the enemy's lines. ^{also} it is evident from his own statement that he is trading with the enemy.

Mr Ferguson is agent for Mr Kennedy who owns some property in Norfolk, part of which a house on Bute St. is occupied by Major Morse, Treasury Agent. Mr Ferguson states that he, ~~was~~ agent for said property, let Major Morse have said property to take care of for Kennedy: and I find a full list of personal property in Mr Ferguson's book a copy of which I have in my possession, which is in said House.

Mr Ferguson had a pass in his possession to pass inside the lines, until revoked, countersigned by Genl Sedlie; and said the pass was procured for him by Major Morse.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

W. W. Smith

Capt W. W. Smith

Spel Provost Marshal.

To
Lt. Col. C. W. Whitlow
Provost Marshal
Dist. Va.

8666

Office Post Marshal
Baltimore March 31/64

Morning Reports of Lt
J. H. Clayton of Citizens
& Soldier Prisoners compiled
By Mr

J. H. Clayton
Comd of Prisoners

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 31st 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO	CHARGE	Dts.	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from ^{J. G.} Charles Jan 22	Jan 22	By order Capt Blumrind P. M. 3 rd Dist. Herald
2	G. Emrick	"		Recruiting for the Army	" 27	By order Maj Haynes P. M. 8 th U. S. C.
3	G. W. Emrick	"		" " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " "
4	J. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " "
5	W. P. Lincum	"		Corresponding with the South	" 4	" " " " " "
6	Frank H. Price	"		" " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
8	John Marshal	"		Hiding Weapons for substitutes	" 23	" " " " " "
9	Wm. Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" "	" " " " " "
10	Edward P. Sills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " "
11	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to defraud a Soldier	Mar 2	By order Maj Haynes P. M. 8 th U. S. C.
12	David Denshey	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
13	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " "
14	John Scully	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 14	" " " " " "
15	Leviter Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
16	John E. Marshal	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
17	G. W. Bunkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lt. Col Woolley P. M. 8 th U. S. C.
18	Matthew Harris	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " "
19	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 24	By order Maj Haynes
20	John Fitz Patrick	"		Recruiting for Rebel Army	" 28	" " " " " "
21	Hugh Bauman	"		Hiding Deserter	" "	" " " " " "
22	Henry J. Madden	"		Deserter	" 29	" " " " " "
23	J. H. Dixon <u>Col</u>	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) during day	" "	" " " " " "
24	W. B. Snaps	"		Disloyalty	" 30	" " " " " "
25	William Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31	By order Maj Haynes
26	Nicholas Farrell	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me

March 31st 1864

H. Clayton
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 31st 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Philip Zeswack	Scottish		Blockade Runner	Mar 31	By order Maj Haynes Held
28	Wm. H. Sward	"		"	"	"
29	Wm. Jacob	"		"	"	"
30	Judas Lewis	"		"	"	"
31	Benjamin Linze	"		"	"	"
32	Slater Co. Blackiston	"		Middletown Dr. Disloyalty	"	"
33	Edward Cochran	"		"	"	"
34	Jos. Bratten	"		Somerset Co.	"	"
35	Jesse Walter	"		"	"	"
36	Jos. Walter	"		"	"	"
37	Robt. Bratten	"		"	"	"
38	Henry Remarby	"		"	"	Paroled
39	Samuel Newirth	"		"	"	Held
40	Wm. Wainright	"		"	"	"
41	D ^r . Henry L. Todd	"		"	"	"
42	Wm. Hall	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	Apr 1	St. Locket Officers Patrol

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me. March 31st 1864.

H. Clayton
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8667

Cuts

Mar 30 '64

Morning Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 31st 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS	
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from ^{Lib.} Charleston Jan 22	By order Capt Blumentry P.M.S. dis	Hold	
2	G. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Army	" 27	By order Maj Hayner P.M.S. A.C.	"
3	G. W. Emerick	"		" " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " "	"
4	J. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " "	"
5	W. R. Duvalson	"		Corresponding with the South	" 9	" " " " " "	"
6	Francis A. Rice	"		" " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler	"
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "	"
8	John Marshal	"		Hiding deserters for substitutes	" 25	" " " " " "	"
9	Wm. Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" "	" " " " " "	"
10	Edward P. Sillas	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " "	"
11	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to defraud a soldier	Mar 2	By order Maj Hayner P.M.	"
12	Daniel Densley	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "	"
13	Richard Hull	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " "	"
14	John Scally	"		Recruiting for the Army	" 16	" " " " " "	"
15	Leviner Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig Genl Lockwood	"
16	John E. Marshal	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "	"
17	G. W. Barclay	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lt. Col. Mollen P.M.S. A.C.	"
18	Matthias Hines	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " "	"
19	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 24	By order Maj Hayner	"
20	John Fitz Patrick	"		Recruiting for Rebel Army	" 28	" " " " " "	"
21	Hugh Beamon	"		Hiding Desertion	" "	" " " " " "	"
22	Henry J. Madden	"		Desertion	" 29	" " " " " "	"
23	J. H. Dixon (old)	"		Selling liquor to sold (30) thirty days	" "	" " " " " "	"
24	W. S. Guff	"		Disloyalty	" 30	" " " " " "	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 31st 1864.

H. Clayton

Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8668

Cits

McK. 13. 04

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore March 13th 1864

Brig Genl Henry H. Lockwood
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the following report of the business done in this office yesterday March 12th 1864

There were issued from this office Papers to
Fort Monroe 42 - Annapolis 1 - Annapolis Junction
1 - Washington 1 - Balto 2 - Point Look out 1 -
Harrisburg 1 - Total 49 -

Lieut H. Clayton Company of Prisoners. Reports
all parties arrested and dispositions made of them.
Chas Hamilton, charged with selling liquor
to Soldiers & arrested Feb 12th 1864. was released
having served his sentence of 30 days hard labor
& imprisonment.

I caused a search to be made of the baggage
belonging to Richard Hall now confined in
Military Prison. on charge of being a Blockade
Runner. I found conclusive evidence in the
shape of letters & Memorandas of his being largely
engaged in Contraband trade. Among the
papers are many orders for money & documents
tending to prove there being designed for pur-

for parties living in Rebel States. among his ef-
fects I found \$1000 in Stock of Southern Bank
Memphis. with powers of Atty to collect the back
dividends & sell the Stock of which he was to
have one half for Collecting & Selling. He was
also to realize one half the profit accruing from
the proceed of sale of such Goods, as he might
deliver to the parties who furnished him with
orders. I will make a special & detailed re-
port & forward the papers in this case tomorrow
I inclose Consolidated report of Officers Comdy
Patrol & Station Guard in this City.

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

J. J. Naynes

Major & Asst Provost Marshal.

8669

Vol. 2 Col.

etc.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 3th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 21st 1864.

Brig Genl Henry H. Lockwood.

Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit
the following report of business done in
this office yesterday, March 21st 1864.
There were issued from this office Papers to
Fork Monroe Soldiers 1st Citizens 5th Pont
Look out St. Mary Co. " " Prince
Geo Co Citizen 1. Total 51.

Lieut. H. Clayton, Company of Provost Re-
ports all parties arrested and disposition
made of them -

Capt. J. R. Keener, Chief of Patrols reports
all business done by self and Guards.
Capt. S. H. French, Asst Provost Marshal makes
Report -

John Brown, arrested on Feb 29th I examined the
Case of this man carefully, he being charged
with being a noted Rebel, it appeared that
he reported at Fork Monroe under President Procla-
mation where he took the oath of allegiance
a certificate of which he produced during the Exa-
mination, no evidence of being produced that he had

violated so I discharged him.
L Doran & C. Siers charged with selling Li-
quor to Soldiers. I examined this case and
it being proved that Siers was not at all
implicated I discharged him. and sentenced
L Doran to 30 days hard labor this man ad-
mitted being guilty of the charge.

I made requisition on St. Mark for Storage for
Six (6) Horses now in my charge. 600 lbs of
Straw. 2232 lbs of Coats. 2600 lbs of Hay.
4 of these Horses are in service of mounted orderlies
1 Horse "Dandy" held as evidence. Col Fish's Case
1 " " used in Secret Service Bureau
Also made requisition for 10 cords of wood a
portion to be delivered in coal, and necessary to
heat the jail rooms & offices at these Head
Quarters.

F Brandau charged with aiding Soldiers to
desert. I examined the evidence in this mans
case and produced one John Little a deserter
from 13th N.H. Vols. to identify this party. Little
affidavit proved Brandau innocent of any
criminal act and I discharged him.

Respectfully

Your most Obedient Servant

J. J. Harper
Major Provost Marshal

8670

0.15

Mar 14 24

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 14th 1864

Brig Genl Henry H. Lockwood
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the following Report of the business done in this office Yesterday March 13th 1864.

There were issued from this Office Papers to Fort Monroe 13. Point Look out 1. Martinsburg 2. Point of Rocks 1. Annapolis Junction 2. Washington 1. Total 20.

Lieut H. Clayton. Company of Poisons, Reports the names of all parties arrested and disposition made of them ~

Lieut Wm A. Bailey, acting Chief of Patrol. Reports all business done by self & Guards. ~~Edward~~ ^{William} Bergin arrested Feb 13th 1864. Charged with selling liquor to Soldiers. was released. having served the sentence imposed by 30 days hard labor & imprisonment. ~

The following named refugees reported and were disposed of by me. Almon Mason & wife. Eugenia Orew. Chas Richard wife James B. Drossa. General business of the office unusually large for a Sabbath day. & all disposed of.

Respectfully
Your most obedient Servant
J. J. Hayden
Major U.S.C. Fort M. Arch.

8671

See:

Cincinnati Ohio Prison Records

Cits

MAR 11th 64

Office The Marshalls
Balt - Md March 12th
1864

Morning Report of
Prisoners confined in
the Military Prison
March 11th 1864 by
Sint H. Clayton
Commanding Officer

Working Report of *Lieut. H. Clayton* Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 11th 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date of Complaint	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Charleston	Jan 22	By order Capt Blumley
2	S. H. Spencer	"		Violating his oath of allegiance	" 29	May H. J. Mayson
3	C. Cornick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy within our lines	" "	"
4	G. W. Cornick	"		" " " " " "	" 31	"
5	T. W. Smith	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	Feb 2	"
6	W. F. Dindler	"		Corresponding with the Enemy	" 6	"
7	Frank A. Rice	"		Disloyalty	" 10	By Genl E. B. Tyler
8	John Ferguson	"		"	" "	"
9	Cha Hamilton	"		Selling liquor to soldiers (30 days)	" 12	By Genl W. H. Slocum
10	Wm Beagin	"		" " " " " "	" 13	"
11	Daniel Beagin	"		Selling liquor to prisoners " "	" 20	May H. J. Mayson
12	John Pritchett	"		Toasting Jeff Davis	" "	"
13	Henry Hill	"		Aiding fugitives for substitutes	" 23	"
14	John Marshal	"		" " " " " "	" "	"
15	Wm Stokes	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	" "	"
16	Edward P. Sills	"		Corresponding with the Enemy	" "	"
17	Patrick Brannan	"		Disloyalty	" 27	Capt E. W. French
18	Wm King	"		" " Thirty days labor	" "	May H. J. Mayson
19	L. Norman	"		" " " " " "	" 29	"
20	Thomas Perry	"		Attempting to defame a soldier	Mar 2	"
21	Daniel Stuchay	"		" " " " " "	" "	"
22	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Running	" 7	"
23	John W. Lee	"		Held as witness	" 10	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *March 11th 1864.*
H. Clayton
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8673

Cits

Office Street Market, 8th Anglos

March 1st 1864

Memorandum Report of Soldier and

Scouting assisted and Confined

by Lieut W. Clayton Commaney of King

86

CHIEF

Morning Report of Lewis H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 1

1864

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Appraising the stock of provisions	1	Capt. Sherman's Regt. 5 th Dist.
2	S. Q. Spence	"	"	Violating the laws of Virginia	"	Major Magner, Prov. G. Co.
3	C. Emrick	"	"	Recruiting for the Confederacy	"	"
4	S. H. Emrick	"	"	"	"	"
5	T. Frank Smith	"	"	Being a spy	"	"
6	W. H. Sullivan	"	"	Remaining a Confederate	"	"
7	Thomas Smith	"	"	Being a spy	"	"
8	Joseph Watson	"	"	Disloyalty	"	"
9	James Byrnes	"	"	"	"	"
10	James C. Price	"	"	"	10	By order of Major Genl. C. Wright
11	John Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles Hamilton	"	"	Selling liquor to soldiers	12	to the Provost Guard
13	W. H. Bigham	"	"	"	"	"
14	J. C. Longhart	"	"	Being a spy	"	Major Magner, Prov. G. Co.
15	Thomas King	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles H. McHenry	"	"	"	"	"
17	Daniel Bigham	"	"	Selling liquor to soldiers	17	"
18	John Smith	"	"	Remaining a spy	"	"
19	Henry Hill	"	"	Being a spy	19	"
20	John Marshall	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charles Caswell	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas McDonald	"	"	"	22	"
23	Wm. Smith	"	"	Being a spy	"	"
24	Edward P. Hill	"	"	Remaining a Confederate	"	"
25	R. W. Pratt	"	"	Being a spy	"	"
26	Michael Henry	"	"	"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true statement of prisoners arrested and confined by me

1864

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8674

Atty

March 31/64

Report of Capt
E. P. French and
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 31 1864

Major H. J. Haynes Provost Marshal

Major

I have the honor
to report the following as the business
of March 30

Patrick Connor
Henry Duraker
Coleman Welch

Refugees from
the South and Aliens were released
after having reported at this Office and
voluntarily signed a Pledge of Honor
I examined the case of an Assistant
Surgeon & Det. belonging to the 5th
Reg Penna Reserves and arrested under
suspicious circumstances at the
Curtain House by order Col Woolley
One of them had no authority for being
in town, and both were recommended
to return to their Reg at Alexandria
as soon as possible

General business of

The Office attended to arriving the day
I send to you a Special report in
the case of Med Regiment arriving
here on General Furlough to vote
I have the honor to remain

Your Obedt Servt
E. W. French
Capt & A. P. M.

8675

Cits

M

Office Aft Pas mar
5th Army Corps
March 28th 1864

Report of business
performed March 27
1864 by Lieut Helms
Acty Aft Pas mar

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 28th 1864

Lieut Col John Woolley
Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps
Colonel.

I have the honor
to report that the following named persons
claiming foreign protection reported at
this Office yesterday and after being duly
examined subscribed to the required
"Parole of Honor"

Viz
John Ford
Chruskan Frohler
J. Martin Baker
Robert Ayres
Sarah Morgan
Mary A Swain
Mrs J. Somers

No other business was transacted
I am Colonel

Very Respy Servt
Heldaytors
Lieut Actg Apt Pro Mar

8576

Genl Report ^{City}
Provost Marshal
For March 28th 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 3th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 29th 1864

Major General Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the following report of the business done in this office yesterday March 28th 1864.

There were issued Papers to Fort Monroe Va. 38. River Steamers to Harpers Ferry & Penn D. - New York 1. Frederick Md 2. Washington 2. Rhode Island 1. Westminster Md 1. Total 62.

Lieut H. Clayton Company of Poisons reports all parties arrested and disposition made of them.

Lieut Jm A. Pauley Act Chief of Patrols makes detailed reports of all business done by self & Guards.

A man by name of John Fitzpatrick was arrested last evening & confined in Military Prison on charge of Recruiting for Rebel Service.

Hugh Brannin was arrested on charge of furnishing clothing to a Soldier for the purpose of having him desert the U.S. Service and join the Rebel Army.

the papers in both these cases will be forwarded as soon as completed -

Respectfully

Your most obedt servant

J. H. Hayden

Major & adjt Provost Marshal

8677

Gift

Mar 20 1962

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 20th 1864

Brig Genl Henry H. Lockwood
Commanding
General

I have the honor to
submit the following reports of the busi-
ness done in this office yesterday March
19th 1864

There were issued from this office papers to
Fort Monroe 5th Washington Co Point Look
out 3 Fort Delaware to Mr J. S. Harpers Sheriff to
Pittsburg Pa 1 - Annapolis Md 1 - Total 8 -
Lieut W. Clayton Company of Prisoners Re-
ports all parties arrested and disposition
made of them -

J. Pritchard arrested Feb 20th 1864 on charge of
using treasonable language & sentenced to 30
days hard labor & imprisonment - was discharged
having served his term -

Danl Berquin charged with smuggling liquor
to Civil prisoners confined in military Prison & ar-
rested Feb 20th 1864 was discharged having served his
sentence by 30 days Hard labor & imprisonment
In accordance with orders received from Comdg
Genl I directed Lieut Bailey Act Chief of

Patrol Guards to proceed to Depot of A. C. R. R.
with sufficient guard detailed from 1st Del Cav
valley and to receive 105. Rebel Prisoners from the
west. In route to Point Look Out. Lieut Bailey
reports their safe conduct & the placing of
them on Star Guide under the guard having im-
mediate charge of them.

Lieut Wm. A. Bailey Act Chief of Patrols
makes detailed report of all business transacted
by self & Guards.

Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Wm. A. Bailey

Major & Provost Marshal.

8678

City

H. D. office Gen. Mar
8th Army Corps
Balt^o Mar 187804

Morning report of
Major Kayser
Gen. Marshal

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, March 18th 1864

Brig Genl. W. W. Lockwood
Commanding
General

I have the honor to make the following report of the business done in this office yesterday March 17th 1864

There were issued from this office passes to Fort Monroe 45.
Rever Steamers 9. Washington 9. St. Louis 2. Chester 2. Har-
pers Ferry 1. Phil^a 1. Annapolis Junction 2. New York 1. Balls 1.
Total 72 -

Lt W. Clayton Commissary of Prisoners reports all prisoners arrested and disposition made of them, also a special report saying that the south wall of the prison was broken by some of the citizen prisoners this morning about 3 o'clock, owing to the inefficiency of the guard but one prisoner got out and he was immediately captured and returned to confinement

Lt St. A. Daily acting Chief of Patrols reports all business done by self and guards.

In consequence of the absence for the last 3 or 4 days of my assistant and also my principal clerk, I have been un-
able to complete my special report in Richard Hall's
Case, the documents being numerous and written in pencil are
very difficult to decipher -

Most Respectfully
Submitted
W. L. Hayner
Major & C. D. C., Provost Mar

8679

Cit's

Mich 12 Coy

OFFICE
123
(15)

Office R.M. Mar 13th 1864

Morning Report of
Prisoners Confined in the
Military Prison March
12th 1864 by Lt. Holdway to
Commissary of Prisoners

Morning Report of *Lieut. H. Clayton* Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. *March 1st 1864.*

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date.	REMARKS.
27	<i>George Montanus</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>Selling liquor to soldiers</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
28	<i>Patrick Brennan</i>	"	"	<i>Dishonesty</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Capt. French, 4th Md. I. L. C.</i>
29	<i>J. Brandon</i>	"	"	<i>Having another for substitute</i>	"	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
30	<i>Mary Tomlinson</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
31	<i>Wm. King</i>	"	"	<i>Dishonesty</i>	"	"
32	<i>Thomas B. Donald</i>	"	"	<i>Having another for substitute</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
33	<i>Christian Seay</i>	"	"	<i>Selling liquor to soldiers</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Capt. French, 4th Md. I. L. C.</i>
34	<i>L. Pascoe</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
35	<i>Wm. Chase</i>	<i>Colored</i>		<i>Stealing (Refractory)</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>By order of Gen. Lockwood</i>
36	<i>J. J. Brown</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>Refugee from the South</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Capt. French, 4th Md. I. L. C.</i>

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *1864.*

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

O. V. M. Wden kept
F. A. C. Ball MD March 1864

Morning Report of
Prisoners Confined
in the Military
Prison by H. Clayton
Supt. & Comdg of Prison

Rec'd by H. A. H. 1864

City

March 13th 1864

Morning Report of *Lieut. H. Clayton*

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. *March 13th* 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	<i>Charles Armstrong</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>Running the Blockade from Chant</i>	<i>Mar 22</i>	<i>By order Capt Blumenthal P.M. 2nd District New</i>
2	<i>S. D. Spencer</i>	"		<i>Violating his oath of Allegiance</i>	<i>" 27</i>	<i>" " H. J. Wagner May 7 P.M. 8th A.C. &c</i>
3	<i>C. Emrick</i>	"		<i>Recruiting for the enemy within ^{our lines}</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
4	<i>G. W. Emrick</i>	"		<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" 31</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
5	<i>J. Wash Smith</i>	"		<i>Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy</i>	<i>Feb 27</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
6	<i>W. P. Dinslow</i>	"		<i>Corresponding with the South</i>	<i>" 6</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
7	<i>Frank A. Pies</i>	"			<i>" 10</i>	<i>By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler Held</i>
8	<i>John Ferguson</i>	"			<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
9	<i>Daniel Beigin</i>	"		<i>Giving liquor to ^{thirty days} Prisoners (30)</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
10	<i>John Pickett</i>	"		<i>Boasting Jeff Davis</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
11	<i>Henry Hill</i>	"		<i>Aiding deserters for substitutes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
12	<i>John Marshall</i>	"		<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
13	<i>William Stokes</i>	"		<i>Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
14	<i>Edward P. Liles</i>	"		<i>Corresponding with the South</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
15	<i>Patrick Bauman</i>	"		<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>" 27</i>	<i>Capt French Feb P.M. 8th A.C.</i>
16	<i>William King</i>	"		<i>Disloyalty (30) ^{thirty days}</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
17	<i>L. Dorson</i>	"		<i>" " (30) ^{thirty days}</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
18	<i>Thomas Berry</i>	"		<i>Attempting to defame a Soldier</i>	<i>Mar 2</i>	<i>By order Maj Hays P.M.</i>
19	<i>Daniel Donnelly</i>	"		<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>
20	<i>Richard Hall</i>	"		<i>Blockade Runner</i>	<i>" 7</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " "</i>

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *March 21st* 1864.

H. Clayton

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8681

City

March 14

8682

Cts

Office Inspector Marshal

St. Albans 18th 1864

Morning Report of soldiers
and privates confined
in the military prison
by Lieut. H. Clayton
Company of Prisoners

Morning Report of Lieut. G. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 14th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running blockade from Annapolis	By order Capt. Blainsburg P.M. 3 rd Div. held
2	Geo. D. Spencer	"		Violating the oath of allegiance	" " Th. G. A. Wagon Maf & P.M. 8 th U.C.
3	G. Emrick	"		Recruiting for the enemy within the lines	" " " " " " " " " "
4	G. W. Emrick	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
5	L. Wash. Smith	"		Being a spy in the interest of the enemy	Feb 2 " " " " " " " " " "
6	W. F. Quinlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 4 " " " " " " " " " "
7	Saml. S. Rice	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 18 By order Brig Genl. G. B. Taylor — " "
8	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
9	Daniel Bergen	"		Giving liquors to Prisoners (30) Thirty days	" 20 " " " " " " " " " "
10	John Rickett	"		Drasting Jeff Davis	" " " " " " " " " "
11	Henry Hill	"		Licking cartridges for sentinels	" 23 " " " " " " " " " "
12	John Marshall	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
13	William Stokes	"		Being a spy in the interest of the enemy	" " " " " " " " " "
14	Edmund P. Sillis	"		Corresponding with the South	" " " " " " " " " "
15	Patrick Beaman	"		Disloyalty	" 27 Capt. Pomeroy ad. P.M. 8 th U.C. " "
16	William King	"		" (30) Thirty days	" " " " " " " " " "
17	L. Dawson	"		" (30) Thirty days	" 29 " " " " " " " " " "
18	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to defraud a soldier	Mar 2 By order Maf. Wagoner P.M. " "
19	Daniel Denelby	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " "
20	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner - supposed to be the witness	" 7 " " " " " " " " " "
21	John W. Lee	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 10 " " " " " " " " " "
22	John Mally	"		Enlisting for Gilmore's cavalry	" 16 " " " " " " " " " "
23	Cyrus Sinclair	"		enticing a soldier to desert	" 17 " " " " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 14th 1864.

G. Clayton

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

8683

Write nothing above this line.

Clyde's Mel 2nd bay
Deadwood Bay
Fla

Organization for self
protection

Refer first to
Miss Bay Fla No
Room 1145

8684

Cit

Mich 16 64

ENDING

Report of Lieut. H. Clayton

Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. March 16th 1864.

No.	NAME	REGIMENT	CO.	CHARGE	Date	REMARKS
1	Charles Huntington	Citizen		Receiving the blockade from Charleston S.C. Jan 28		By order of Capt. Blum only P.M.S. District held
2	L.D. Spence	"		Violating his oath of Allegiance	" 29	" " " " " " " " " " " "
3	A. Emrich	"		Recruiting for the Enemy within our lines	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
4	S.W. Emrich	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 31	" " " " " " " " " " " "
5	St. Wash Smith	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	Feb 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
6	W. P. Linslan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7	Frank. L. Pies	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 10	By order Brig. G. B. Taylor
8	John Ferguson	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	Daniel Bergin	"		Being liable to Prisoners (30) Thirty days	" 20	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10	John Pickett	"		Coaching Jeff Davis	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	Henry Hill	"		Picking deserters for substitutes	" 25	" " " " " " " " " " " "
12	John Marshall	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	William Stokes	"		Being a spy in the interest of the Enemy	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
14	Edward S. Hills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
15	Patrick Beaman	"		Disloyalty	" 27	Capt. Friend Col. P.M.S. A.C.
16	William King	"		" (30) Thirty days	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
17	L. Dorsan	"		" (30) Thirty days	" 29	" " " " " " " " " " " "
18	Thomas Berry	"		Attempting to desert a soldier	Mar 2	By order Maj. Weyner P.M.
19	Daniel Densley	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
20	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	" 7	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21	John W. Lee	"		As witness	" 18	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22	John Shelly	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 16	By order Major Weyner

I Certify that the above is a correct and true statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me March 16th 1864.

H. Clayton

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

